

Appendices

[Go to main text](#)

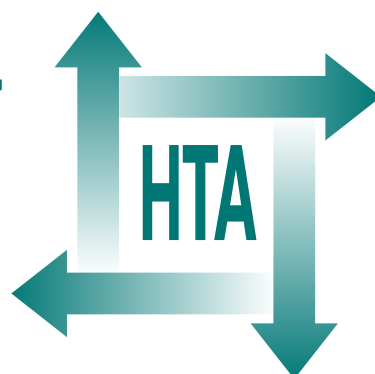
Systematic review and economic modelling of effectiveness and cost utility of surgical treatments for men with benign prostatic enlargement

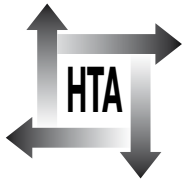
T Lourenco, N Armstrong, J N'Dow, G Nabi, M Deverill, R Pickard, L Vale, G MacLennan, C Fraser, S McClinton, S Wong, A Coutts, G Mowatt and A Grant



November 2008

Health Technology Assessment
NIHR HTA Programme
www.hta.ac.uk





How to obtain copies of this and other HTA Programme reports.

An electronic version of this publication, in Adobe Acrobat format, is available for downloading free of charge for personal use from the HTA website (www.hta.ac.uk). A fully searchable CD-ROM is also available (see below).

Printed copies of HTA monographs cost £20 each (post and packing free in the UK) to both public **and** private sector purchasers from our Despatch Agents.

Non-UK purchasers will have to pay a small fee for post and packing. For European countries the cost is £2 per monograph and for the rest of the world £3 per monograph.

You can order HTA monographs from our Despatch Agents:

- fax (with **credit card** or **official purchase order**)
- post (with **credit card** or **official purchase order** or **cheque**)
- phone during office hours (**credit card** only).

Additionally the HTA website allows you **either** to pay securely by credit card **or** to print out your order and then post or fax it.

Contact details are as follows:

HTA Despatch
c/o Direct Mail Works Ltd
4 Oakwood Business Centre
Downley, HAVANT PO9 2NP, UK

Email: orders@hta.ac.uk
Tel: 02392 492 000
Fax: 02392 478 555
Fax from outside the UK: +44 2392 478 555

NHS libraries can subscribe free of charge. Public libraries can subscribe at a very reduced cost of £100 for each volume (normally comprising 30–40 titles). The commercial subscription rate is £300 per volume. Please see our website for details. Subscriptions can be purchased only for the current or forthcoming volume.

Payment methods

Paying by cheque

If you pay by cheque, the cheque must be in **pounds sterling**, made payable to *Direct Mail Works Ltd* and drawn on a bank with a UK address.

Paying by credit card

The following cards are accepted by phone, fax, post or via the website ordering pages: Delta, Eurocard, Mastercard, Solo, Switch and Visa. We advise against sending credit card details in a plain email.

Paying by official purchase order

You can post or fax these, but they must be from public bodies (i.e. NHS or universities) within the UK. We cannot at present accept purchase orders from commercial companies or from outside the UK.

How do I get a copy of HTA on CD?

Please use the form on the HTA website (www.hta.ac.uk/htacd.htm). Or contact Direct Mail Works (see contact details above) by email, post, fax or phone. *HTA on CD* is currently free of charge worldwide.

The website also provides information about the HTA Programme and lists the membership of the various committees.

Appendix I

Search strategies

Clinical effectiveness

MEDLINE (1966–September Week 3 2006), EMBASE (1980–2006 Week 38), MEDLINE In-Process (27 September 2006)

Ovid Multifile Search. URL: <http://gateway.ovid.com/athens/>

- 1 prostatic hyperplasia/su use mesz
- 2 prostate hypertrophy/su use emez
- 3 prostatic hyperplasia/ use mesz
- 4 prostate hypertrophy/ use emez
- 5 bladder neck obstruction/ use mesz
- 6 bladder obstruction/ use emez
- 7 (benign prostat\$ adj1 (hyperplas\$ or hypertroph\$ or obstruct\$ or enlarge\$ or disease)).tw.
- 8 (bph or bpo or bpe).tw.
- 9 bladder neck obstruct\$.tw.
- 10 bladder outlet obstruct\$.tw.
- 11 bladder outflow obstruct\$.tw.
- 12 or/3-11
- 13 exp prostatectomy/ use mesz
- 14 exp prostate surgery/ use emez
- 15 (transurethral adj3 (resect\$ or electroresect\$ or incision\$ or diatherm\$)).tw.
- 16 (transurethral adj3 (vapori\$ or electrovapori\$ or evapori\$)).tw.
- 17 (transurethral adj3 (ablat\$ or thermo\$ or inject\$ or coagulat\$)).tw.
- 18 exp electrosurgery/
- 19 laser surgery/
- 20 laser coagulation/
- 21 holmium laser/ use emez
- 22 yag laser/ use emez
- 23 (laser adj3 (resect\$ or ablat\$ or coagulat\$ or incision\$ or vapori\$)).tw.
- 24 (laser adj3 (enucleat\$ or prostatect\$)).tw.
- 25 ((holmium or yag or nd or green light) adj3 laser\$).tw.
- 26 (photoselectiv\$ adj1 vapori\$).tw.
- 27 (gyrus or (plasma adj3 (electrovapori\$ or vapori\$))).tw.
- 28 (needle adj3 ablat\$).tw.
- 29 (microwave adj3 thermo\$).tw.
- 30 (coretherm or prostatron or targis or thermatrux or prolieve).tw.
- 31 (high intensity adj3 ultrasound).tw.
- 32 (ethanol adj3 inject\$).tw.
- 33 ((water or cooled) adj3 thermotherapy).tw.
- 34 ultrasound, high-intensity focused, transrectal/
- 35 high intensity focused ultrasound/
- 36 stents/
- 37 (prostat\$ adj3 (stent\$ or spiral\$)).tw.
- 38 (turp or tuvp or tevap or tvp or tuevap).tw.
- 39 (tuip or vlap or holrp or holep or tuna or tumt).tw.
- 40 (ilc or tulip or hifu).tw.
- 41 or/18-23,25-29,31-36,40
- 42 12 and 41
- 43 or/1-2,13-17,24,30,37-39,42
- 44 prostate cancer/ or bladder cancer/ use emez
- 45 prostatic neoplasms/ or bladder neoplasms/ use mesz
- 46 (cancer\$ or carcinoma\$ or neoplasm\$).tw.
- 47 or/44-46
- 48 47 not 12
- 49 43 not 48
- 50 animal/ not human/ use mesz
- 51 (animal/ or nonhuman/) not human/ use emez
- 52 49 not (50 or 51)
- 53 clinical trial.pt. use mesz
- 54 exp controlled clinical trials/ use mesz
- 55 randomised controlled trial/ use emez
- 56 clinical trial/ use emez
- 57 random allocation/ use mesz
- 58 randomization/ use emez
- 59 random\$.tw.
- 60 meta analysis.tw.
- 61 meta analysis.pt. use mesz
- 62 meta analysis/ use emez
- 63 review.ab.
- 64 review.pt. use mesz
- 65 systematic review/ use emez
- 66 or/53-65
- 67 52 and 66
- 68 remove duplicates from 67

**Science Citation Index (1981–23
September 2006), ISI Proceedings
(1990–18 March 2006)**

Web of Knowledge. URL: <http://wok.mimas.ac.uk/>

- #1 TS=(benign prostat* SAME (hyperplas* OR hypertroph* or obstruct* or enlarge* or disease*))
- #2 TS=(bph OR bpo OR bpe)
- #3 TS=bladder neck obstruct*
- #4 TS=bladder outlet obstruct*
- #5 TS=bladder outflow obstruct*
- #6 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5
- #7 TS=prostatectomy
- #8 TS=(prostat* SAME (surgery or surgical))
- #9 TS=transurethral
- #10 TS=electrosurg*
- #11 TS=(laser SAME (surgery OR resect* OR ablat* or coagulat*))
- #12 TS=(laser SAME (incision* OR enucleat* OR prostatect*))
- #13 TS=(laser SAME (holmium OR yag OR nd OR green light))
- #14 TS=vapori*
- #15 TS=electrovapori*
- #16 TS=(needle same ablat*)
- #17 TS=(microwave SAME thermo*)
- #18 TS=(high intensity SAME ultrasound)
- #19 TS=(ethanol SAME inject*)
- #20 TS=(prostat* SAME (stent* OR spiral*))
- #21 #7 or #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 OR #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 OR #19 OR #20
- #22 #6 AND #21
- #23 TS=(turp OR tuvp OR tevap OR tvp OR tuevap)
- #24 TS=(tuirp OR vlap OR holrp OR holep OR tuna OR tumt)
- #25 TS=(ilc OR tulip OR hifu)
- #26 #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25
- #27 TS=prostat* cancer*
- #28 TS=prostat* neoplasm*
- #29 TS=prostat* carcinoma*
- #30 #27 or #28 or #29
- #31 #30 NOT #6
- #32 #26 not #31
- #33 TS=randomised
- #34 TS=randomized
- #35 TS=randomly
- #36 TS=clinical trial*
- #37 TS=controlled trial*
- #38 #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37
- #39 #32 and #38#

BIOSIS (1985–22 September 2006)

Edina. URL: <http://edina.ac.uk/>

((al: (random*) or al: (trial*)) and (((((((((((al: (tuna) and al: (prostat*)) or al: (tumt))) or al: (vlap) or al: (holrp) or al: (holep))) or al: (tvp) or al: (tuevap) or al: (tuirp))) or al: (turp) or al: (tuvp) or al: (tevap))) or al: (thermatrx) or al: (prolieve))) or al: (coretherm) or al: (prostatron) or al: (targis))) or (((((((((((al: (transurethral)) or al: (tulip) or al: (ilc))) or al: (hifu) or al: ((ultrasound n1 high intensity)))))) and (((al: (bladder n1 obstruct*)) or al: (bph) or al: (bpe) or al: (bpo))) or al: ((benign n1 prostat*) or al: ((prostat* n1 hyperplasia) or al: ((prostat* n1 hypertroph*)))))) or (((((((al: (ablat*) or al: (thermo*)) or al: (electrovapor*) or al: (vapor*)) or al: ((laser n3 coagulat*) or al: ((holmium n1 laser*)) or al: ((yag n1 laser*)) or al: ((minimal* n1 invasiv*)) or al: (electrosurg*) or al: ((laser n3 surg*)))))) and (((al: (bladder n1 obstruct*)) or al: (bph) or al: (bpe) or al: (bpo))) or al: ((benign n1 prostat*) or al: ((prostat* n1 hyperplasia) or al: ((prostat* n1 hypertroph*)))))))))

Cochrane Library (2006 Issue 1)

URL: www3.interscience.wiley.com/

- #1 MeSH descriptor Prostatic Hyperplasia explode all trees with qualifier: SU in MeSH
- #2 MeSH descriptor Prostatic Hyperplasia explode all trees in MeSH products
- #3 MeSH descriptor Bladder Neck Obstruction explode all trees in MeSH products
- #4 prostate hypertrophy in Keywords or bladder obstruction in Keywords or benign prostat* in All Fields or bladder near/3 obstruct* in All Fields in all products
- #5 bph in All Fields or bpo in All Fields or bpe in All Fields in all products
- #6 (#2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5)
- #7 MeSH descriptor Prostatectomy explode all trees in MeSH products
- #8 MeSH descriptor Electrosurgery explode all trees in MeSH products
- #9 MeSH descriptor Laser Surgery, this term only in MeSH products
- #10 MeSH descriptor Laser Coagulation, this term only in MeSH products
- #11 holmium laser in Keywords or yag laser in Keywords or laser in All Fields in all products
- #12 electrovaporis* in All Fields or vaporis* in All Fields or ablat* in All Fields or thermo* in All Fields in all products
- #13 MeSH descriptor Ultrasound, High-Intensity Focused, Transrectal, this term only in MeSH products
- #14 hifu in All Fields or tulip in All Fields or ilc in All Fields in all products

- #15 MeSH descriptor Stents explode all trees in MeSH products
- #16 (#7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15)
- #17 (#6 AND #16)
- #18 (#1 OR #17)
- #19 coretherm in All Fields or prostatron in All Fields or targis in All Fields or thermatrix in All Fields or prolieve in All Fields in all products
- #20 turp in All Fields or tuvp in All Fields or tevap in All Fields or tvp in All Fields or tuevap in All Fields in all products
- #21 tuip in All Fields or vlap in All Fields or holrp in All Fields or holep in All Fields in all products
- #22 tuna in All Fields or tumt in All Fields in all products
- #23 (#18 or #19 OR #21 OR #22)

DARE and HTA databases (March 2006)

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. URL: www.york.ac.uk/inst/crd/crddatabases.htm

benign hyperplasia/ or bph or bpe
or
benign and prostate
or
transurethral and prostate
or
turp or tuip or tuvp or tuna or tumt or hifu

National Research Register (2006 Issue 1)

URL: www.nrr.nhs.uk/

- #1 Prostatic Hyperplasia [su] explode all trees (MeSH)
- #2 Prostatic Hyperplasia explode all trees (MeSH)
- #3 Bladder Neck Obstruction explode all trees (MeSH)
- #4 (benign prostat*)
- #5 (bladder near obstruct*)
- #6 (bph or bpo or bpe)
- #7 (#2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 or #6)
- #8 Prostatectomy explode all trees (MeSH)
- #9 Electrosurgery explode all trees (MeSH)
- #10 Laser Surgery single term (MeSH)
- #11 Laser Coagulation single term (MeSH)
- #12 laser*
- #13 (electrovaporis* or vaporis* or ablat* or thermo*)
- #14 Ultrasound, High-Intensity Focused, Transrectal single term (MeSH)
- #15 (hifu or tulip or ilc)
- #16 Stents explode all trees (MeSH)

- #17 (#8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16)
- #18 (#7 AND #17)
- #19 (#1 OR #18)
- #20 (coretherm or prostatron or targis or thermatrix or prolieve)
- #21 (turp or tuvp or tevap or tvp or tuevap)
- #22 (tuip or vlap or holrp or holep)
- #23 (tuna or tumt)
- #24 (#19 OR #21 OR #22 or #23)

Clinical Trials (March 2006)

URL: <http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct/gui/c/r>

Benign prostatic hyperplasia or bph or turp or tuip or tuvp or tuna or tnmt or hifu

Current Controlled Trials (March 2006)

URL: www.controlled-trials.com/

(prostat% and hyperplasia)or (prostat% and transurethral) or bph or bpe oor turp or tuip or tuvp or tuna or tnmt or hifu

Cost-effectiveness and quality of life

MEDLINE (1966–March Week 2 2006), EMBASE (1980–2006 Week 11), MEDLINE In-Process (20 March 2006)

Ovid Multifile Search. URL: <http://gateway.ovid.com/athens/>

1. prostatic hyperplasia/su use mesz
2. prostate hypertrophy/su use emez
3. prostatic hyperplasia/ use mesz
4. prostate hypertrophy/ use emez
5. bladder neck obstruction/ use mesz
6. bladder obstruction/ use emez
7. (benign prostat\$ adj1 (hyperplas\$ or hypertroph\$ or obstruct\$ or enlarge\$ or disease)).tw.
8. (bph or bpo or bpe).tw.
9. bladder neck obstruct\$.tw.
10. bladder outlet obstruct\$.tw.
11. bladder outflow obstruct\$.tw.
12. or/3-11
13. exp prostatectomy/ use mesz
14. exp prostate surgery/ use emez
15. (transurethral adj3 (resect\$ or electroresect\$ or incision\$ or diatherm\$)).tw.
16. (transurethral adj3 (vaporis\$ or electrovaporis\$ or evaporis\$)).tw.
17. (transurethral adj3 (ablat\$ or thermo\$ or inject\$ or coagulat\$)).tw.
18. exp electrosurgery/

19. laser surgery/
20. laser coagulation/
21. holmium laser/ use emez
22. yag laser/ use emez
23. (laser adj3 (resect\$ or ablat\$ or coagulat\$ or incision\$ or vaporis\$)).tw.
24. (laser adj3 (enucleat\$ or prostatect\$)).tw.
25. ((holmium or yag or nd or green light) adj3 laser\$).tw.
26. (photoselectiv\$ adj1 vaporis\$).tw.
27. (gyrus or (plasma adj3 (electrovaporis\$ or vaporis\$))).tw.
28. (needle adj3 ablat\$).tw.
29. (microwave adj3 thermo\$).tw.
30. (coretherm or prostatron or targis or thermatrix or prolieve).tw.
31. (high intensity adj3 ultrasound).tw.
32. (ethanol adj3 inject\$).tw.
33. ((water or cooled) adj3 thermotherapy).tw.
34. ultrasound, high-intensity focused, transrectal/
35. high intensity focused ultrasound/
36. stents/
37. (prostat\$ adj3 (stent\$ or spiral\$)).tw.
38. (turp or tvvp or tevap or tvp or tuevap).tw.
39. (tuip or vlap or holrp or holep or tuna or tumt).tw.
40. (ilc or tulip or hifu).tw.
41. or/18-23,25-29,31-36,40
42. 12 and 41
43. or/1-2,13-17,24,30,37-39,42
44. prostate cancer/ or bladder cancer/ use emez
45. prostatic neoplasms/ or bladder neoplasms/ use mesz
46. (cancer\$ or carcinoma\$ or neoplasm\$).tw.
47. or/44-46
48. 47 not 12
49. 43 not 48
50. animal/ not human/ use mesz
51. (animal/ or nonhuman/) not human/ use emez
52. 49 not (50 or 51)
53. exp "costs and cost analysis"/
54. economics/
55. exp economics,hospital/
56. exp economics,medical/
57. economics,pharmaceutical/
58. exp budgets/
59. exp models, economic/
60. exp decision theory/
61. ec.fs. use mesz
62. monte carlo method/
63. markov chains/
64. exp quality of life/
65. "Value of Life"/
66. cost of illness/
67. exp health status indicators/
68. cost\$.ti.

69. (cost\$ adj2 (effective\$ or utilit\$ or benefit\$ or minimis\$)).ab.
70. economics model\$.tw.
71. (economics\$ or pharmacoeconomic\$ or pharmo-economic\$).ti.
72. (price\$ or pricing\$).tw.
73. (financial or finance or finances or financed).tw.
74. (value adj2 (money or monetary)).tw.
75. quality adjusted life.tw.
76. disability adjusted life.tw.
77. (qaly? or qald? or qale? or qtime? or daly?).tw.
78. (euroqol or euro qol or eq5d or eq 5d).tw.
79. (hql or hqol or h qol or hrqol or hr qol).tw.
80. (hye or hyes).tw.
81. (health adj3 (indicator? or status or utilit?)).tw.
82. markov\$.tw.
83. monte carlo.tw.
84. (decision\$ adj2 (tree? or analy\$ or model\$)).tw.
85. or/53-84
86. 52 and 85
87. remove duplicates from 86

Science Citation Index (1981–1 March 2006)

Web of Knowledge. URL: <http://wok.mimas.ac.uk/>

- #1 TS=(benign prostat* SAME (hyperplas* OR hypertroph* or obstruct* or enlarge* or disease*))
- #2 TS=(bph OR bpo OR bpe)
- #3 TS=bladder neck obstruct*
- #4 TS=bladder outlet obstruct*
- #5 TS=bladder outflow obstruct*
- #6 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5
- #7 TS=prostatectomy
- #8 TS=(prostat* SAME (surgery or surgical))
- #9 TS=transurethral
- #10 TS=electrosurg*
- #11 TS=(laser SAME (surgery OR resect* OR ablat* or coagulat*))
- #12 TS=(laser SAME (incision* OR enucleat* OR prostatect*))
- #13 TS=(laser SAME (holmium OR yag OR nd OR green light))
- #14 TS=vaporis*
- #15 TS=electrovaporis*
- #16 TS=(needle same ablat*)
- #17 TS=(microwave SAME thermo*)
- #18 TS=(high intensity SAME ultrasound)
- #19 TS=(ethanol SAME inject*)
- #20 TS=(prostat* SAME (stent* OR spiral*))
- #21 #7 or #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 OR #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 OR #19 OR #20
- #22 #6 AND #21

- #23 TS=(turp OR tuvp OR tevap OR tvp OR tuevap)
 #24 TS=(tuip OR vlap OR holrp OR holep OR tuna OR tumt)
 #25 TS=(ilc OR tulip OR hifu)
 #26 #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25
 #27 TS=prostat* cancer*
 #28 TS=prostat* neoplasm*
 #29 TS=prostat* carcinoma*
 #30 #27 or #28 or #29
 #31 #30 NOT #6
 #32 #26 not #31
 #33 TS=(cost* SAME (effective* OR utility* OR benefit* OR minimis*))
 #34 TS=(economic* same evaluat*)
 #35 TS=(price OR pricing)
 #36 TS=(financial OR finance OR finances OR financed)
 #37 TS=(value SAME (money OR monetary))
 #38 #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37
 #39 #32 and #38
 #40 TS=quality of life
 #41 TS=quality adjusted life
 #42 TS=disability adjusted life
 #43 TS=(qaly* OR qald* OR qale* OR qtime* OR daly)
 #44 TS=(euroqol* OR euro qol* OR eq5d OR eq 5d)
 #45 TS=(hql OR hqol OR h qol OR hrqol OR hr qol)
 #46 TS=health* year* equivalent*
 #47 TS=(hye OR hyes OR hui OR hui1 OR hui2 OR hui3)
 #48 TS=(health utilit* OR disutilit*)
 #49 #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47 or #48
 #50 #32 and #49
 #51 TS=willingness to pay
 #52 TS=standard gamble
 #53 TS=(markov OR monte carlo)
 #54 TS=(decision SAME (tree* OR analy* OR model*))
 #55 #51 or #52 or #53 or #54
 #56 #32 and #55
 #57 #39 or #50 or #56

NHS Economic Evaluation Database (March 2006)

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. URL: www.york.ac.uk/inst/crd/crddatabases.htm

benign hyperplasia/ or bph or bpe
 or
 benign and prostate
 or
 transurethral and prostate

or
 turp or tuip or tuvp or tuna or tumt or hifu

Health Management Information Consortium (March 2006)

Ovid. URL: <http://gateway.ovid.com/athens/>

1. benign prostat\$.tw
2. (bph or bpo or bpe).tw
3. (bladder adj3 obstruct\$).tw
4. or/1-3
5. prostatectomy/
6. prostatectomy.yw
7. (coretherm or prostatron or targis or thermatrx or prolieve).tw
8. (turp or tuvp or tevap or tvp or tuevap).tw
9. (tuip or vlap or holrp or holep).tw
10. (tuna or tumt).tw
11. (prostat\$ adj3 (laser\$ or electro\$ or vapor\$ or ablat\$ or thermo\$ or resect\$)).tw
12. (prostat\$ adj3 transurethral).tw
13. or/5-12
14. 4 or 13
15. (tuna and fish).mp
16. 14 not 15

Conference proceedings

European Association of Urology

17th Congress, 2002. *Eur Urol Suppl* January 2002;**1**(1).

18th Congress, 2003. *Eur Urol Suppl* February 2003;**2**(1).

19th Congress, 2004. *Eur Urol Suppl* January 2004;**3**(2).

20th Congress, 2005. *Eur Urol Suppl* March 2005;**4**(3).

URL: www.sciencedirect.com/

American Urological Association

Annual Meetings 2002–5.

URL: www.abstracts2view.com/aua/index.php

British Association of Urological Surgeons

Annual Scientific Meeting, 2001. *BJU Int* June 2001;**88**(Suppl1).

Annual Scientific Meeting, 2002. *BJU Int* July 2002;**90**(Suppl1).

Annual Scientific Meeting, 2003. *BJU Int* June 2003;**91**(Suppl2).

Annual Scientific Meeting, 2004. *BJU Int* June 2004;**93**(Suppl4).

Annual Scientific Meeting, 2005. *BJU Int* June 2005;**95**(Suppl5).

URL: www.blackwell-synergy.com/

BPH or benign prostatic or benign hyperplasia turp or tuip or tuvp or tuna or tnmt or hifu

Websites consulted

American Urological Association. URL: www.auanet.org/. Accessed July 2005 and January 2006.

British Association of Urological Surgeons. URL: www.baus.org.uk/. Accessed July 2005 and January 2006.

Clinical Evidence. URL: www.clinicalevidence.com/. Accessed July 2005 and January 2006.

European Association of Urology. URL: www.uroweb.org/. Accessed July 2005 and January 2006.

Laserscope. URL: www.laserscope.com/. Accessed July 2005 and January 2006.

National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK), Urologic Diseases in America. URL: <http://kidney.niddk.nih.gov/statistics/uda/>. Accessed July 2005 and January 2006.

TriP database. URL: www.tripdatabase.com/index.html. Accessed July 2005 and January 2006.

Urologix. URL: www.urologix.com/. Accessed July 2005 and January 2006.

Appendix 2

Study eligibility form

Study eligibility form			
Assessor initials: _____		Date assessed: _____	
Study identifier (surname of first author and year of publication)	Yes 	Unclear 	No Exclude
Go to Next Question 			
Type of study Q1. Is the study an RCT with follow-up of at least 3 months?	Yes 	Unclear 	No Exclude
Go to Next Question 			
Participants in the study Q2. Are the participants in the study men with BPE?	Yes 	Unclear 	No Exclude
Go to Next Question 			
Interventions in the study Q3. Does the study compare two or more of the following interventions: TURP; TUVP; TUIP; transurethral laser prostatectomy; TUNA; TUMT; HIFU; gyrus bipolar electrovaporisation; stents; water thermotherapy?	Yes 	Unclear 	No Exclude
Go to Next Question 			
Outcomes in the study Q4. Does the study report one or more of the following outcomes: symptom score; quality of life; flow rate?	Yes 	Unclear 	No Exclude
Include, subject to clarification of 'unclear' points			
Final decision	Include	Unclear	Exclude

Appendix 3

Data extraction form

Effectiveness of surgical treatments for men with benign prostatic enlargement

Reviewer ID:

Date:

Study		
Study ID: _____	Country: _____	RCT <input type="checkbox"/> Quasi-RCT <input type="checkbox"/> Cohort study <input type="checkbox"/> Unclear <input type="checkbox"/>
Funding: government/private/manufacturer/pharmaceutical/ not funded/other (specify) _____		
Duration of study (recruitment dates): _____	Length of follow-up: _____	
Intervention groups		
Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3
Participants		
Criteria for inclusion:		
Peak urine flow rate (voiding volume): _____ Other: _____ Mean urine flow rate: _____ Residual urine volume: _____		
Symptom score (list type of scale used): _____ (report only if used as a diagnostic tool)		
Global physician assessment: _____		
Criteria for exclusion (circle all that apply <i>and</i> describe)		
Age (> 75 years for example):	Prostate size (> denoted size):	
Prostate cancer:	Medications (current/contraindicated):	
Previous treatment:	Infections:	
Urinary retention (definition):	Co-morbidity/limited life expectancy:	
Other: _____		

Participant characteristics			
	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3
Eligible			
Enrolled			
No completed trial			
Lost to follow-up			
Age (mean, SD): < 60 60–80 > 80			
Ethnicity			
Symptom score: Mean \pm SD Mild/mod/severe No. patients with score: 0–7 8–19 20–35 Write name of scale			
Peak urine flow (PUF) Q_{max} (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Mean urine flow (MUF) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Total voided volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Residual volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Prostate size (ml), mean \pm SD			
Quality of life score, mean \pm SD			
Sexually active/not Sexual function score, mean \pm SD			
Comments (other indications – retention, recurrent UTIs, bleeding, stones)			

Intervention characteristics			
	Intervention 1	Intervention 2	Intervention 3
Frequency (MHz)			
Temperature			
Power (W)			
Duration of procedure (minutes)			
Intervention performed by consultant/trainee/not mentioned No. of years of experience of operating surgeon			
Catheter protocol Yes/no/unclear If yes, mention duration			
Preprocedural antibiotics Yes/no/unclear			
Others			
Comments:			

Complications			
Periprocedural <i>(intraoperative and immediate postoperative)</i>	Intervention 1 N =	Intervention 2 N =	Intervention 3 N =
Intraoperative complications (bladder perforation, aborted procedure/device failure/rectal perforation, haemorrhage), number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Blood transfusion, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Urinary tract infection (including epididymitis), number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Urinary retention, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Catheter duration (days)			
Re-catheterization, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Co-interventions, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Clot retention, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
TUR syndrome, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Cardiovascular events			
Mortality, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Mortality, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Incontinence, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Septicaemia, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Other (list if > 1%)			
Notes: indicate whether denominator is different from total <i>N</i> .			

Complications			
Postoperative (at 3–12 months)	Intervention 1 N =	Intervention 2 N =	Intervention 3 N =
Irritative urinary symptoms, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Stricture (urethral/bladder neck), number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Urinary incontinence, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Retrograde ejaculation, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Erectile dysfunction, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Re-operation rate, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Urinary tract infections, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Retention, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Other (list if > 1%)			
Postoperative (> 12 months; mention follow-up period)			
Irritative urinary symptoms, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Stricture (urethral/bladder neck), number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Urinary incontinence, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Retrograde ejaculation, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Erectile dysfunction, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Re-operation rate, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Urinary tract infections, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Retention, number <i>n/N</i> (%)			
Other (list if > 1%)			
Notes: indicate whether denominator is different from total <i>N</i> .			

Outcomes and results – SYMPTOM SCORES			
At 3 months	Intervention 1 N =	Intervention 2 N =	Intervention 3 N =
Symptom score, mean \pm SD <i># I write name of scale</i>			
Change in mean symptom score, mean \pm SD <i># I write name of scale</i>			
Quality of life score (disease specific), mean \pm SD			
Change in quality of life score (disease specific), mean \pm SD			
Any other quality of life score (such as SF-36), mean \pm SD Name of QOL instrument			
Change in any other quality of life score (such as SF-36), mean \pm SD Name of QOL instrument			
Global assessment 'improvement in symptoms: subject rating' (% and # improved/total) Follow-up duration at time of assessment:			
Global assessment 'improvement in symptoms: MD rating' (% and # improved/total) Follow-up duration at time of assessment:			
Hospital length of stay, mean \pm SD			
Rehospitalization, number and %			

Outcomes and results – SYMPTOM SCORES			
At 12 months or more (follow-up _____)	Intervention 1 N =	Intervention 2 N =	Intervention 3 N =
Symptom score, mean \pm SD # write name of scale			
Change in mean symptom score, mean \pm SD # write name of scale			
Quality of life score (disease specific), mean \pm SD			
Change in quality of life score (disease specific), mean \pm SD			
Any other quality of life score (such as SF-36), mean \pm SD Name of QOL instrument			
Change in any other quality of life score (such as SF-36), mean \pm SD Name of QOL instrument			
Global assessment 'improvement in symptoms: subject rating' (% and # improved/total) Follow-up duration at time of assessment:			
Global assessment 'improvement in symptoms: MD rating' (% and # improved/total) Follow-up duration at time of assessment:			
Notes: please note <i>p</i> -values and measures of dispersions (within and between group) IF PROVIDED.			

Outcomes and results – UROFLOWMETRY			
At 3 months	Intervention 1 N =	Intervention 2 N =	Intervention 3 N =
Peak urine flow (PUF) maximum flow rate (Q_{max}) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Change in peak urine flow (PUF) maximum flow rate (Q_{max}) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Mean urine flow (MUF) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Change in mean urine flow (MUF) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Total voided volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Change in total voided volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Residual volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Change in residual volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Mean detrusor pressure			
Change in detrusor pressure			
Prostate size (ml), mean \pm SD			
At 12 months or more (follow-up _____)			
Peak urine flow (PUF) maximum flow rate (Q_{max}) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Change in peak urine flow (PUF) maximum flow rate (Q_{max}) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Mean urine flow (MUF) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Change in mean urine flow (MUF) (ml/s), mean \pm SD			
Total voided volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Change in total voided volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Residual volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Change in residual volume (ml), mean \pm SD			
Mean detrusor pressure			
Change in detrusor pressure			
Prostate size (ml), mean \pm SD			
Notes: please note <i>p</i> -values and measures of dispersions (within and between group) IF PROVIDED.			

Additional information/other comments

Contact with author

Date:/...../.....

Signature:

Appendix 4

Quality assessment form: randomised controlled trials

Study identifier:

Date completed:

Assessor initials:

Criteria	Yes	No	Unclear	Comments
<p>1. Was the assignment to the treatment groups really random?</p> <p>Adequate approaches to sequence generation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • computer-generated random tables • random number tables <p>Inadequate approaches to sequence generation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • use of alternation, case record numbers, birth dates or week days 				
<p>2. Was the treatment allocation concealed?</p> <p>Adequate approaches to concealment of randomisation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • centralised or pharmacy-controlled randomisation • serially numbered identical containers • on-site computer-based system with a randomisation sequence that is not readable until allocation • other approaches with robust methods to prevent foreknowledge of the allocation sequence by clinicians and patients <p>Inadequate approaches to concealment of randomisation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • use of alternation, case record numbers, birth dates or week days • open random number lists • serially numbered envelopes (even sealed opaque envelopes can be subject to manipulation) 				
3. Were the groups similar at baseline in terms of prognostic factors?				
4. Were the eligibility criteria specified?				
5. Was the intervention (and comparison) clearly defined?				
6. Were the groups treated in the same way apart from the intervention received?				
7. Was follow-up long enough to detect important effects on outcomes of interest?				
a. For short-term outcomes, at least 3 months				
b. For long-term outcomes, at least 1 year				

8. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocation?				
9. Were the care providers blinded?				
10. Were the patients blinded?				
11. Were the point estimates and measures of variability presented for the primary outcome measures?				
12. Was the withdrawal/dropout rate likely to cause bias?				
13. Did the analyses include an intention to treat analysis?				
14. Was the operation undertaken by someone experienced in performing the procedure?				

Appendix 5

Included studies

Abbou 1995¹⁴³

Primary reference

Abbou C-C, Payan C, Viens-Bitker C, Richard F, Boccon-Gibod L, Jardin A, *et al.* Transrectal and transurethral hyperthermia versus sham treatment in benign prostatic hyperplasia: a double-blind randomized multicentre clinical trial. *Br J Urol* 1995;**76**:619–24.

Ahmed 1997¹²⁴

Primary reference

Ahmed M, Bell T, Lawrence WT, Ward JP, Watson GM. Transurethral microwave thermotherapy Prostatron version 2.5) compared with transurethral resection of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized, controlled, parallel study. *Br J Urol* 1997;**79**:181–5.

Albala 2002¹⁷⁰

Primary reference

Albala DM, Fulmer BR, Turk TM, Koleski F, Andriole G, Davis BE, *et al.* Office-based transurethral microwave thermotherapy using the TherMatrx TMx-2000. *J Endourol* 2002;**16**:57–61.

Secondary references

Albala DM, Koleski F, Nuzzarello J, Davis BE, Eure GR, Andriole G, *et al.* Periurethral prostatic microwave thermotherapy using the Thermatrx TMX-2000TM: follow-up of a randomized, blinded, sham-controlled study in patients with BPH. *J Urol* 2000;**163**:269.

Albala DM, Andriole G, Davis B. Transurethral microwave thermotherapy (TUMT) using the thermatrx TMX-2000: durability exhibited in a study comparing TUMT with a sham procedure in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Abstract no. 1746. 2003. Annual Meeting of the American Urological Association.

Albala DM, Andriole G, Davis B, Eure GR, Kabalin JN, Lingeman JE, *et al.* Transurethral microwave thermotherapy (TUMT) using the thermatrx TMX-2000: long-term results in a study comparing TUMT with a sham oricectomy in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Abstract no. 1551. 2005. Annual Meeting of the American Urological Association.

Kabalin JN, Albala DM, Koleski F, Andriole G, Sundaram C, Davis BE, *et al.* Office-based transurethral microwave thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) using the TherMatrxTM TMx-2000TM: results of a multi-center prospective randomized sham-controlled trial. *J Urol* 2001;**165**:367–8.

Bdesha 1994¹²⁵

Primary reference

Bdesha AS, Bunce CJ, Snell ME, Witherow RO. Sham controlled trial of transurethral microwave therapy with subsequent treatment of the control-group. *J Urol* 1994;**152**:453–8.

Secondary reference

Bdesha AS, Bunce CJ, Kelleher JP, Snell ME, Vukusic J, Witherow OR. Transurethral microwave treatment for benign prostatic hypertrophy: a randomised controlled clinical trial. *BMJ* 1993;**306**:1293–6.

Blute 1996¹²⁶

Primary reference

Blute ML, Patterson DE, Segura JW, Tomera KM, Hellerstein DK. Transurethral microwave thermotherapy v sham treatment: double-blind randomized study. *J Endourol* 1996;**10**:565–73.

Bouchier-Hayes 2006¹⁴¹

Primary reference

Bouchier-Hayes DM, Anderson P, Van Appledorn S, Bugeja P, Costello AJ. KTP laser versus transurethral resection: early results of a randomized trial. *J Endourol* 2006;**20**:580–5.

Brehmer 1999¹⁷¹

Primary reference

Brehmer M, Wiksell H, Kinn A. Sham treatment compared with 30 or 60 min of thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized study. *BJU Int* 1999;**84**:292–6.

Carter 1999¹²⁷

Primary reference

Carter A, Sells H, Speakman M, Ewings P, MacDonagh R, O'Boyle P. A prospective randomized controlled trial of hybrid laser treatment or transurethral resection of the prostate, with a 1-year follow-up. *BJU Int* 1999a;**83**:254–9.

Secondary references

Carter A, Sells H, Speakman M, Ewings P, O'Boyle P, MacDonagh R. Quality of life changes following KTP/ Nd:YAG laser treatment of the prostate and TURP. *Eur Urol* 1999b;**36**:92–8.

Pearcy R, Carter A, Sells H, O'Boyle P, MacDonagh R, Speakman M, *et al.* Long term follow up of hybrid KITP/ ND:YAG laser treatment of the prostate versus TURP: a prospective randomised trial, 18 month results. *J Urol* 1999;**161**:390.

Çetinkaya 1996¹⁹⁶**Primary reference**

Çetinkaya M, Ulusoy E, Adsan O, Saglam H, Ozturk B, Basay S. Comparative early results of transurethral electroresection and transurethral electrovaporization in benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Br J Urol* 1996;**78**:901–3.

Chacko 2001¹⁵⁴**Primary reference**

Chacko KN, Donovan JL, Abrams P, Peters TJ, Brookes ST, Thorpe AC, *et al*. Transurethral prostatic resection or laser therapy for men with acute urinary retention: the CLasP randomized trial. *J Urol* 2001;**166**:166–70.

Chapple 1995⁹¹**Primary reference**

Chapple CR, Rosario DJ, Wasserfallen M, Woo HH. A randomised study of the urolume stent vs prostatic surgery. *J Urol* 1995;**153**:436A.

Christensen 1990¹³⁵**Primary reference**

Christensen MM, Aagaard J, Madsen PO. Transurethral resection versus transurethral incision of the prostate. A prospective randomized study. *Urol Clin North Am* 1990;**17**:621–30.

Secondary reference

Aagaard J, Chopin D, Knes J, Madsen PO. Transurethral resection TURP vs incision TUIP of the prostate: a prospective randomized study. *J Urol* 1990;**143**:411A.

Cimentepe 2003¹⁷⁵**Primary reference**

Cimentepe E, Unsal A, Saglam R. Randomized clinical trial comparing transurethral needle ablation with transurethral resection of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results at 18 months. *J Endourol* 2003;**17**:103–7.

Costello 1995¹²³**Primary reference**

Costello AJ, Crowe HR, Jackson T, Street A. A randomised single institution study comparing laser prostatectomy and transurethral resection of the prostate. *Ann Acad Med* 1995;**24**:700–4.

Cowles 1995¹⁶³**Primary reference**

Cowles RS, III, Kabalin JN, Childs S, Lepor H, Dixon C, Stein B, *et al*. A prospective randomized comparison of transurethral resection to visual laser ablation of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Urology* 1995;**46**:155–60.

d'Ancona 1998¹⁶⁶**Primary reference**

d'Ancona FC, Francisca EA, Witjes WP, Welling L, Debruyne FM, de la Rosette JJ. Transurethral resection

of the prostate vs high-energy thermotherapy of the prostate in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: long-term results. *Br J Urol* 1998;**81**:259–64.

Secondary reference

d'Ancona FC, Francisca EA, Witjes WP, Welling L, Debruyne FM, de la Rosette JJ. High energy thermotherapy versus transurethral resection in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a prospective randomized study with 1 year of followup. *J Urol* 1997;**158**:120–5.

Dahlstrand 1993¹⁶⁷**Primary reference**

Dahlstrand C, Geirsson G, Fall M, Pettersson S. Transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus transurethral resection for benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary results of a randomized study. *Eur Urol* 1993;**23**:292–8.

Secondary references

Dahlstrand C, Fall M, Geirsson G, Pettersson DE. Transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus transurethral resection for benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized study. *J Urol* 1993;**149**:250A.

Dahlstrand C, Geirsson G, Walden M. Prospective randomized study between transurethral resection (TURP) and transurethral microwave treatment (TUMT) for benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl* 1993;**151**:32–3.

Dahlstrand C, Walden M, Geirsson G, Sommar S, Pettersson S. Transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus transurethral resection for BPH. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1994;**386**:455–61.

Dahlstrand 1995¹⁶⁸**Primary reference**

Dahlstrand C, Walden M, Geirsson G, Pettersson S. Transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus transurethral resection for symptomatic benign prostatic obstruction: a prospective randomized study with a 2-year follow-up. *Br J Urol* 1995;**76**:614–18.

Secondary reference

Walden M, Acosta S, Carlsson P, Pettersson S, Dahlstrand C. A cost-effectiveness analysis of transurethral resection of the prostate and transurethral microwave thermotherapy for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: two-year follow-up. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1998;**32**:204–10.

de la Rosette 2003¹⁶⁹**Primary reference**

de la Rosette JJ, Floratos DL, Severens JL, Kiemeny LA, Debruyne FM, Pilar LM. Transurethral resection vs microwave thermotherapy of the prostate: a cost-consequences analysis. *BJU Int* 2003;**92**:713–18.

Secondary references

Floratos DL, Kiemeny LA, Rossi C, Kortmann BB, Debruyne FM, de la Rosette JJ. Long-term followup of randomized transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus transurethral prostatic resection study. *J Urol* 2001;**165**:1533–8.

Francisca EA, d'Ancona FC, Meuleman EJ, Debruyne FM, de la Rosette JJ. Sexual function following high energy microwave thermotherapy: results of a randomized controlled study comparing transurethral microwave thermotherapy to transurethral prostatic resection. *J Urol* 1999;**161**:486–90.

Francisca EA, d'Ancona FC, Hendriks JC, Kiemeny LA, Debruyne FM, de la Rosette JJ. A randomized study comparing high-energy TUMT to TURP: quality-of-life results. *Eur Urol* 2000;**38**:569–75.

de Sio 2006⁶⁵**Primary reference**

de Sio M, Autorino R, Quarto G, Damiano R, Perdona S, di Lorenzo G, *et al.* Gyrus bipolar versus standard monopolar transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial. *Urology* 2006;**67**:69–72.

de Wildt 1996¹⁷²**Primary reference**

de Wildt MJ, Hubregtse M, Ogden C, Carter SS, Debruyne FM, de la Rosette JJ. A 12-month study of the placebo effect in transurethral microwave thermotherapy. *Br J Urol* 1996;**77**:221–7.

Secondary references

de la Rosette JJ, de Wildt MJ, Alivizatos G, Froeling FM, Debruyne FM. Transurethral microwave thermotherapy (TUMT) in benign prostatic hyperplasia: placebo versus TUMT. *Urology* 1994;**22**:58–63.

Francisca EA, d'Ancona FC, Hendriks JC, Kiemeny LA, Debruyne FM, de la Rosette JJ. Quality of life assessment in patients treated with lower energy thermotherapy (Prostasoft 2.0): results of a randomized transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus sham study. *J Urol* 1997;**158**:1839–44.

Donovan 2000¹³⁶**Primary reference**

Donovan JL, Peters TJ, Neal DE, Brookes ST, Gujral S, Chacko KN, *et al.* A randomized trial comparing transurethral resection of the prostate, laser therapy and conservative treatment of men with symptoms associated with benign prostatic enlargement: the CLasP study. *J Urol* 2000;**164**:65–70.

Secondary references

Brookes ST, Donovan JL, Peters TJ, Abrams P, Neal DE. Sexual dysfunction in men after treatment for lower urinary tract symptoms: evidence from randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2002;**324**:1059–61.

Donovan JL, Brookes ST, Kennedy LG, Abrams P, Peters TJ, Neal DE. The CLasP randomised controlled trial: comparing laser therapy, conservative management and TURP for men with lower urinary tract symptoms. *J Urol* 1998;**159**:248.

Dørflinger 1992¹⁸⁰**Primary reference**

Dørflinger T, Jensen FS, Krarup T, Walter S. Transurethral prostatectomy compared with incision of the prostate in the treatment of prostatism caused by small benign prostate glands. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1992;**26**:333–8.

Dunsmuir 2003¹³⁷**Primary reference**

Dunsmuir WD, McFarlane JP, Tan A, Dowling C, Downie J, Kourambas J, *et al.* Gyrus bipolar electrovaporization vs transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective single-blind trial with 1 y follow-up. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis* 2003;**6**:182–6.

Secondary reference

Love CJ, Dowling C, Pham T, Tan A, McFarlane JP, Dunsmuir WD. Gyrus (R) bipolar electrovaporization versus transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial with 1-year follow-up. *J Urol* 2003;**169**:390.

Ekgren 2000¹⁴²**Primary reference**

Ekgren J, Haendler L, Hahn RG. Clinical outcome 1 year after transurethral vaporization and resection of the prostate. *Urology* 2000;**55**:231–5.

Erdađi 1999¹²⁸**Primary reference**

Erdađi U, Akman RY, Sargin SY, Yazicioglu A. Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate: a prospective randomized study. *Arch Ital Urol Androl* 1999;**71**:125–30.

Fowler 2005⁵⁷**Primary reference**

Fowler C, McAllister W, Plail R, Karim O, Yang Q. Randomised evaluation of alternative electrosurgical modalities to treat bladder outflow obstruction in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Health Technol Assess* 2005;**9**:1–30.

Secondary reference

McAllister WJ, Karim O, Plail RO, Samra DR, Steggall MJ, Yang Q, *et al.* Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate: is it any better than conventional transurethral resection of the prostate? *BJU Int* 2003;**91**:211–14.

Fung 2005¹⁵⁵**Primary reference**

Fung BT, Li SK, Yu CF, Lau BE, Hou SS. Prospective randomized controlled trial comparing plasmakinetic vaporesection and conventional transurethral resection of the prostate. *Asian J Surg* 2005;**28**:24–8.

Gallucci 1998¹³⁸**Primary reference**

Gallucci M, Puppo P, Perachino M, Fortunato P, Muto G, Breda G, *et al.* Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate vs. transurethral resection. Results of a multicentric, randomized clinical study on 150 patients. *Eur Urol* 1998;**33**:359–64.

Secondary reference

Puppo P, Perachino M, Breda G, Boccafocchi C, Comeri G, Francesca F, *et al.* Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate (TVP): a multicentric randomized comparative study vs TURP. *J Urol* 1996;**155**(5Suppl):408A

Gotoh 1999¹⁵⁶**Primary reference**

Gotoh M, Okamura K, Hattori R, Nishiyama N, Kobayashi H, Tanaka K, *et al.* A randomized comparative study of the Bandloop versus the standard loop for transurethral resection of the prostate. *J Urol* 1999;**162**:1645–7.

Gujral 2000¹³⁹**Primary reference**

Gujral S, Abrams P, Donovan JL, Neal DE, Brookes ST, Chacko KN, *et al.* A prospective randomized trial comparing transurethral resection of the prostate and laser therapy in men with chronic urinary retention: the CLasP study. *J Urol* 2000;**164**:59–64.

Gupta 2006¹⁸⁷**Primary reference**

Gupta N, Sivaramakrishna, Kumar R, Dogra PN, Seth A. Comparison of standard transurethral resection, transurethral vapour resection and holmium laser enucleation of the prostate for managing benign prostatic hyperplasia of >40 g. *BJU Int* 2006;**97**:85–9.

Hammadeh 2003¹²⁹**Primary reference**

Hammadeh MY, Madaan S, Hines J, Philp T. 5-year outcome of a prospective randomized trial to compare transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate and standard transurethral resection. *Urology* 2003;**61**:1166–71.

Secondary references

Hammadeh MY, Fowles GA, Singh M, Philp T. Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate – a possible alternative to transurethral resection: a one-year

follow-up of a prospective randomized trial. *Br J Urol* 1998a;**81**:721–5.

Hammadeh MY, Madaan S, Singh M, Philp T. Two-year follow-up of a prospective randomised trial of electrovaporization versus resection of prostate. *Eur Urol* 1998b;**34**:188–92.

Hammadeh MY, Madaan S, Singh M, Philp T. Two years follow up of a prospective randomised trial of electrovaporisation of the prostate vs standard TURP. *J Endourol* 1998c;**12**:S175.

Hammadeh MY, Madaan S, Singh M, Philp T. Three years follow up of a prospective randomised trial comparing transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate to standard TURP. *J Endourol* 1999;**13**:A29.

Hammadeh MY, Madaan S, Singh M, Philp T. A 3-year follow-up of a prospective randomized trial comparing transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate with standard transurethral prostatectomy. *BJU Int* 2000;**86**:648–51.

Hammadeh MY, Madaan S, Hines J, Philp T. The efficacy and durability of transurethral electrovaporisation of the prostate: 5 years result of a prospective randomised trial. *Eur Urol Suppl* 2003;**2**:168.

Helke 2001²⁰²**Primary reference**

Helke C, Manseck A, Hakenberg OW, Wirth MP. Is transurethral vaporessection of the prostate better than standard transurethral resection? *Eur Urol* 2001;**39**:551–7.

Hellström 1986¹⁵⁷**Primary reference**

Hellström P, Lukkarinen O, Kontturi M. Bladder neck incision or transurethral electroresection for the treatment of urinary obstruction caused by a small benign prostate? A randomized urodynamic study. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1986;**20**:187–92.

Hill 2004¹⁴⁴**Primary reference**

Hill B, Belville W, Bruskewitz R, Issa M, Perez-Marrero R, Roehrborn C, *et al.* Transurethral needle ablation versus transurethral resection of the prostate for the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: 5-year results of a prospective, randomized, multicenter clinical trial. *J Urol* 2004;**171**:2336–40.

Secondary references

Bruskewitz R, Issa MM, Roehrborn CG, Naslund MJ, Perez-Marrero R, Shumaker BP, *et al.* A prospective, randomized 1-year clinical trial comparing transurethral needle ablation to transurethral resection of the prostate

for the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. *J Urol* 1998;**159**:1588–93.

Naslund M, Oesterling JE, Issa M, Roehrborn CG, Bruskewitz R, Perez-Marrero R, *et al.* Long term follow-up of a prospective, randomized clinical trial comparing transurethral needle ablation (TUNA) to transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). *J Endourol* 1997;**11**:S188.

Naslund M, Perez-Marrero R, Roehrborn C, Bruskewitz R, Issa M. Intermediate term outcomes of TUNA for BPH: 36 month results of the TUNA vs TURP US randomized study. *J Urol* 1999;**161**:389.

Roehrborn CG, Burkhard FC, Bruskewitz RC, Issa MM, Perez-Marrero R, Naslund MJ, *et al.* The effects of transurethral needle ablation and resection of the prostate on pressure flow urodynamic parameters: analysis of the United States randomized study. *J Urol* 1999;**162**:92–7.

Hindley 2001¹⁷⁶

Primary reference

Hindley RG, Mostafid AH, Brierly RD, Harrison NW, Thomas PJ, Fletcher MS. The 2-year symptomatic and urodynamic results of a prospective randomized trial of interstitial radiofrequency therapy vs transurethral resection of the prostate. *BJU Int* 2001;**88**:217–20.

Secondary reference

Mostafid AH, Harrison NW, Thomas PJ, Fletcher MS. A prospective randomized trial of interstitial radiofrequency therapy versus transurethral resection for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Br J Urol* 1997;**80**:116–22.

Hon 2006⁷⁰

Primary reference

Hon NHY, Brathwaite D, Hussain Z, Ghiblawi S, Brace H, Hayne D, *et al.* A prospective, randomized trial comparing conventional transurethral prostate resection with plasmakinetic vaporization of the prostate: physiological changes, early complications and long-term follow-up. *J Urol* 2006;**176**:205–9.

Jahnson 1998¹⁸¹

Primary reference

Jahnson S, Dalen M, Gustavsson G, Pedersen J. Transurethral incision versus resection of the prostate for small to medium benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Br J Urol* 1998;**81**:276–81.

Kabalin 1995¹⁷⁷

Primary reference

Kabalin JN, Gill HS, Bite G, Wolfe V. Comparative study of laser versus electrocautery prostatic resection:

18-month followup with complex urodynamic assessment. *J Urol* 1995;**153**:94–7.

Secondary reference

Kabalin JN. Laser prostatectomy performed with a right angle firing neodymium:YAG laser fiber at 40 watts power setting. *J Urol* 1993;**150**:95–9.

Kaplan 1998⁵⁵

Primary reference

Kaplan SA, Laor E, Fatal M, Te AE. Transurethral resection of the prostate versus transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate: a blinded, prospective comparative study with 1-year followup. *J Urol* 1998;**159**:454–8.

Keoghane 2000¹⁶⁴

Primary reference

Keoghane SR, Lawrence KC, Gray AM, Doll HA, Hancock AM, Turner K, *et al.* A double-blind randomized controlled trial and economic evaluation of transurethral resection vs contact laser vaporization for benign prostatic enlargement: a 3-year follow-up. *BJU Int* 2000;**85**:74–8.

Secondary references

Jenkinson C, Gray A, Doll H, Lawrence K, Keoghane S, Layte R. Evaluation of index and profile measures of health status in a randomized controlled trial. Comparison of the Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short Form Health Survey, EuroQol, and disease specific measures. *Med Care* 1997;**35**:1109–18.

Keoghane S, Cranston D, Lawrence K, Doll H. The Oxford laser prostate trial: a prospective randomised controlled trial of contact vaporisation of the prostate versus TURP. *J Urol* 1995;**153**:230A.

Keoghane SR, Doll HA, Lawrence KC, Jenkinson CP, Cranston DW. The Oxford Laser Prostate Trial: sexual function data from a randomized controlled clinical trial of contact laser prostatectomy. *Eur Urol* 1996a;**30**:424–8.

Keoghane SR, Cranston DW, Lawrence KC, Doll HA, Fellows GJ, Smith JC. The Oxford Laser Prostate Trial: a double-blind randomized controlled trial of contact vaporization of the prostate against transurethral resection; preliminary results. *Br J Urol* 1996b;**77**:382–5.

Keoghane SR, Lawrence KC, Jenkinson CP, Doll HA, Chappel DB, Cranston DW. The Oxford Laser Prostate Trial: sensitivity to change of three measures of outcome. *Urology* 1996c;**47**:43–7.

Keoghane SR, Sullivan ME, Doll HA, Kourambas J, Cranston DW. Five-year data from the Oxford Laser Prostatectomy Trial. *BJU Int* 2000;**86**:227–8.

Kim 2006a¹⁵¹**Primary reference**

Kim TS, Choi S, Rhew HY, Ahn JH, Jang JH, Cho MH. Comparative study on the treatment outcome and safety of TURP, ILC, TUNA and TEAP for patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Korean J Urol* 2006;**47**:13–19.

Kim 2006b¹⁵⁰**Primary reference**

Kim JY, Moon KH, Yoon CJ, Park TC. Bipolar transurethral resection of the prostate: a comparative study with monopolar transurethral resection. *Korean J Urol* 2006;**47**:493–7.

Kuntz 2004⁶⁴**Primary reference**

Kuntz RM, Ahyai S, Lehrich K, Fayad A. Transurethral holmium laser enucleation of the prostate versus transurethral electrocautery resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial in 200 patients. *J Urol* 2004;**172**:1012–16.

Secondary reference

Kuntz RM, Ahyai S, Lehrich K. Holmium laser enucleation vs TURP: a randomized prospective study with 2 years of follow-up. *BJU Int* 2003;**91**(Suppl2):71.

Küpeli 1998a¹⁵⁸**Primary reference**

Küpeli S, Baltacı S, Soygur T, Aytac S, Yılmaz E, Budak M. A prospective randomized study of transurethral resection of the prostate and transurethral vaporization of the prostate as a therapeutic alternative in the management of men with BPH. *Eur Urol* 1998;**34**:15–18.

Küpeli 1998b¹⁹⁷**Primary reference**

Küpeli B, Yalcinkaya F, Topaloglu H, Karabacak O, Gunlusoy B, Unal S. Efficacy of transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate with respect to standard transurethral resection. *J Endourol* 1998;**12**:591–4.

Küpeli 2001²⁰³**Primary reference**

Küpeli S, Yılmaz E, Soygur T, Budak M. Randomized study of transurethral resection of the prostate and combined transurethral resection and vaporization of the prostate as a therapeutic alternative in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. *J Endourol* 2001;**15**:317–21.

Kursh 2003¹³⁰**Primary reference**

Kursh ED, Concepcion R, Chan S, Hudson P, Ratner M, Eyre R. Interstitial laser coagulation versus transurethral prostate resection for treating benign prostatic obstruction: a randomized trial with 2-year follow-up. *Urology* 2003;**61**:573–8.

Larson 1998¹⁵⁹**Primary reference**

Larson TR, Blute ML, Bruskewitz RC, Mayer RD, Ugarte RR, Utz WJ. A high-efficiency microwave thermoablation system for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a randomized, sham-controlled, prospective, double-blind, multicenter clinical trial. *Urology* 1998;**51**:731–42.

Li 1987¹⁸²**Primary reference**

Li MK, Ng AS. Bladder neck resection and transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial. *J Urol* 1987;**138**:807–9.

Liedberg 2003¹³¹**Primary reference**

Liedberg F, Adell L, Hagberg G, Palmqvist IB. Interstitial laser coagulation versus transurethral resection of the prostate for benign prostatic enlargement – a prospective randomized study. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 2003;**37**:494–7.

Liu 2006¹³²**Primary reference**

Liu CK, Lee WK, Ko MC, Chiang HS, Wan KS. Transurethral electrovapor resection versus standard transurethral resection treatment for a large prostate: a 2-year follow-up study conducted in Taiwan. *Urol Int* 2006;**76**:144–9.

Mårtensson 1999¹⁷⁸**Primary reference**

Mårtensson AC, de la Rosette JJMC. Interstitial laser coagulation in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia using a diode laser system: results of an evolving technology. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis* 1999;**2**:148–54.

McAllister 2000¹⁴⁵**Primary reference**

McAllister WJ, Absalom MJ, Mir K, Shivde S, Anson K, Kirby RS, *et al.* Does endoscopic laser ablation of the prostate stand the test of time? Five-year results from a multicentre randomized controlled trial of endoscopic laser ablation against transurethral resection of the prostate. *BJU Int* 2000;**85**:437–9.

Secondary reference

Anson K, Nawrocki J, Buckley J, Fowler C, Kirby R, Lawrence W, *et al.* A multicenter, randomized, prospective study of endoscopic laser ablation versus transurethral resection of the prostate. *Urology* 1995;**46**:305–10.

Montorsi 2004¹⁸⁸**Primary reference**

Montorsi F, Naspro R, Salonia A, Suardi N, Briganti A, Zanoni M, *et al.* Holmium laser enucleation versus transurethral resection of the prostate: results from a 2-center, prospective, randomized trial in patients

with obstructive benign prostatic hyperplasia. *J Urol* 2004;**172**:1926–9.

Secondary references

Briganti A, Naspro R, Vavassori I, Suardi N, Salonia A, Mazzoccoli B, *et al.* Impact of holmium laser enucleation (HoLEP) versus transurethral resection (TURP) of the prostate on sexual function: results of a prospective multicentric randomized trial. *J Urol* 2004;**171**:398.

Briganti A, Naspro R, Vavassori I, Suardi N, Salonia A, Mazzoccoli B, *et al.* Impact of holmium laser enucleation (HoLEP) versus transurethral resection (TURP) of the prostate on sexual function: results of a prospective multicentric randomized trial. *Eur Urol Suppl* 2004;**3**:144.

Montosori F, Naspro R, Salonia A, Suardi N, Briganti A, Zanoni M. Holmium laser enucleation versus transurethral resection of the prostate: results from a two-centre prospective randomized trial in patients with obstructive benign prostatic hyperplasia. *J Urol* 2004;**171**:409.

Mottet 1999¹⁹⁰

Primary reference

Mottet N, Anidjar M, Bourdon O, Louis JF, Teillac P, Costa P, *et al.* Randomized comparison of transurethral electroresection and holmium: YAG laser vaporization for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. *J Endourol* 1999;**13**:127–30.

Secondary reference

Mottet N, Anidjar M, Costa P, Louis JF, Teillac P, Duc A. A randomized study comparing the holmium-YAG vaporisation and the transurethral resection of symptomatic BPH. *J Endourol* 1997;**11**(Suppl 1):S160.

Nathan 1996¹⁶²

Primary reference

Nathan MS, Wickham JEA. TVP: a cheaper and effective alternative to TURP. *Minim Invasive Ther Allied Technol* 1996;**5**:292–6.

Nawrocki 1997¹⁶⁰

Primary reference

Nawrocki JD, Bell TJ, Lawrence WT, Ward JP. A randomized controlled trial of transurethral microwave thermotherapy. *Br J Urol* 1997;**79**:389–93.

Netto 1999¹⁹⁸

Primary reference

Netto NR, Jr, de Lima ML, Lucena R, Lavoura NS, Cortado PL, Netto MR. Is transurethral vaporization a remake of transurethral resection of the prostate? *J Endourol* 1999;**13**:591–4.

Nielsen 1988¹⁸³

Primary reference

Nielsen HO. Transurethral prostatotomy versus transurethral prostatectomy in benign prostatic hypertrophy. A prospective randomised study. *Br J Urol* 1988;**61**:435–8.

Nuhoğlu 2005¹⁹⁹

Primary reference

Nuhoğlu B, Ayyıldız A, Fidan V, Ersoy E, Huri E, Germiyanoglu C. Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate: is it any better than standard transurethral prostatectomy? 5-year follow-up. *J Endourol* 2005;**19**:79–82.

Nuhoğlu 2006¹⁹⁴

Primary reference

Nuhoğlu B, Ayyıldız A, Karaguzel E, Cebeci O, Germiyanoglu C. Plasmakinetic prostate resection in the treatment of benign prostate hyperplasia: results of 1-year follow up. *Int J Urol* 2006;**13**:21–4.

Ogden 1993¹³³

Primary reference

Ogden C, Reddy P, Johnson H, Carter S, Sham vs TUMT: a randomized study with cross over. *J Urol* 1993;**149**(Suppl 4):250A.

Patel 1997¹⁴⁰

Primary reference

Patel A, Fuchs GJ, Gutierrez-Aceves J, Ryan TP. Prostate heating patterns comparing electrosurgical transurethral resection and vaporization: a prospective randomized study. *J Urol* 1997;**157**:169–72.

Riehmman 1995¹⁵²

Primary reference

Riehmman M, Knes JM, Heisey D, Madsen PO, Bruskewitz RC. Transurethral resection versus incision of the prostate: a randomized, prospective study. *Urology* 1995;**45**:768–75.

Secondary references

Riehmman M, Knes J, Madaan S, Bruskewitz R. Transurethral resection (TURP) versus incision (TUIP) of the prostate: a prospective randomized study. *J Urol* 1993;**149**(Suppl 4):323A.

Sparwasser C, Riehmman M, Knes J, Madsen PO. Long-term results of transurethral prostate incision (TUIP) and transurethral prostate resection (TURP). A prospective randomized study. *Urologe (Auszg A)* 1995;**34**:153–7.

Rodrigo Aliaga 1998¹⁴⁹

Primary reference

Rodrigo Aliaga M, Valls Blasco F, Jimenez Cruz JF. Lasers as an alternative to the endoscopic surgery in BPH. *Actas Urol Esp* 1998;**22**:17–22.

Saporta 1996¹⁸⁴**Primary references**

Saporta L, Aridogan IA, Erlich N, Yachia D. Objective and subjective comparison of transurethral resection, transurethral incision and balloon dilatation of the prostate. A prospective study. *Eur Urol* 1996;**29**:439–45.

Seckiner 2006¹⁶¹**Primary reference**

Seckiner I, Yesilli C, Akduman B, Altan K, Mungan NA. A prospective randomized study for comparing bipolar plasmakinetic resection of the prostate with standard TURP. *Urol Int* 2006;**76**:139–43.

Sengör 1996¹⁹²**Primary reference**

Sengör F, Kose O, Yucebas E, Beysel M, Erdogan K, Narter F. A comparative study of laser ablation and transurethral electroresection for benign prostatic hyperplasia: results of a 6-month follow-up. *Br J Urol* 1996;**78**:398–400.

Shingleton 2002¹⁴⁶**Primary reference**

Shingleton WB, Farabaugh P, May W. Three-year follow-up of laser prostatectomy versus transurethral resection of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Urology* 2002;**60**:305–8.

Secondary references

Shingleton WB, Terrell F, Renfro DL, Kolski JM, Fowler JE, Jr. A randomized prospective study of laser ablation of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Urology* 1999;**54**:1017–21.

Shingleton WB, Farabaugh P. Prospective randomized study of laser prostatectomy and transurethral resection of the prostate in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia: 3 year follow-up. *J Urol* 2001;**165**(Suppl 5):297.

Shokeir 1997²⁰⁰**Primary reference**

Shokeir AA, al Sisi H, Farage YM, el Maaboud MA, Saeed M, Mutabagani H. Transurethral prostatectomy: a prospective randomized study of conventional resection and electrovaporization in benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Br J Urol* 1997;**80**:570–4.

Singh 2005¹⁴⁷**Primary reference**

Singh H, Desai MR, Shrivastav P, Vani K. Bipolar versus monopolar transurethral resection of prostate: randomized controlled study. *J Endourol* 2005;**19**:333–8.

Soonawalla 1992¹⁸⁵**Primary reference**

Soonawalla PF, Pardanani DS. Transurethral incision versus transurethral resection of the prostate. A subjective and objective analysis. *Br J Urol* 1992;**70**:174–7.

Suvakovic 1996¹⁷⁹**Primary reference**

Suvakovic N, Hindmarsh JR. A step towards day case prostatectomy. *Br J Urol* 1996;**77**:212–14.

Talic 2000⁶⁸**Primary reference**

Talic RF, El Tiraifi A, El Faqih SR, Hassan SH, Attassi RA, Abdel-Halim RE. Prospective randomized study of transurethral vaporization resection of the prostate using the thick loop and standard transurethral prostatectomy. *Urology* 2000;**55**:886–90.

Tefekli 2005¹⁹⁵**Primary reference**

Tefekli A, Muslumanoglu AY, Baykal M, Binbay M, Tas A, Altunrende F. A hybrid technique using bipolar energy in transurethral prostate surgery: a prospective, randomized comparison. *J Urol* 2005;**174**:1339–43.

Tkocz 2002¹⁸⁶**Primary reference**

Tkocz M, Prajsner A. Comparison of long-term results of transurethral incision of the prostate with transurethral resection of the prostate, in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. *Neurourol Urodyn* 2002;**21**:112–16.

Trachtenberg 1998¹⁷³**Primary reference**

Trachtenberg J, Roehrborn CG. Updated results of a randomized, double-blind, multicenter sham-controlled trial of microwave thermotherapy with the Dornier Urowave in patients with symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Urowave Investigators Group. *World J Urol* 1998;**16**:102–8.

Secondary references

Roehrborn C, Sech S, Preminger G, Cohen T, Perlmutter A, Razvi H, *et al.* A randomized, blinded study comparing microwave thermotherapy (Dornier Urowave) with a sham procedure in patients with clinical benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). *J Endourol* 1997;**11**(Suppl1):S155.

Roehrborn CG, Preminger G, Newhall P, Denstedt J, Razvi H, Chin LJ, *et al.* Microwave thermotherapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia with the Dornier Urowave: results of a randomized, double-blind, multicenter, sham-controlled trial. *Urology* 1998;**51**:19–28.

Tan AH, Nott L, Hardie WR, Chin JL, Denstedt JD, Razvi H. Long-term results of microwave thermotherapy for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. *J Endourol* 2005;**19**:1191–5.

Tuhkanen 2001¹⁹¹**Primary reference**

Tuhkanen K, Heino A, Ala-Opas M. Two-year follow-up results of a prospective randomized trial comparing hybrid laser prostatectomy with TURP in the

treatment of big benign prostates. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 2001;**35**:200–4.

Secondary reference

Tuhkanen K, Heino A, Ala-Opas M. Hybrid laser treatment compared with transurethral resection of the prostate for symptomatic bladder outlet obstruction caused by a large benign prostate: a prospective, randomized trial with a 6-month follow-up. *BJU Int* 1999;**84**:805–9.

Tuhkanen 2003¹⁵³

Primary reference

Tuhkanen K, Heino A, Aaltomaa S, Ala-Opas M. Long-term results of contact laser versus transurethral resection of the prostate in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with small or moderately enlarged prostates. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 2003;**37**:487–93.

Secondary references

Tuhkanen K, Heino A, Ala-Opas M. Contact laser prostatectomy compared to TURP in prostatic hyperplasia smaller than 40 ml. Six-month follow-up with complex urodynamic assessment. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 1999;**33**:31–4.

Tuhkanen K, Heino A, Aaltomaa S, Ala-Opas M. Sexual function of LUTS patients before and after neodymium laser prostatectomy and transurethral resection of prostate. A prospective, randomized trial. *Urol Int* 2004;**73**:137–42.

van Melick 2003¹⁹³

Primary reference

van Melick HH, van Venrooij GE, Boon TA. Long-term follow-up after transurethral resection of the prostate, contact laser prostatectomy, and electrovaporization. *Urology* 2003;**62**:1029–34.

Secondary references

van Melick HH, van Venrooij GE, Eckhardt MD, Boon TA. A randomized controlled trial comparing transurethral resection of the prostate, contact laser prostatectomy and electrovaporization in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia: urodynamic effects. *J Urol* 2002;**168**:1058–62.

van Melick HH, van Venrooij GE, Eckhardt MD, Boon TA. A randomized controlled trial comparing transurethral resection of the prostate, contact laser prostatectomy and electrovaporization in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia: analysis of subjective changes, morbidity and mortality. *J Urol* 2003;**169**:1411–16.

Wagrell 2002¹⁶⁵

Primary reference

Wagrell L, Schelin S, Nordling J, Richthoff J, Magnusson B, Schain M, *et al.* Feedback microwave thermotherapy versus TURP for clinical BPH – a randomized controlled multicenter study. *Urology* 2002;**60**:292–9.

Secondary references

Duelund J, Wagrell L, Schelin S, Nordling J, Richthoff J, Magnusson B, *et al.* ProstaLund feedback treatment versus TURP: a prospective randomized multicenter study with 36 month follow-up. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 2003;**37**(Suppl 214):34–5.

Kobelt G, Spangberg A, Mattiasson A. The cost of feedback microwave thermotherapy compared with transurethral resection of the prostate for treating benign prostatic hyperplasia. *BJU Int* 2004;**93**:543–8.

Nordling J, Wagrell L, Larson T, Duelund J, Kroyer K, Mattiasson A. ProstaLund feedback treatment PLFT vs TURP: a prospective randomized multicenter study with 36 month follow up. *BJU Int* 2005;**95**(Suppl 5):75.

Wagrell L, Schelin S, Nordling J, Larsson T, Mattiasson A. ProstaLund microwave feedback treatment compared with TURP for treatment of BPH: a prospective randomized multicentre study. *Aust NZ J Surg* 2003;**73**:A146.

Wagrell L, Schelin S, Nordling J, Richthoff J, Magnusson B, Schain M, *et al.* ProstaLund microwave feedback treatment compared with TURP for treatment of BHP: a prospective randomized multicenter study with 24 months follow up. *J Urol* 2003;**169**(Suppl 4):1748.

Wang 2002²⁰¹

Primary reference

Wang ZL, Wang XF, Li B, Ji JT, Hou SC, Shao SX, *et al.* Comparative study of transurethral electrovaporization of prostate versus transurethral resection of prostate on benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Zhong Hua Nan Ke Xue* 2002;**8**:428–30.

Westenberg 2004¹⁸⁹

Primary reference

Westenberg A, Gilling P, Kennett K, Frampton C, Fraundorfer M. Holmium laser resection of the prostate versus transurethral resection of the prostate: results of a randomized trial with 4-year minimum long-term followup. *J Urol* 2004;**172**:616–19.

Secondary references

Fraundorfer MR, Gilling PJ, Kennett KM, Dunton NG. Holmium laser resection of the prostate is more cost-effective than transurethral resection of the prostate: results of a randomized prospective study. *Urology* 2001;**57**:454–8.

Gilling PJ, Mackey M, Cresswell M, Kennett K, Kabalin JN, Fraundorfer MR. Holmium laser versus transurethral resection of the prostate: a randomized prospective trial with 1-year follow-up. *J Urol* 1999;**162**:1640–4.

Gilling PJ, Kennett KM, Fraundorfer MR. Holmium laser resection v transurethral resection of the prostate: results of a randomized trial with 2 years of follow-up. *J Endourol* 2000;**14**:757–60.

Gilling P, Westenberg A, Kennett KM, Fraundorfer MR. Holmium laser resection of the prostate (HoLRP) vs transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP): results at 4 years. *Aust NZ J Surg* 2003;**73**:A145.

Gilling PJ, Fraundorfer MR, Westenberg AM, Neill MG, Frampton CM, Kennett KM. Relief of bladder outflow obstruction (BOO) following HoLEP and TURP: a pooled analysis of data from 4 randomized trials. *BJU Int* 2005;**95**(Suppl5):74.

Wilson 2006¹³⁴

Primary reference

Wilson LC, Gilling P, Williams A, Kennett KM, Frampton CM, Westenberg AM, *et al*. A randomised trial comparing holmium laser enucleation versus transurethral resection in the treatment of prostates larger than 40 grams: results at 2 years. *Eur Urol* 2006;**50**:569–73.

Secondary reference

Tan AH, Gilling PJ, Kennett KM, Frampton C, Westenberg AM, Fraundorfer MR. A randomized trial

comparing holmium laser enucleation of the prostate with transurethral resection of the prostate for the treatment of bladder outlet obstruction secondary to benign prostatic hyperplasia in large glands (40 to 200 grams). *J Urol* 2003;**170**:1270–4.

Zerbib 1994¹⁷⁴

Primary reference

Zerbib M, Steg A, Conquy S, Debre B. Hyperthermia: a randomized prospective study applying hyperthermia or a sham procedure in obstructive benign hyperplasia of the prostate. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1994;**386**:439–48.

Zorn 1999¹⁴⁸

Primary reference

Zorn BH, Bauer JJ, Ruiz HE, Thrasher JB. Randomized trial of safety and efficacy of transurethral resection of the prostate using contact laser versus electrocautery. *Tech Urol* 1999;**5**:198–201.

Appendix 6

Detailed quality assessment for each of the included studies

Study	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7a	Q7b	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
Abbou 1995	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	U	Y	N	U	Y	U
Ahmed 1997	U	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	N	Y	U
Albala 2002	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	Y	N	U	U	U
Bdesha 1994	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	U	Y	Y	U	Y	U
Blute 1996	Y	N	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	Y	U	Y	Y	U	U	U
Brehmer 1999	U	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	Y	N	U	U	U
Bouchier-Hayes 2006	U	U	U	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	U	U	Y	U	U	N
Carter 1999	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Çetinkaya 1996	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Cimentepe 2003	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Chacko 2001	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	U
Christensen 1990	U	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Costello 1995	N	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Cowles 1995	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	Y	U
d'Ancona 1998	U	U	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Dahlstrand 1993	U	U	N	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	U	Y	Y	U	U	U
Dahlstrand 1995	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	Y	Y	U	U	U
de la Rosette 2003	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
de Sio 2006	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
de Wildt 1996	U	U	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U
Donovan 2000	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	Y	N	U	U	N	Y	U	Y	U
Dørflinger 1992	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Dunsmuir 2003	U	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	U	N	U
Ekengren 2000	U	U	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	Y
Erdägi 1999	U	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Fowler 2005	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Fung 2005	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	U
Galluci 1998	U	U	U	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	N	Y	U
Gotoh 1999	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	N	U	Y
Gujral 2000	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	Y	N	U	U	N	Y	U	Y	U
Gupta 2006	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	N
Hammadeh 2003	U	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	U	U	N
Helke 2001	U	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	Y
Hellström 1986	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	N	U	U
Hill 2004	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Hindley 2001	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Hon 2006	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	Y	U	Y	U
Jahnsen 1998	U	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Kabalin 1995	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Kaplan 1998	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	N	Y	U	N	U
Keoghane 2000	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	Y	N

continued

Study	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5	Q6	Q7a	Q7b	Q8	Q9	Q10	Q11	Q12	Q13	Q14
Kim 2006a	U	U	Y	U	U	U	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	N	U
Kim 2006b	U	U	Y	U	U	U	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	N	Y	U
Kuntz 2004	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Küpeli 1998a	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	N	U	U
Küpeli 1998b	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Küpeli 2001	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Kursh 2003	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	Y	U
Larson 1998	U	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	U	Y	Y	N	U	U
Li 1987	U	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	U	U	Y
Liedberg 2003	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Liu 2006	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	Y
Mårtenson	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
McAllister 2000	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	Y	U
Montorsi 2004	U	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	U	U	N
Mottet 1999	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	Y
Nathan 1996	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	N	Y	U
Nawrocki 1997	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	Y	Y	N	U	U
Netto 1999	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Nielsen 1998	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	U	U	U	N	U	U	U
Nuhoglu 2005	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Nuhoglu 2006	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Ogden 1993	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	U	U	U
Patel 1997	U	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Riehmman 1994	U	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	U	Y	U	U
Rodrigo Aliaga 1998	U	U	N	Y	N	U	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Saporta 1996	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	U	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Seckiner 2006	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	N	U	U
Sengor 1996	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Shingleton 2002	Y	U	Y	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Shokeir 1997	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Singh 2005	U	U	Y	Y	Y	U	Y	N	U	U	U	Y	U	U	Y
Soonwalla 1992	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Suvakovic 1996	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Talic 2000	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Tefekli 2005	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	N	Y
Trachtenberg 1998	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	U	Y	N	U	U	U
Tkocz 2002	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Tuhkanen 2001	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	N	U	U	Y
Tuhkanen 2003	U	U	Y	Y	U	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	U	U	U	Y
van Melick 2003	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	N
Wagrel 2002	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	Y	U
Wang 2002	U	U	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Westenberg 2004	U	U	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	U
Wilson 2006	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	U	U	U
Zerbib 1994	U	U	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	U	U	U
Zorn 1999	U	U	Y	Y	Y	U	Y	Y	U	U	U	Y	U	U	Y

N, no; U, unclear; Y, yes.

Appendix 7

Characteristics of included studies

Abbreviations used throughout this appendix are as follows: APSA, American Physicians Scientist Association; AUA, American Urological Association; AUA SI, American Urological Association symptom index; ASA, American Society of Anaesthesiologists; BOO, bladder outlet obstruction; BPH, benign prostate hyperplasia; BSFQ, brief sexual function questionnaire; B-TURP, bipolar transurethral resection of the prostate; B-TUVP, bipolar transurethral vaporisation of the prostate; B-TUVRP, bipolar transurethral vaporection of the prostate; CLVP, contact laser vaporisation; DRE, digital rectal examination; ICS, International Continence Society; IPSS, International Prostate Symposi-um Score; ISC, intermittent self catheterisation; IQR, interquartile range; LUT, lower urinary tract; MI, myocardial infarction; MUF, mean urine

flow; NSAID, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; PCAR, presumed circle area ratio; $Pdet_{max}$, maximal detrusor pressure; PSA, prostate-specific antigen; PVR, post-voiding residual urine volume; Q_{max} , peak flow rate; QoL, quality of life; RCT, randomised controlled trial, TEAP, transurethral ethanol ablation of the prostate; TRUS, transrectal ultrasound; TUIP, transurethral incision of the prostate; TUMT, transurethral microwave thermotherapy; TUNA, transurethral needle ablation; TUR, transurethral resection; TURP, transurethral resection of the prostate; TUVP, transurethral electrovaporisation of the prostate; TUVRP, transurethral vaporesection of the prostate; URA, urethral resistance factor; US, ultrasound; UT, urinary tract; urinary tract infection; VLAP, visual laser ablation of prostate; WHO, World Health Organization.

TUMT vs TURP		Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Study details					
Ahmed 1997 ²⁴		TUMT (n = 30) vs TURP (n = 30)	Mean age (range) (years): 69.36 (56–88)	Mean age (range) (years): 69.45 (58–82)	Symptom score (AUA)
Study design: RCT	Inclusion criteria: residual urine volume ≤ 300 ml; AUA score ≥ 12; urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; prostate volume 25–100 ml by TRUS; symptomatic uncomplicated BPH > 1 year; Pdet _{max} > 70 cmH ₂ O; informed consent; obstructed on Abrams–Griffiths nomogram; suitable for either treatment		Mean prostate size (95% CI) (mm): 36.6 (31.8–41.4) (TRUS)	Mean prostate size (95% CI) (mm): 46.1 (38.1–54.1) (TRUS)	Q _{max}
Location: UK	Exclusion criteria: < 55 years; prostate cancer (by TRUS scan); previous prostatic surgery; acute or chronic retention; mental incapacity; severe cardiovascular disease; rectal surgery or disease (except haemorrhoids); pelvic mass surgery; cardiac pacemaker; metallic implants; uncontrolled coagulation disorder; meatal stricture; upper U-tract dilatation; obstructive uropathy; serum creatinine > 150 mmol/l; bladder calculi; bladder diverticula; recurrent prostatic haematuria; 'active' drugs; previous medication for BPH; prostatic abscess; active UTI; recurrent UTI; prominent middle lobe; < 25 mm between bladder neck and verumontanum		Mean AUA score (95% CI): 18.5 (17.1–20.1)	Mean AUA score (95% CI): 18.4 (16.7–20.1)	Detrusor pressure
Length follow-up: 6 months			Mean Q _{max} (95% CI) (ml/s): 10.1 (9.2–10.9)	Mean Q _{max} (95% CI) (ml/s): 9.5 (8.9–10.1)	Residual volume
			Mean residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 94.4 (70.0–112.8)	Mean residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 109.1 (88.2–130)	Prostate volume
			Sexually active: 19/30	Sexually active: 18/30	Blood transfusion
			Mean Pdet _{max} (95% CI) (cmH ₂ O): 98.5 (70.1–116.9)	Mean Pdet _{max} (95% CI) (cmH ₂ O): 96.7 (85.5–103.9)	UTI
			Intervention performed by M Ahmed	Intervention performed by surgeon of senior registrar grade or above	Catheter duration
			Temperature: 43.5°C	Other: standard technique	Septicaemia
	Number of eligible patients: 60		Power: 70 W		Stricture
	Number of patients randomised: 60		Other: anaesthesia: topical anaesthesia with Instillagel® (CliniMed; 3/30 had parenteral pethidine); antibiotics: gentamicin, oral trimethoprim 200 mg twice a day for 5 days; Prostanec™ (TechnoMed, Lyon, France) treatment catheter		Retrograde ejaculation
					Erectile dysfunction
					Reoperation

TUMT vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Dahlstrand 1993 Study design: RCT Location: Sweden Length follow-up: 12 months Links with: Dahlstrand 1994; Dahlstrand 1993 and 1993 (abstracts)	Inclusion criteria: residual urine volume ≤ 350 ml; Madsen score ≥ 8 ; prostate length 35–50 mm from TRUS; $Q_{max} < 15$ ml/s (twice); BPH; anaesthetic risk group 1–3; obstructive symptoms > 3 months. Exclusion criteria: < 45 years; suspicion of or known prostate cancer or bladder cancer; previous surgery for cancer of prostate or radiotherapy; rectal surgery; previous surgery or heat treatment for BPH; large median lobe; neurogenic bladder disorder; mental incapacity, dementia or inability to give informed consent; neurological disorders that may affect bladder function; peripheral arterial disease (intermittent claudication or Leriche's syndrome); disorder of haemostasis or serum creatinine > 2 mg/dl; uncontrolled cardiac dysrhythmias or cardiac pacemaker; total hip replacement or other metallic implants; indwelling or condom catheter; post-void residual urine > 350 ml; urethral stricture; bladder stones; α -adrenergic blockers (within 4 weeks); antiandrogen medication within 1 year or other medication that might affect prostate or bladder; bacterial prostatitis or UTI at time of treatment; prostatic urethral length of > 50 mm or < 35 mm by TRUS; anaesthesia risk category 4 or 5 (ASA class 4 or 5).	TURP ($n = 40$) vs TUMT ($n = 39$) Additional information: position of treatment catheter checked with TRUS	Mean age (years): 68 Mean Madsen \pm SD (range): 11.2 \pm 3.1 (8–18) Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (range) (ml/s): 8.0 \pm 2.8 (3–14) Mean residual volume \pm SD (range) (ml): 105 \pm 88 (10–380) Mean prostate size (ml): 33 Intervention performed by single physician with Prostatron® Power: 60W Temperature: urethral, 44.5°C; rectal, 42.5°C Catheter protocol: if no voiding, indwelling catheter for 3–5 days Other: no general anaesthesia but intraurethral topical lidocaine HCl jelly 2% and NSAIDs; postoperative: oral norfloxacin 400 mg twice a day for 5 days	Mean age (years): 70 Mean Madsen \pm SD (range): 13.3 \pm 4.2 (8–22) Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (range) (ml/s): 7.9 \pm 3.2 (1–14) Mean residual volume \pm SD (range) (ml): 116 \pm 97 (15–346) Mean prostate size (ml): 37 Sexually active 16/40 Intervention performed by urologists at senior registrar level or above Other: resectoscope with Charrière of 24–48, down to surgical capsule and extended from bladder neck to verumontanum	Symptom score (Madsen) Q_{max} Residual volume Prostate size Retrograde ejaculation UTI Retention Catheter duration Reoperation Incontinence Length of hospital stay
	Number of eligible patients: 83 Number of patients randomised: 79				

continued

TUMT vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Dahlstrand 1995 Study design: RCT Location: Sweden Length follow-up: 2 years Links with: Walden 1998	Inclusion criteria: residual urine volume ≤ 350 ml; Madsen score ≥ 8 ; prostate length 35–50 mm from TRUS Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer or bladder cancer; previous surgery for cancer of prostate; previous treatment for BPH; indwelling catheter; urethral stricture; large median lobe; neurogenic bladder disorder; metallic hip implant Number of eligible patients: 72 Number of patients randomised: 69	TUMT ($n = 37$) vs TURP ($n = 32$) Additional information: it is unclear whether this study is the same as Dahlstrand 1993. Several attempts were made to contact the authors	Mean age \pm SD (years): 67.9 \pm 9 Mean Madsen \pm SD: 12.1 \pm 3 Mean prostate size \pm SD (mm): 43.4 \pm 4.4 (TRUS) Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.6 \pm 32.5 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 194 \pm 78 Catheter protocol: yes Temperature: maximum 44.5°C; minimum 42.5°C Power: 60 W Other: naftoxacin 400 mg; local anaesthetic; Prostatron (TechnoMed) with ProstaSoft version 2.0	Mean age \pm SD (years): 70 \pm 6 Mean Madsen \pm SD: 13.6 \pm 3.9 Mean prostate size \pm SD (mm): 44.8 \pm 5.9 (TRUS) Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.6 \pm 3.0 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 1104 \pm 95	UTI Urinary retention Catheter duration Clot retention Symptom score (Madsen) Length of hospital stay Q_{max} Residual volume

TUMT vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
d'Ancona 1998 Study design: RCT Location: Netherlands Recruitment dates: January 1994–August 1995 Median length follow-up: 2.5 years Links with: d'Ancona 1997	Inclusion criteria: unequivocal BPH candidates for TURP; Q_{max} 15 ml/s; residual volume < 350 ml; Madsen score ≥ 8 ; prostate length 25–50 mm; prostate volume 30–100 ml; minimum voided volume 100 ml; ≥ 45 years old Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; previous prostate surgery; urinary retention requiring catheterisation; medications prescribed for prostate/bladder treatment; neurogenic disorders affecting bladder function; diabetic neuropathy; possible microwave-sensitive implants (pacemaker, hip prosthesis); renal impairment or obstructed bladder neck due to enlarged median lobe of prostate Number of patients randomised: 52	TUMT ($n = 31$) vs TURP ($n = 21$) Additional information: performed by two experienced urologists	Mean age \pm SD (years): 69.6 \pm 8.5 Mean Madsen score \pm SD: 13.8 \pm 4.2 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 16.7 \pm 5.6 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 9.3 \pm 3.4 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 91 \pm 105 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 45 \pm 15 Mean total voided volume \pm SD (ml): 178 \pm 84.1 Mean Pdet Q_{max} \pm SD (cmH ₂ O): 65.4 \pm 24.9 Power: 70 W Catheter protocol: catheter with leg bag immediately after treatment Intervention performed by two experienced urologists Other: mean total energy (kJ) 151.8 (SD 45.5) with Prostatron (EDAP) v.2.5; no anaesthesia but sedative given intravenously if required; diclofenac suppository (100 mg) and midazolam (2 mg) given	Mean age \pm SD (years): 69.3 \pm 5.9 Mean Madsen score \pm SD: 13.3 \pm 4.2 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 18.3 \pm 6.3 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 9.3 \pm 3.9 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 49.5 \pm 69.9 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 43 \pm 12 Mean total voided volume \pm SD (ml): 193.5 \pm 85.7 Mean Pdet Q_{max} \pm SD (cmH ₂ O): 77.7 \pm 40.0 Intervention performed by two experienced urologists	Symptom score (IPSS/Madsen) Improvement > 50% Q_{max} Total voided volume Residual volume Prostate size Pdet Q_{max} Blood transfusion Catheter duration Mortality Irritative urinary symptoms Reoperation UTI Length of hospital stay

continued

TUMT vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
de la Rosette 2003	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate ≤ 15 ml/s; residual urine volume ≤ 350 ml; Madsen score ≥ 8 ; urethral length ≥ 25 mm.	TUMT (n = 78) vs TURP (n = 66)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 67 ± 8.3 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 51 ± 20	Mean age \pm SD (years): 66 ± 8.2 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 52 ± 19	Catheter duration
Study design: RCT			Mean IPSS \pm SD: 20 ± 6.7	Mean IPSS \pm SD: 20 ± 6.3	Mortality
Location: Netherlands	Exclusion criteria: age < 45 years; prostate size < 30 ml; prostate carcinoma; previous prostatic surgery; acute prostatitis; UTI; severe co-morbidity; symptoms < 3 months; neurological disorders affecting lower UT function; isolated prostate middle lobe protruding in bladder; urethral stricture		Mean QoL \pm SD: 4 ± 0.9	Mean QoL \pm SD: 4 ± 1.1	Symptom score (IPSS)
Recruitment dates: January 1996–March 1997			Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (ml/s): 9.2 ± 3.1	Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (ml/s): 8.0 ± 2.9	Quality of life score
Median length follow-up: 33 months			Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 65 ± 84	Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 91 ± 98	Prostate volume
Links with: Francisca 1999; Francisca 2000; Floratos 2001	Number of eligible patients: 155 Number of patients randomised: 144		Catheter protocol: yes	Catheter protocol: yes	Length of hospital stay Q_{max} Residual volume

TUMT vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Wagrell 2002	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate ≤ 13 ml/s; IPSS score ≥ 13 ; prostate volume 30–100 ml	TUMT (n = 99) vs TURP (n = 46)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 67 \pm 8 Mean IPSS \pm SD: 2.1 \pm 5.4 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.6 \pm 2.7 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 106 \pm 77 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 48.9 \pm 15.8 Mean Pdet _{max} \pm SD (cmH ₂ O): 73.7 \pm 29.7 Temperature: 55°C Catheter protocol: indwelling Foley catheter Intervention performed by clinicians with average age and experience Other: given as outpatient procedure requiring sedoanalgesic \pm local anaesthetic; diazepam, ketorolac, or ketobemidone or combinations of these	Mean age \pm SD (years): 69 \pm 8 Mean IPSS \pm SD: 20.4 \pm 5.9 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.9 \pm 2.7 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 94 \pm 82 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml) by TRUS: 52.7 \pm 17.3 Mean Pdet _{max} \pm SD (cmH ₂ O): 79.4 \pm 35.3 Catheter protocol: catheter for 3–4 days Intervention performed by clinicians with average age and experience	Symptom score (IPSS) Quality of life Q_{max} Residual volume Detrusor pressure Prostate size UTI Retention Clot retention TUR syndrome Erectile dysfunction Incontinence Mortality Septicaemia Catheter duration
Study design: RCT	Number of eligible patients: 154 Number of patients randomised: 146				
Location: Sweden, Denmark and USA					
Recruitment dates: November 1998–November 1999					
Median length follow-up: 24 months					
Links with: Kobelt 2004; Nordling 2005 (abstract); Wagrell 2003 and 2003 (abstracts)					

continued

TUMT vs sham		Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Study details	Participant characteristics				
Abbou 1995	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s with voided volume of 150 ml (twice); residual urine volume measured by suprapubic ultrasound on 2 days < 300 ml; symptomatic prostatism symptoms for ≥ 3 months; serum creatinine level 160 µmol/l; written informed consent; prostate weight 30–80 g by TRUS; intravenous pyelogram (IVP) with cysturethrogram; APSA < 10 ng/ml or PSA < 15 ng/ml for a prostate weight ≥ 60 g	TUMT (n = 66) vs sham (n = 31)	Mean age ± SD (years): 65 ± 8 Mean Madsen score ± SD: 10.9 ± 4.3 Mean Q _{max} ± SD (ml/s): 10.4 ± 2.7 Mean total voided volume ± SD (ml): 249 ± 82 Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 66 ± 60	Mean age ± SD (years): 66 ± 7 Mean Madsen score ± SD: 12.8 ± 4.5 Mean Q _{max} ± SD (ml/s): 9.9 ± 2.5 Mean total voided volume ± SD (ml): 242 ± 89 Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 41 ± 42	Duration of operation Acute retention UTI Intraoperative complications Symptom score (Madsen)
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: < 50 years; urinary bacterial infection; confirmed or suspicion of cancer by DRE; previous prostate or bladder surgery; PSA 4–10 ng/ml entered after transrectal biopsy of prostate for cancer; mental incapacity; any chronic disease potentially hindering follow-up; diabetes; participating in any clinical protocol in last 3 months; any other urological disease; any medical treatment for voiding disorders within 15 days of inclusion; diuretics in previous 3 months; anticoagulant therapy; allergy to lidocaine or colorectal disease		Mean prostate size ± SD (g): 45 ± 15 Temperature: 45°C Other: used three devices for TURP: Thermex II (Israel), Prostcare (France), BSD-50 (USA)	Mean prostate size ± SD (g): 44 ± 11 Temperature: 37°C Other: used three devices: Prostathermer system (Israel), Prostcare (France), Primus (Belgium)	
Location: France					
Length follow-up: 12 months					
					Number of patients randomised: 97

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Albala 2002 Study design: RCT Location: USA Length follow-up: 12 months Links with: Albala 2000, 2003, 2005 (abstracts); Kabalin 2001 (abstract)	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 12 ml/s; age 50–80 years; residual volume < 125 ml; AUA SI score > 13; bother score > 11; prostate volume 30–100 ml without significant intravesical middle lobe Exclusion criteria: PSA 4–10 ng/ml entered after transrectal biopsy of prostate for cancer Number of patients randomised: 190	TUMT (n = 125) vs sham (n = 65) Additional information: performed in urology offices or clinics	Mean age ± SD (years): 65.2 ± 7.3 Mean AUA SI score ± SD: 22.2 ± 5.0 Mean Q _{max} ± SD (ml/s): 8.9 ± 3.0 Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 57.9 ± 53.9 Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 50.5 ± 18.6 (TRUS) Mean QoL index: 11.4 Temperature: 50–55°C; power cut-off at rectal temperature > 42.5°C Power: 60–90 W Catheter protocol: Foley catheter left in place 2–4 days postoperatively Other: Toradol® (Roche; 10 mg) and lorazepam (2 mg) given orally before treatment; lidocaine jelly for 15 minutes preoperatively	Mean age ± SD (years): 64.6 ± 7.1 Mean AUA SI score ± SD: 22.7 ± 5.7 Mean Q _{max} ± SD (ml/s): 8.4 ± 2.0 Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 52.6 ± 51.9 Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 47.1 ± 17.9 (TRUS) Other: procedure same as TUMT but without microwave energy	Symptom score (AUA SI) Q _{max} Urinary retention Recatheterisation

continued

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Bdesha 1994 Study design: RCT Location: UK Length follow-up: 12 months Links with: Bdesha 1993	Inclusion criteria: prostatism of at least 6 months; peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; residual volume < 200 ml but > 50 ml; AUA score > 14 Exclusion criteria: acute retention; prostatic surgery; upper UT dilatation; impaired renal function; significant median lobe hypertrophy; UT pathology; bladder neck to verumontanum > 40 mm Number of eligible patients: 42 Number of patients randomised: 42	TUMT (n = 22) vs sham (n = 20)	Mean age (years): 63.7 Mean AUA score (95% CI): 19.2 (16.3–22.1) Mean Q_{max} (95% CI) (ml/s): 12.3 (10.7–13.9) Mean residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 104 (85–125) (TRUS) Temperature: < 42.5°C rectal temperature cut-off Frequency: 91.5 MHz Power: 20 W Catheter protocol: 18Fr catheter	Mean age (years): 62.6 Mean AUA score (95% CI): 18.8 (16.0–21.7) Mean Q_{max} (95% CI) (ml/s): 10.8 (9.2–12.4) Mean residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 80 (57–103) (TRUS) Temperature: < 42.5°C rectal temperature Other: procedure as TUMT but without active microwave	Duration of operation Symptom score (AUA) Q_{max} Residual volume Retrograde ejaculation Erectile dysfunction Retention Length of hospital stay

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Blute 1996</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: US</p> <p>Length follow-up: 12 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: symptomatic BPH; peak urine flow rate < 10 ml/s; residual volume 100–200 ml; Madsen score > 8; prostate length 35–50 mm from TRUS</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; transurethral or rectal surgery; urinary retention; any medications that affect prostate symptoms; antiandrogen therapy; upper UT pathology shown by ultrasound; metallic implants; symptoms suggesting neuropathological bladder; serum creatinine > 2 mg/dl; bladder stones; uncontrolled dysrhythmias or cardiac pacemaker; asymmetric median lobe enlargement; patients at high risk from prostatic disease</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 115</p>	<p>TUMT (n = 78) vs sham (n = 37)</p> <p>Additional information: sham group offered TUMT at 3 months</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (years): 66.9 ± 7.8</p> <p>Mean Madsen score ± SD: 13.9 ± 3.4</p> <p>Mean AUA score ± SD: 19.9 ± 7.2 (n = 37)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 7.3 ± 1.6</p> <p>Mean MUF ± SD (ml/s): 4.0 ± 1.1</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 140.4 ± 35.8</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 37.4 ± 14.2 (TRUS)</p> <p>Antibiotics: given pretherapy</p> <p>Other: procedure: rectal thermometry probe inserted and treatment catheter with Foley balloon located by transabdominal ultrasound and TRUS; anaesthesia: 7/78 (89%) had only local anaesthetic (lidocaine), 7/78 had midazolam–fentanyl intravenously; blood pressure, pulse and temperature monitored every 15 minutes during treatment; observation for 2 hours</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (years): 66.9 ± 7.1</p> <p>Mean Madsen score ± SD: 14.9 ± 3.1</p> <p>Mean AUA score ± SD: 20.8 ± 6.7</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 7.4 ± 1.7 (n = 36)</p> <p>Mean MUF ± SD (ml/s): 3.9 ± 1.1 (n = 36)</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 145.2 ± 35.6</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 36.1 ± 13.4 (TRUS)</p> <p>Antibiotics: given pretherapy</p> <p>Other: procedure: no sedation; urethral coolant circulated; NSAIDs given pretherapy</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Symptom score (Madsen, AUA)</p> <p>Global assessment</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Intraoperative complications</p> <p>Retention</p> <p>Retrograde ejaculation</p> <p>Erectile dysfunction</p>

continued

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Brehmer 1999 Study design: RCT Location: Sweden Length follow-up: 12 months	Inclusion criteria: LUTS dominated by hesitancy, slow urination and an enlarged prostate; peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s Exclusion criteria: suspected prostate cancer; surgery for prostate disease; prostate size > 350 ml; indwelling catheter; median prostatic lobe; neurological disease Number of patients randomised: 30	TUMT (n = 16) vs sham (n = 14)	Mean age (range) (years): 70.4 (53–83) all patients.	Mean age (range) (years): 70.4 (53–83) all patients.	Reoperation Symptom score (ICS) Global assessment Q_{max}
de Wildt 1996 Study design: RCT Location: the Netherlands and UK (two centres)	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s during two voids of > 150 ml; > 45 years; residual volume < 300 ml; Madsen > 8; symptom duration > 3 months Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; history of TURP or TUJP; isolated enlargement of middle lobe; length of prostate urethra < 35 mm; prostate size < 30 ml; drugs affecting bladder function; bacterial prostatitis; UTI; urethral stricture; neurogenic bladder dysfunction; diabetes mellitus; intravesical pathology (stones, neoplasm); metallic pelvic implants; disorders of blood flow or coagulation; mental incapacity or inability to give informed consent Number of patients randomised: 93	TUMT (n = 47) vs sham (n = 46) Additional information: if patient saw no improvement in 3 months after sham or TUMT, a second TUMT was performed on request	Mean age \pm SD (years): 66.3 \pm 8.1 Mean Madsen score \pm SD (95% CI): 13.7 \pm 3.4 (12.7–14.7) Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 9.2 \pm 2.5 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 93.9 \pm 75.4 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 48.6 \pm 16.6 Mean voided fraction \pm SD (%): 74.9 \pm 16.6	Mean age \pm SD (years): 63.9 \pm 6.0 Mean Madsen score \pm SD (95% CI): 12.9 \pm 3.1 (11.9–13.9) Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 9.6 \pm 2.7 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 84.7 \pm 66.1 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 49 \pm 20.0 Mean voided fraction \pm SD (%): 77.3 \pm 15.7	Symptom score (Madsen) Q_{max} Residual urine Voided fraction Mortality Urinary retention Catheterisation Reoperation
Recruitment dates: June 1991–December 1992 Length follow-up: 12 months Links with: de la Rosette 1994; Francisca 1997					
					Other: procedure as TUMT but without microwave activation

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Larson 1998 Study design: RCT Location: USA (five centres) Recruitment dates: September 1994–June 1996 Length follow-up: 12 months	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 12 ml/s during two voids of > 125 ml within 30 days of enrolment; 45–85 years; AUA score > 9; preprostatic urethral length 3–5 cm from cystoscopy or TRUS; life expectancy ≥ 1 year Exclusion criteria: prostate or bladder cancer; enlarged or prominent prostatic middle lobe on cystoscopy; prostate size > 100 ml by TRUS; alpha-antagonists within 4 weeks or antiandrogens within 3 months; acute UTI within 1 week of enrolment as determined by positive urine culture; acute urinary retention; previous prostate surgery or non-medical treatment for BPH other than balloon dilatation < 12 months; gross haematuria not due to BPH; concomitant medications that could affect outcome study measures; co-existing disease that could mimic obstructive bladder neck syndrome; co-existing illness or specific obstructive symptoms caused by neurogenic bladder; bladder stones; renal failure; cardiac failure; urethral stricture (inability to pass 2Fr urethroscope easily); severe bladder neck contracture; urinary sphincter abnormalities; prostatitis or hepatic failure; continuous or intermittent catheterisation within 2 weeks of procedure; penile implant or artificial urinary sphincter; previous pelvic or rectal surgery that would increase patient risk or render study procedures more difficult; metallic pelvic implants; cardiac pacemaker; desire for future offspring; likely non-compliance with study follow-up evaluation requirements	TUMT (n = 125) vs sham (n = 44) Additional information: 27/44 sham patients (61%) elected to undergo microwave treatment within 12 months of sham procedure.	Mean age (95%CI) (years): 65.9 (63.4–68.3) Mean AUA score (95% CI): 21.3 (19.8–21.9) (n = 124); 50/124 (42%) AUA 9–19, 69/124 (58%) AUA > 20 Mean Q _{max} (95% CI) (ml/s): 7.8 (7.4–8.2) (n = 106) Mean residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 99.1 (82.0–116.1) (n = 105) Mean prostate volume (95% CI) (ml): 38.1 (35.1–41.2) Mean QoL score (95% CI): 4.2 (4.0–4.4) Frequency: 902–928 MHz Temperature: target urethral temperature 40±1°C Catheter protocol: catheter for 30–60 hours Antibiotics: preprocedural antibiotics at discretion of investigator Other: Targis™ (formerly T ₃) thermoablation system used; did not use heated pad on lower abdomen to reduce awareness of heating procedure	Mean age (95%CI) (years): 66.0 (64.7–67.4) Mean AUA score (95% CI): 21.3 (19.3–23.3) (n = 42); 15/42 (43%) AUA 9–19, 20/42 (57%) AUA > 20 Mean Q _{max} (95% CI) (ml/s): 7.8 (7.0–8.6) (n = 39) Mean residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 103.6 (79.4–127.8) (n = 39) Mean prostate volume (95% CI) (ml): 44.7 (38.8–50.5) Mean QoL score (95% CI): 4.0 (3.6–4.3) Temperature: urethral 8–20°C Catheter protocol: catheter for 30–60 hours Antibiotics: preprocedural antibiotics at discretion of investigator Other: procedure same as TUMT but without microwave activity	Duration of operation Symptom score (AUA) Q _{max} Prostate size Residual volume Urinary retention Incontinence Epididymitis Stricture Retrograde ejaculation Reoperation Rehospitalisation Quality of life
	Number of patients randomised: 169				continued

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Nawrocki 1997</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: UK</p> <p>Recruitment dates: June 1991–December 1992</p> <p>Length follow-up: 6 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; residual volume ≤ 350 ml; voided volume ≥ 150 ml; symptoms of LUT dysfunction due to BPH and meriting surgical treatment; Pdet_{max} ≥ 70 cm water</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: complications of BOO; previous prostate or pelvic surgery or radiotherapy; urinary retention; recurrent UTI; treatment or medication that might affect UT function; renal failure; bladder calculus; bladder diverticulum; suspicion of malignancy from DRE; abnormal PSA level or other clinical features; short prostate (< 30 mm on TRUS); prominent prostate middle lobe projecting asymmetrically into bladder; urethral stricture; presence of metal within lower trunk or upper legs; uncontrolled cardiac dysrhythmias or presence of cardiac pacemaker; neurological disorders that might affect lower body; inability to understand treatment procedure, investigations or to give informed consent</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 78</p>	<p>TUMT (n = 38) vs sham (n = 40)</p> <p>Additional information: an additional control group had no treatment; all procedures as outpatients</p>	<p>Median age (range) (years): 70 (56–80)</p> <p>Median AUA score (range): 19 (7–31)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 8.83 ± 2.32</p> <p>Mean total voided volume ± SD (ml): 252.1 ± 64.79</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 85.7 ± 56.6</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 41.2 ± 14.6</p> <p>Mean Pdet_{max} ± SD (cmH₂O): 99.7 ± 27.09</p> <p>Other: used ProstaSoft version 2.0 with local anaesthesia</p>	<p>Median age (range) (years): 70 (56–80)</p> <p>Median AUA score (range): 17.5 (7–28)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 9.44 ± 2.78</p> <p>Mean total voided volume ± SD (ml): 269.1 ± 72.29</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 96.5 ± 56.3</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 46.7 ± 16.8</p> <p>Mean Pdet_{max} ± SD (cmH₂O): 103.9 ± 33.24</p> <p>Other: as for TUMT but without microwave activity; used heat pad (as can be purchased for rheumatic complaints) on lower abdomen</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Symptom score (AUA)</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Total voided volume</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Detrusor pressure</p> <p>Acute retention</p> <p>Prostate size</p>

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Ogden 1993	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s on two occasions; residual volume ≤ 350 ml; Madsen score > 8 for 6 months; prostate urethral length 35–50 mm	TUMT (n = 22) vs sham (n = 21) Additional information: if patient saw no improvement in 3 months after sham or TUMT, a second TUMT was performed on request	Mean age (95% CI): 68.3 (64.1–72.5) Mean Madsen score (95% CI): 14.5 (12.9–16.1) Mean Q _{max} score (95% CI) (ml/s): 8.5 (7.5–9.5) Mean total voided volume (95% CI) (ml): 267 (235–297) Mean residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 147 (116–177) Mean prostate size (95% CI) (ml): 38.1 (32.4–43.8) (TRUS) Mean QoL score (95% CI): 13.4 (10.7–16.1) Catheter protocol: catheter inserted for retention for 1 week	Mean age (95% CI): 67.1 (63.7–70.3) Mean Madsen score (95% CI): 14.2 (12.7–15.7) Mean Q _{max} score (95% CI) (ml/s): 8.6 (7.6–9.6) Mean total voided volume (95% CI) (ml): 285 (235–334) Mean residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 118 (84.8–151) Mean prostate size (95% CI) (ml): 35.4 (27.4–43.4) (TRUS) Mean QoL score (95% CI): 13.3 (9.2–17.4) Catheter protocol: catheter inserted for retention for 1 week	Symptom score (Madsen) Quality of life Q _{max} Total voided volume Residual volume UTI Urinary retention
Recruitment dates: from September 1991	Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer from DRE; heat to prostate or pelvic surgery/radiotherapy; urinary retention requiring catheterisation; alpha-blockers within 4 weeks; antiandrogens within 1 year; anything affecting prostate or bladder; prostatitis or UTI; renal dysfunction; peripheral arterial disease with intermittent claudication or Leriche's syndrome; diabetic neuropathy; UT disease; bladder disease; mental incapacity, dementia, inability to give informed consent; neurological disorders affecting bladder function; disorders of blood flow or coagulation; history of uncontrolled cardiac arrhythmias or cardiac pacemaker; metallic pelvic implant; prominent isolated median lobe (from cystoscopy); intravesical pathology (stones, neoplasm or diverticula); renal impairment due to chronic retention; urethral stricture inhibiting catheterisation				
Length follow-up: 3 months					
	Number of eligible patients: 43				
	Number of patients randomised: 43				

continued

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Trachtenberg 1998 Study design: RCT Location: USA and Canada Length follow-up: 6 months Links with: Roehrborn 1998; Tan 2005; Roehrborn 1997 (abstract)	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 1 ml/s; > 55 years; AUA > 13; voided volume > 125 ml; PSA level < 10 ng/ml; prostate size 25–100 ml Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; bladder neck to verumontanum measurement > 30 mm Number of patients randomised: 220	TUMT (n = 147) vs sham (n = 73) Additional information: at 6 months postoperatively patients unblended and sham-treated patients given choice to receive active treatments; sham was identical to TUMT but without power	Mean age (range) (years): 66.2 (54.4–82.7) Mean AUA score (range): 23.6 (12–35) Mean AUA SI bother score (range): 18.5 (0–28) Mean Q _{max} (range) (ml/s): 7.7 (4.0–11.5) Mean urine flow (ml/s): 4.3 Mean total voided volume (ml): 254 Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 79.7 (0.0–248) Mean prostate size (range) (ml): 48.1 (25.2–96.5) Mean QoL score (range) (range): 14.3 (4.0–21.0) Frequency: 915 MHz Temperature: max of 50°C in urethra and 42.5°C in rectum Power: 90 W Intervention performed by physician and assistant Other: Dornier Uroware used; antibiotics at investigators choice; interstitial intraprostatic temperature monitoring	Mean age (range) (years): 66 (55.1–78.1) Mean AUA score (range): 23.9 (13–35) Mean AUA SI bother score (range): 18.6 (0–28) Mean Q _{max} (range) (ml/s): 8.1 (4.0–11.9) Mean urine flow (ml/s): 4.5 Mean total voided volume (ml): 251 Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 67.5 (0.0–241) Mean prostate size (range) (ml): 50.5 (24.9–99.6) Mean QoL score (range) (range): 14.4 (2.0–21.0) Intervention performed by physician and assistant Other: sham procedure was identical to TUMT but without power; antibiotics at investigators choice; no interstitial intraprostatic temperature monitoring in sham group	Duration of operation Intraoperative complications Symptom score (AUA) Q _{max} Mean urine flow rate Irritative urinary symptoms Stricture Retrograde ejaculation Erectile dysfunction UTI Retention

TUMT vs sham					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Zerbib 1994 Study design: RCT Location: France Length follow-up: 3 months	Inclusion criteria: candidates for prostatectomy. All had failed one conservative treatment, e.g. alpha-blockers Exclusion criteria: anterior rectal wall thickness > 10 mm or < 2 mm; anterior to posterior thickness of prostate > 55 mm Number of patients randomised: 68	TUMT (n = 38) vs sham (n = 30) Additional information: mean age for all patients 69.5 ± 10.44 (53–88)	Mean $Q_{max} \pm SD$ (ml/s): 7.6 ± 3.8 Mean total voided volume ± SD (ml): 151 ± 92.0 Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 110 ± 88.8 Mean prostate size for all patients ± SD (ml): 41.5 ± 15.6 (15–90) Temperature: intraprostatic temperature maintained at 43 ± 0.5°C Other: 1-hour session per week for 5 consecutive weeks	Mean $Q_{max} \pm SD$ (ml/s): 10.6 ± 5.8 Mean total voided volume ± SD (ml): 145 ± 86.3 Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 84.2 ± 76.6 Mean prostate size for all patients ± SD (ml): 41.5 ± 15.6 (15–90) Temperature: intraprostatic temperature maintained at 37 ± 0.5°C by radiofrequency power Other: 1-hour session per week for 5 consecutive weeks	Q_{max} Residual volume

TUNA vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Cimentepe 2003</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Turkey</p> <p>Recruitment dates: May 1999–May 2000</p> <p>Length follow-up: 18 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; IPSS score > 13; prostate weight 20–70 g; LUT symptoms due to BPH; > 40 years</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: previous prostate surgery; suspicion of cancer due to DRE and PSA levels; urethral stricture; bladder neck contracture; bladder stones or tumours; neurogenic bladder; prominent median lobe</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 59</p>	<p>TUNA (n = 26) vs TURP (n = 33)</p> <p>Additional information: all patients sexually active. TUNA: temperature ≤ 50°C; maximum 100°C. Anaesthetic: spinal/epidural for both procedures</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD years 60.1 ± 7.3</p> <p>Mean IPSS score ± SD: 22.9 ± 3.8</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 9.8 ± 3.6</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 67.4 ± 294</p> <p>Mean QoL score ± SD: 4.8 ± 0.75</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (g): 46.1 ± 11.2</p> <p>Frequency: 465 kHz</p> <p>Temperature: ≤ 50°C, maximum 100°C</p> <p>Same urologists for both</p> <p>Antibiotic and analgesic therapy given to both groups postoperatively</p> <p>Catheter duration: 12–24 hours</p> <p>Other: anaesthetic: spinal or epidural</p>	<p>Mean age ± years 63.3 ± 5.9</p> <p>Mean IPSS symptom score ± SD: 24.1 ± 3.8</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 9.2 ± 3.4</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 76.1 ± 50.1</p> <p>Mean QoL score ± SD: 5.2 ± 0.65</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (g): 49.1 ± 17.1</p> <p>Catheter duration: 48–72 hours</p> <p>Other: anaesthetic: spinal or epidural</p>	<p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Prostate size</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>Incontinence</p> <p>Irritative symptoms</p> <p>Reoperation</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>Retrograde ejaculation</p> <p>Erectile dysfunction</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p>

TUNA vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Hill 2004 Study design: RCT Location: USA Recruitment dates: November 1994–July 1995 Length follow-up: 12 months Links with: Bruskewitz 1998; Roehrborn 1999; Naslund 1997, 1999 (abstracts)	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 12 ml/s; AUA > 12; residual urine ≤ 350 ml; voided volume ≥ 125 ml; BPH with LUT symptom for > 3 months; prostate 20–100 g; > 50 years Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer (by biopsy); therapy affecting prostate physiology; urinary retention; UTI; compromised renal function; abnormal DRE; PSA > 10 ng/ml; significant prostate median lobe; medical conditions posing risk for these procedures Number of eligible patients: 121 Number of patients randomised: 121	TUNA (n = 65) vs TURP (n = 56)	Mean age ± SD or SE (years): 66 ± 1 Mean AUA score ± SD or SE: 23.9 ± 0.8 Mean Q _{max} ± SD or SE (ml/s): 8.8 ± 0.3 Mean residual volume ± SD or SE (ml): 91.8 ± 10.0 Mean QoL score ± SD or SE: 12.8 ± 0.5 Mean prostate size ± SD or SE (ml): 36.2 ± 1.5 (TRUS) Frequency: 460 kHz Power: 2–15 W for 5 minutes/lesion; coagulation mode: 40–70 W Temperature: minimum of 50°C after 4 minutes; 100°C at needle tip. Temperature maintained for a minimum of 1 minute Catheter protocol: not usually left in; 40% had catheter 24–48 hours Antibiotics: broad-spectrum before treatment; postoperative antibiotics and oral anti-inflammatories	Mean age ± SD or SE (years): 66 ± 1 Mean AUA score ± SD or SE: 24.1 ± 0.8 Mean Q _{max} ± SD or SE (ml/s): 8.8 ± 0.3 Mean residual volume ± SD or SE (ml): 82.6 ± 9.5 Mean QoL score ± SD or SE: 12.8 ± 0.5 Mean prostate size ± SD or SE (ml): 35.7 ± 1.9 (TRUS) Catheter protocol: indwelling catheter for 24–48 hours Intervention performed by one urologist at each centre (minimum of 100 operations) Other: general or spinal anaesthesia	Blood transfusion Catheter duration Symptom score (AUA) Quality of life score Q _{max} Residual volume Prostate size Intraoperative complications UTI Stricture Incontinence Retrograde ejaculation Erectile dysfunction Length of hospital stay

continued

TUNA vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Hindley 2001 Study design: RCT Location: UK Length follow-up: 2 years Links with: Mostafid 1997	<p>Inclusion criteria: age > 50 years; confirmed BOO due to BPH with fall in PdetQ_{max} within obstructed area of Abrams-Griffiths nomogram; IPSS score > 13; residual urine volume ≤ 250 ml measured by US; IPSS QoL ≥ 3; written informed consent</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: previous illness/surgery that might confound results of the study or pose additional risk to patient; confirmed or suspected malignancy of prostate by DRE or biopsy; PSA > 4 ng/ml unless cancer excluded by biopsy; previous prostatic surgery or thermotherapy; pharmacological treatment for BPH in last 6 months; confirmed or suspected bladder cancer; previous rectal surgery other than haemorrhoidectomy; previous pelvic irradiation; history of cystolithiasis, haematuria or bladder pathology, urethral strictures, bladder neck contracture, active UTI or prostatitis; previous history of neurogenic disorder including Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, stroke and diabetic neuropathy; patients wishing to maintain potential fertility; PVR > 250 ml; (measured by US); compromised renal function with serum creatinine > 180 mg/l or radiological evidence of UT dilatation; inability to provide at least one voided volume of > 150 ml; inability to give informed consent</p>	TUNA (n = 25) vs TURP (n = 25)	<p>Other: anaesthesia: 2% lidocaine jelly intraurethral for 10 minutes preoperatively or oral or intravenous sedation; 7% required spinal or general anaesthesia</p> <p>Median age (IQR) (years): 66 (56–82)</p> <p>Median IPSS score (IQR): 20 (15–23)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ±SD (ml): 8.5 ± 3.7</p> <p>Mean residual volume ±SD (ml): 55 ± 44</p> <p>Mean Pdet_{max} ±SD (cmH₂O): 92 ± 12</p> <p>Power: 10 W coagulation for 3 minutes</p> <p>Catheter protocol: after treatment, catheterised and allowed home on first postoperative day; catheter removed 7 days postoperatively</p> <p>Other: 7Fr RF needle electrode inserted into lateral prostate lobes with a catheterising endoscope; gentamicin (120 mg intravenously)</p>	<p>Median age (IQR) (years): 71 (56–88)</p> <p>Median IPSS score (IQR): 22 (18–25)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ±SD (ml): 9.0 ± 3.6</p> <p>Mean residual volume ±SD (ml): 74 ± 53</p> <p>Mean Pdet_{max} ±SD (cmH₂O): 99 ± 10</p> <p>Intervention performed by experienced surgeon</p> <p>Catheter protocol: a 22Fr three-way urethral catheter inserted for bladder irrigation</p> <p>Other: standard procedure; gentamicin (120 mg intravenously); allowed home after successful voiding</p>	<p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Detrusor pressure</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>UTI</p> <p>Clot retention</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Incontinence</p> <p>Irritative urinary symptoms</p> <p>Reoperation</p>
					Number of patients randomised: 50

TUNA vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Kim 2006a	Inclusion criteria: patients with symptomatic BPE	TUNA (n = 110) vs TURP (n = 110)	Mean or median age (range) (years): 66.4 (48–80)	Mean or median age (range) (years): 67.4 (60–87)	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Number of eligible patients: 235		Mean or median IPSS score: 20.8	Mean or median IPSS score: 24.0	Blood transfusion
Location: Korea	Number of patients randomised: 220		Mean or median Q _{max} (ml/s): 7.0	Mean or median Q _{max} (ml/s): 11.9	UTI
Recruitment dates: January 1998–December 2002			Mean or median residual volume (ml): 257	Mean or median residual volume (ml): 187	Recatheterisation
Length follow-up: 12 months			Mean or median prostate size (ml): 40.6	Mean or median prostate size (ml): 44.2	Incontinence
			Mean or median QoL score: 4.3	Mean or median QoL score: 4.7	Stricture
			Other: VidaMed TUNA® system (VidaMed Inc.)		Retrograde ejaculation
					Erectile dysfunction
					Reoperation
					Symptom score (IPSS)
					Quality of life
					Length of hospital stay
					Q _{max}
					Residual volume
					Prostate size

Stents vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Chapple 1995 Study design: RCT (abstract) Location: UK Length follow-up: 3 months	Inclusion criteria: patients with obstructive BPH; symptomatic patients with urodynamic evidence of bladder outflow obstruction Number of patients randomised: 60	Stents ($n = 34$) vs TURP ($n = 26$)	Mean age (range) (years): 73 (65–90) Mean IPSS score: 19 ($n = 27$) Mean peak urine flow \pm SD or SE (ml/s): 8.4 ± 0.5 ($n = 20$)	Mean age (range) (years): 72.6 (63–86) Mean IPSS score: 21.6 ($n = 20$) Mean peak urine flow \pm SD or SE (ml/s): 8.0 ± 0.6 ($n = 14$)	Duration of operation Reoperation Symptom score (IPSS) Length of hospital stay Peak urine flow rate

TEAP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Kim 2006a	Inclusion criteria: patients with symptomatic BPE	TEAP (n = 94) vs TURP (n = 110)	Mean or median age (range) (years): 66.2 (49–88)	Mean or median age (range) (years): 67.4 (60–87)	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Number of eligible patients: 223		Mean or median IPSS score: 19.5	Mean or median IPSS score: 24.0	Blood transfusion
Location: Korea	Number of patients randomised: 204		Mean or median Q _{max} (ml/s): 7.2	Mean or median Q _{max} (ml/s): 11.9	UTI
Recruitment dates: January 1998–December 2002			Mean or median residual volume (ml): 126.1	Mean or median residual volume (ml): 187	Recatheterisation
Length follow-up: 12 months			Mean or median prostatic size (ml): 36.4	Mean or median prostatic size (ml): 44.2	Incontinence
			Mean or median QoL score: 4.4	Mean or median QoL score: 4.7	Stricture
		Other: Prostajec™ device (American Medical Systems, Minnetonka, MN, USA)			Retrograde ejaculation
					Erectile dysfunction
					Reoperation
					Symptom score (IPSS)
					Quality of life
					Length of hospital stay
					Q _{max}
					Residual volume
					Prostate size

Laser coagulation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Chacko 2001 CLasP study Study design: RCT Location: UK Length follow-up: 7.5 months	Inclusion criteria: acute painful urinary retention Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer or expectancy < 6 months; urinary retention associated with recent operation, constipation, neurogenic bladder dysfunction; drugs: serum creatinine > 250 µmol/l Number of eligible patients: 155 Number of patients randomised: 148	Laser coagulation (n = 74) vs TURP (n = 74)	Mean age ± SD (years): 74.2 ± 7.9 Mean IPSS score ± SD: 20.3 ± 9.3 Ethnicity (% white): 97.3 Median IPSS QoL score (IQR): 5 (4–6) Power: 30 W KTP; 60 W Nd:YAG for 60 seconds; depends on prostate size Energy: 33.93 kJ Catheter protocol: suprapubic voiding trial 1–2 weeks after discharge Other: anti-inflammatory suppository given; procedure: Nd:YAG/non-contact VLAP, side-firing fibre	Mean age ± SD (years): 72.7 ± 7.3 Mean IPSS score ± SD: 19.4 ± 7.6 Ethnicity (% white): 97.3 Median IPSS QoL score (IQR): 5 (4–6) Catheter protocol: suprapubic; duration depends on success of voiding after urine is clear Other: anti-inflammatory suppository given; procedure: standard electroresection	Blood transfusion Catheter duration Quality of life Length of hospital stay Reoperation TUR syndrome Cardiovascular events Intraoperative complications Septicaemia Mortality Incontinence

Laser coagulation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Costello 1995</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Australia</p> <p>Length follow-up: 6 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: candidates for TURP from documented prostatism</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: < 50 years; anticoagulant therapy; prostate cancer; chronic urinary retention</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 71</p>	<p>Laser coagulation (n = 34) vs TURP (n = 37)</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 67.9 (55–88)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} (ml/s): 8.76</p> <p>Mean prostate volume (range) (ml): 30.0 (13.9–77) (TRUS)</p> <p>Number sexually active: 16/34 (47%)</p> <p>Power: 60 W for 60 seconds; 21.7 kJ (9.7–33.9 kJ)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: two-way non-irrigating catheter</p> <p>Other: Nd:YAG; preoperative TRUS-guided six-sector biopsies; cephalosporin (500 mg) perioperatively</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 68.2 (50–84)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} (ml/s): 9.48</p> <p>Mean prostate volume (range) (ml): 38.9 (12–70) (TRUS)</p> <p>Number sexually active: 11/37 (30%)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 22Fr three-way catheter</p> <p>Other: conventional with 24Fr resectoscope and glycine irrigation; cephalosporin (500 mg) perioperatively; saline irrigation for 12–24 hours</p>	<p>Symptom score (AUA)</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>MUF</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>UTI</p> <p>Incontinence</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>Retrograde ejaculation</p> <p>Reoperation</p> <p>Erectile dysfunction</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p>

Laser coagulation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Cowles 1995</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: US</p> <p>Recruitment dates: August 1991–June 1992</p> <p>Length follow-up: 12 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: candidates for surgical treatment for BOO from BPH</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: < 50 years; life expectancy < 6 months; prostate cancer; hormonal therapy; alpha-blockers; finasteride; physical status exceeding category III of American Society of Anesthesiologists; bladder neck to verumontanum < 2.4 cm; recent MI; coagulopathy; recent stroke; sepsis; clinically significant illnesses</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 115</p>	<p>Laser coagulation (n = 56) vs TURP (n = 59)</p>	<p>Mean age \pm SD (range) (years): 65.8 \pm 6.7 (51–84)</p> <p>Mean AUA-6 score \pm SD (range): 18.7 \pm 6.0 (6–29)</p> <p>Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (range) (ml/s): 8.9 \pm 3.6 (2–18.1)</p> <p>Mean total voided volume \pm SD (range) (ml): 206.7 \pm 181.9 (2–800)</p> <p>Mean prostate volume \pm SD (range) (ml): 42.2 \pm 19.0 (7.7–93.9)</p> <p>Energy: mean 10.2 kJ (5.76–11.5); dependent on prostate size</p> <p>Power: 40 W</p> <p>Other: previous BPH 9/56 (16/1%); Nd:YAG laser (Trimedyn, CA) directed with UroLase™ fibre, 5.5 \pm 2.1 laser applications; general or regional anaesthesia</p>	<p>Mean age \pm SD (range) (years): 67 \pm 7.8 (50–83)</p> <p>Mean AUA-6 score \pm SD (range): 20.8 \pm 4.8 (7–30)</p> <p>Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (range) (ml/s): 9.5 \pm 5.2 (3–37.4)</p> <p>Mean total voided volume \pm SD (range) (ml): 206.7 \pm 181.9 (2–800)</p> <p>Mean prostate volume \pm SD (range) (ml): 38.6 \pm 20.2 (11.2–108.2)</p> <p>Other: previous BPH 17/59 (28.8%); standard prostate resection using wire loop electrocautery instruments under direct vision; general or regional anaesthesia</p>	<p>Symptom score (AUA-6)</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>UTI</p> <p>Urinary retention</p> <p>Clot retention</p> <p>Cardiovascular events</p> <p>Incontinence</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>Erectile dysfunction</p> <p>Reoperation</p> <p>TUR syndrome</p>

Laser coagulation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Donovan 2000</p> <p>CLasP study</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: UK</p> <p>Length follow-up: 7.5 months</p> <p>Links with: Brooks 2002; Donovan 1998 (abstract)</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: LUT symptoms associated with BPH; urine flow rate < 15 ml/s but related to voided volume; IPSS ≥ 8.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; prostate size > 120 ml; life expectancy < 6 months; neurogenic bladder dysfunction; drugs; serum creatinine > 250 µmol/l</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 340</p>	<p>Laser coagulation (n = 117) vs TURP (n = 117)</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (years): 67.4 ± 8.1</p> <p>Mean IPSS score ± SD: 19.1 ± 6.6</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 10.4 ± 2.9</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 123.7 ± 91.8</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 40.7 ± 21.4</p> <p>Median IPSS QoL score (range): 5 (2–6)</p> <p>Number of patients obstructed: 90/115 (78.3%)</p> <p>Energy: mean total energy delivered 28.7 kJ</p> <p>Power: 40 W</p> <p>Other: Nd:YAG/non-contact VLAP; side-firing fibre</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (years): 66.4 ± 7.9</p> <p>Mean IPSS score ± SD: 19.2 ± 6.7</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 10.3 ± 2.7</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 104.2 ± 69.5</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 38.1 ± 19.1</p> <p>Median IPSS QoL score (range): 4 (0–6)</p> <p>Number of patients obstructed: 91/116 (78.4%)</p> <p>Other: standard electroresection; anti-inflammatory suppository given</p>	<p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>UTI</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Septicaemia</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p>

Laser coagulation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Gujral 2000 CLasP study Study design: RCT Location: UK Length follow-up: 7.5 months	Inclusion criteria: LUT symptoms associated with BPH with chronic retention; urine flow rate < 15 ml/s but related to voided volume; IPSS ≥ 8 ; residual urine volume ≥ 3000 on US Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; previous prostate surgery; prostate size > 120 ml; long-term drugs affecting LUT; serum creatinine > 250 $\mu\text{mol/l}$; abnormal upper UT on renal tract US Number of eligible patients: 72 Number of patients randomised: 72	Laser coagulation (n = 38) vs TURP (n = 44) Additional information: all in chronic retention	Mean age \pm SD (years): 70.2 \pm 6.8 Ethnicity: all white males Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 120.9 \pm 6.4 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 11.2 \pm 5.3 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 438 \pm 151 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 40.7 \pm 19.9 Median IPSS QoL score (range): 5.0 \pm 2.6 Mean energy: 33.8 kJ Power: median lobe 30 seconds at 60 W to each side Other: Nd:YAG source via Urolase™ (Bard, GA) right-angle laser fibre using standard fixed-spot technique; laser duration depends on prostate length; NSAIDs and prophylactic antibiotics given	Mean age \pm SD (years): 70.6 \pm 5.8 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 19.5 \pm 7.2 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.5 \pm 3.6 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 545 \pm 275 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 49.7 \pm 21.8 Median IPSS QoL score (range): 4.5 \pm 2.6 Other: standard electroresection; NSAIDs and prophylactic antibiotics given	Intraoperative complications Blood transfusion UTI Catheter duration Mortality Septicaemia Reoperation Length of hospital stay Symptom score (IPSS) Q_{max} Residual volume

Laser coagulation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Kabalin 1995	Inclusion criteria: symptomatic BOO due to BPH or patients request for surgery; urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; age > 50 years	Laser coagulation (n = 13) vs TURP (n = 12)	Mean age (years): 65	Mean age (years): 69	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT			Mean AUA score ± SE: 20.9 ± 1.9	Mean AUA score ± SE: 18.8 ± 1.8	Symptom score (AUA)
Location: USA	Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer or suspicion of; severe medical problems; coagulant disorder requiring anticoagulants; ASA class 4 or 5		Mean Q_{max} ± SE (ml/s): 8.5 ± 1.1	Mean Q_{max} ± SE (ml/s): 9.0 ± 1.1	Global (patient) assessment
Length follow-up: 18 months			Mean residual volume ± SE (ml): 236 ± 74	Mean residual volume ± SE (ml): 291 ± 8.8	Q_{max}
Links with: Kabalin 1993	Number of patients randomised: 25		Mean prostate size (range) (g): 24 (15–45), $p < 0.02$	Mean prostate size (range) (g): 17 (10–30)	Residual volume
			Mean Pdet _{max} ± SE (cmH ₂ O): 91.3 ± 5.2	Mean Pdet _{max} ± SE (cmH ₂ O): 92.3 ± 3.4	Detrusor pressure
			Mean energy: 11.5 kJ (7.2–19.2)	Catheter protocol: three-way Foley catheter left for ≥ 24 hours postoperatively	Prostate size
			Power: 40 W	Other: standard TURP electroresection with 26Fr Storz or 28Fr continuous flow resectoscope; gentamicin 3 days perioperatively; postoperative bladder irrigation; urinary retention: one patient	Blood transfusion
			Catheter protocol: Foley catheter with no postoperative irrigation; 18Fr 5-ml balloon Foley urethral catheter	Other: standard TURP electroresection with 26Fr Storz or 28Fr continuous flow resectoscope; gentamicin 3 days perioperatively; postoperative bladder irrigation; urinary retention: one patient	Catheter duration
			Other: Nd:YAG continuous-firing laser fibre; direct vision under 2 lFr Storz parendoscope; Urolase right-angle firing; urinary retention: one patient		Mortality
					TUR syndrome
					Stricture
					Retrograde ejaculation
					Erectile dysfunction
					Reoperation

Laser coagulation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Kim 2006a	Inclusion criteria: patients with symptomatic BPE	Laser coagulation (n = 89) vs TURP (n = 110)	Mean or median age (range) (years): 68.7 (50–89)	Mean or median age (range) (years): 67.4 (60–87)	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Number of eligible patients: 212		Mean or median IPSS score: 21.1	Mean or median IPSS score: 24.0	Blood transfusion
Location: Korea	Number of patients randomised: 199		Mean or median Q_{max} (ml/s): 8.6	Mean or median Q_{max} (ml/s): 11.9	UTI
Recruitment dates: January 1998–December 2002			Mean or median residual volume (ml): 219	Mean or median residual volume (ml): 187	Recatheterisation
Length follow-up: 12 months			Mean or median prostate size (ml): 42.7	Mean or median prostate size (ml): 44.2	Incontinence
			Mean or median QoL score: 4.7	Mean or median QoL score: 4.7	Stricture
			Other: procedure: Indigo 830e™ laser optic system (Ethicon Endosurgery)		Retrograde ejaculation
					Erectile dysfunction
					Reoperation
					Symptom score (IPSS)
					Quality of life
					Length of hospital stay
					Q_{max}
					Residual volume
					Prostate size

Laser coagulation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Kursh 2003</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: USA (multicentre)</p> <p>Recruitment dates: November 1997–February 1999</p> <p>Length follow-up: 24 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; prostatic length of 15 mm or more; residual urine 30–300 ml; AUA \geq 13</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer or suspected by DRE or PSA level > 4 ng/ml, excluded by biopsy; urinary retention; prostate < 75 ml; any condition/surgery/history of illness that (in the opinion of the investigator) might pose additional risk to the patient, e.g. unstable angina, significant renal impairment (creatinine > 1.8 mg/dl) or poorly controlled diabetes mellitus; acute urinary retention; cystolithiasis; neurogenic bladder; bladder neck contracture; anticholinergic medications, finasteride or phytotherapy within 1 month of enrolment; terazosin, doxazosin, tamsulosin within 14 days of enrolment</p> <p>Number of eligible patients: 73</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 72</p>	<p>Laser coagulation (n = 37) vs TURP (n = 35)</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 67.6 (50–81)</p> <p>Ethnicity: 30 white (81%); 5 Asian (14%) 2 African American (5%)</p> <p>Median AUA score: 24</p> <p>Median Q_{max} (ml/s): 9.2 (n = 35)</p> <p>Median residual volume (ml): 81.0</p> <p>Median prostate size (ml): 41.5</p> <p>Median QoL score: 11.0</p> <p>Median sexual function score: 18.0</p> <p>Problems from Symptom Index score (0–28): 17</p> <p>Power: 20W</p> <p>Catheter protocol: catheter for 1 week.</p> <p>Other: procedure: interstitial laser coagulation, Indigo 830e (830 nm); general, topical or spinal anaesthesia; prophylactic antibiotics</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 69.3 (50–81)</p> <p>Ethnicity: 29 white (83%); 6 Asian (17%)</p> <p>Median AUA score: 23</p> <p>Median Q_{max} (ml/s): 9.1</p> <p>Median residual volume (ml): 87.5</p> <p>Median prostate size (ml): 40.0</p> <p>Median QoL score: 11.0</p> <p>Median sexual function score: 17.0</p> <p>Problems from Symptom Index score (0–28): 19</p> <p>Catheter protocol: catheter 1 day postoperatively before discharge</p> <p>Other: procedure: standard radiofrequency monopolar loop procedure; general or spinal anaesthesia; prophylactic antibiotics</p>	<p>Symptom score (AUA)</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Sexual function</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Prostate size</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>UTI</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Incontinence</p> <p>Reoperation</p> <p>Incontinence</p>

Laser coagulation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Liedberg 2003 Study design: RCT Location: Sweden Recruitment dates: December 1997–February 2000 Length follow-up: 12 months	Inclusion criteria: urine flow rate < 15 ml/s but related to voided volume; IPSS ≥ 12 Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; indwelling urinary catheter or suspicion of neurogenic bladder disturbance Number of eligible patients: 38 Number of patients randomised: 31	Laser coagulation (n = 20) vs TURP (n = 11)	Median IPSS score (IQR): 17 (17–24) Median Q_{max} (IQR) (ml/s): 8 (7–10) Median residual volume (IQR) (ml): 96 (64–190) Median prostate volume (IQR) (ml): 49 (41–61) Power: 20 W Temperature: target temperature 85°C for 3 minutes at each site Catheter duration: catheter for 1 week; removed when PVR < 150 ml Other: procedure: interstitial laser coagulation, Indigo 830e (830nm); general or spinal anaesthesia; norfloxacin (400 mg) while suprapubic tube in situ	Median IPSS score (IQR): 17 (17–24) Median Q_{max} (IQR) (ml/s): 8 (6–9) Median residual volume (IQR) (ml): 117 (67–200) Median prostate volume (IQR) (ml): 47 (37–61) Other: procedure: complete circumferential resection to prostatic capsule	IPSS score Q_{max} Residual volume Prostate volume Catheter duration Length of hospital stay Intraoperative complications UTI Stricture Retrograde ejaculation

Laser coagulation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Mårtenson 1999 Study design: RCT Location: Netherlands Recruitment dates: October 1994–April 1996 Length follow-up: 12 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: $Q_{max} < 15$ ml/s; residual volume < 350 ml; age > 45; IPSS > 12 for > 3 months Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; prostate size < 25 ml; urethral stricture; neurogenic bladder dysfunction; diabetes mellitus; UTI; bacterial prostatitis; use of drugs influencing bladder function Number of patients randomised: 44</p>	<p>Laser coagulation (n = 30) vs TURP (n = 14)</p>	<p>Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 21.7 ± 6.1 Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (ml/s): 7.3 ± 3.8 Mean total voided volume \pm SD (ml): 185 ± 84 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 116 ± 146 Mean prostrate size \pm SD (ml): 46 ± 20 Mean QoL index \pm SD: 4.1 ± 1.4 Normal erectile function (%): 92% Intervention performed by one of the authors using video imaging technique Power: 10 W gradually reduced to 5 W Temperature: 85°C Catheter protocol: yes; catheter removed when adequate voiding demonstrated at one of scheduled follow-up visits (1–2 or 4 weeks)</p>	<p>Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 21.6 ± 7.7 Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (ml/s): 9.3 ± 3.2 Mean total voided volume \pm SD (ml): 230 ± 107 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 88 ± 126 Mean prostrate size \pm SD (ml): 50 ± 16 Mean QoL index \pm SD: 4.0 ± 1.3 Normal erectile function: 89% Intervention performed by one of the authors using video imaging technique Catheter protocol: yes; catheter removed according to individual's needs Other: perioperative prophylaxis with co-trimoxazole–Sulfatrim for 7 days (960 mg twice a day)</p>	<p>IPSS score Quality of life index Q_{max} Total voided volume Residual volume Prostate size URA value Linn-PURR grade Blood transfusion UTI Catheter duration Clot retention Recatheterisation Irritative voiding complaints Transient haematuria Incontinence Reoperation rate</p>

Laser coagulation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>McAllister 2000</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: UK</p> <p>Recruitment dates: March 1992</p> <p>Length follow-up: 5 years</p> <p>Links with: Anson 1995</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: suitable candidates for TURP; ASA class 1–3; urinary flow rates consistent with BOO; prostatic urethral length > 2.4 cm</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer by DRE; ASA class > 3; age ≤ 50; inability to provide informed consent; known history or suspicion of prostate carcinoma; renal impairment; life expectancy < 6 months; precluded from study by medications, e.g. anticoagulants</p> <p>Number of eligible patients: 151</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 151</p>	<p>Other: procedure: diode laser system (Indigo 830, Indigo Medical, USA); perioperative prophylaxis with co-trimoxazole–Sulfatrim® for 7 days (960 mg twice a day)</p> <p>Laser coagulation (n = 76) vs TURP (n = 75)</p>	<p>Mean age (95% CI) (years): 67.9 (66.3–69.5)</p> <p>AUA score (95% CI): 18.1 (17.1–19.1)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} (95% CI) (ml/s): 9.6 (8.8–10.4)</p> <p>Total voided volume (95% CI) (ml): 234.1 (211.5–256.7)</p> <p>Residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 113 (91.4–134.6)</p> <p>Number sexually active: 27/76</p> <p>Power: 60 W</p> <p>Catheter protocol: left at the discretion of the individual consultant; some received suprapubic catheter; others received urethral catheter</p> <p>Preprocedural antibiotics: yes</p> <p>Other: Nd:YAG laser energy</p>	<p>Mean age (95% CI) (years): 68.3 (66.5–70.1)</p> <p>AUA score (95% CI): 18.2 (17.1–19.3)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} (95% CI) (ml/s): 10.0 (9.1–10.9)</p> <p>Total voided volume (95% CI) (ml): 234.3 (208.2–260.4)</p> <p>Residual volume (95% CI) (ml): 120.7 (93.0–148.4)</p> <p>Number sexually active: 24/75</p> <p>Intervention performed by experienced consultant</p> <p>Catheter protocol: left at the discretion of the individual consultant; some received suprapubic catheter, others received urethral catheter</p> <p>Preprocedural antibiotics: yes</p>	<p>AUA score</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Secondary haemorrhage</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>UTI</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Clot retention</p> <p>Cardiovascular events</p> <p>Reoperation rate</p> <p>Retrograde ejaculation</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p>

Laser coagulation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Rodrigo Aliaga 1998</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Spain</p> <p>Length follow-up: 6 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: patients with BPH; prostate size 20–60 g; symptom score ≤ 12 ml/s; IPSS score ≥ 15</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: age < 50 years</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 39</p>	<p>Laser coagulation (n = 18) vs TURP (n = 21)</p> <p>Additional information: patients left hospital 24–72 hours postoperatively if no complications</p>	<p>Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 24.2 \pm 7.7</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.3 \pm 4.5</p> <p>Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 89 \pm 92</p> <p>Intervention performed by two surgeons who were different from those who performed the TURP procedure</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes</p>	<p>Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 25.5 \pm 10.1</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.0 \pm 8.1</p> <p>Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 77 \pm 63</p> <p>Intervention performed by two surgeons who were different from those who performed the laser procedure</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes</p>	<p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>Irritative symptoms</p> <p>Retrograde ejaculation</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Reoperation</p> <p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Q_{max}</p>
<p>Suvakovic 1996</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: UK</p> <p>Length follow-up: 12 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: symptomatic BPH; $Q_{max} < 15$ ml/s for voided volume of ≥ 150 ml; age > 50; PSA level > 2.5 ng/ml; prostate volume < 40 ml; AUA > 15; prostate urethral length > 4 cm</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer</p> <p>Number of eligible patients: 20</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 20</p>	<p>Laser coagulation (n = 10) vs TURP (n = 10)</p>	<p>Mean age \pm SD (years): 67.5 \pm 8.7</p> <p>Mean AUA score \pm SD: 15.7 \pm 5.1</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 10.5 \pm 3.7</p> <p>Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 47.4 \pm 48.1</p> <p>Mean prostate size \pm SD (g): 23.6 \pm 6.4</p> <p>Power: 60 W</p> <p>Catheter protocol: catheter for 24 hours</p> <p>Other: procedure: side-firing Nd:YAG laser; prophylactic antibiotics</p>	<p>Mean age \pm SD (years): 66.1 \pm 5.1</p> <p>Mean AUA score \pm SD: 18.0 \pm 6.0</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 11.1 \pm 6.4</p> <p>Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 161.8 \pm 104</p> <p>Mean prostate size \pm SD (g): 22 \pm 5</p> <p>Catheter protocol: catheter for 48 hours</p> <p>Other: prophylactic antibiotics</p>	<p>Residual volume</p> <p>Symptom score (AUA)</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Retention</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p>

TUJIP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Rodrigo Aliaga 1998 Study design: RCT Location: Spain Length follow-up: 6 months	Inclusion criteria: patients with BPH; prostate size 20–60 g; symptom score ≤ 12 ml/s; IPSS score ≥ 15 Exclusion criteria: age < 50 years Number of patients randomised: 31	TUJIP (n = 20) vs TURP (n = 21) Additional information: patients left hospital 24–72 hours postoperatively if no complications	Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 24.2 \pm 7.7 Mean Q_{\max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.7 \pm 5.5 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 89 \pm 92	Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 24.4 \pm 10.3 Mean Q_{\max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.3 \pm 4.5 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 146 \pm 133	Blood transfusion Irritative symptoms Retrograde ejaculation Quality of life score (WHO) Reoperations Symptom score (IPSS) Length of hospital stay Catheter duration Q_{\max} Residual volume

TUIP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Christensen 1990 Study design: RCT Location: US Recruitment dates: February 1985–August 1989 Length follow-up: 48 months Links with: Aagaard 1990 (abstract)	Inclusion criteria: BPH with LUT symptoms Exclusion criteria: prostate size > 20 g; previous prostatic or pelvic surgery; suspected prostate cancer; median lobe > 2 g; prostatic urethra > 3 cm; surgical or anaesthetic risk; overt neurological or psychiatric disease; UTI or urethral stricture excluded until condition had been corrected Number of eligible patients: 93 Number of patients randomised: 76	TUIP (n = 38) vs TURP (n = 38)	Median age (range) (years): 63 (51–77) Median symptom score (range): 16 (8–23) Median Q_{max} (range): 7.8 (2.8–28) Catheter protocol: 24Fr three-way catheter to closed drainage system, irrigation with normal saline; removed when urine was clear Other: guiding finger in rectum, Collings knife used for deep incision through interureteric ridge and bladder neck to verumontanum at 6 o'clock position	Median age (range) (years): 62 (42–78) Median symptom score (range): 16 (7–23) Median Q_{max} (range): 9.7 (1.7–29.4) Catheter protocol: 24Fr three-way catheter to closed drainage system, irrigation with normal saline; removed when urine was clear Other: complete resection, circumferentially the anatomic capsule from bladder neck to verumontanum; resected tissue examined histologically	Symptom scores Q_{max} Intraoperative complications Retrograde ejaculation Erectile dysfunction Length of hospital stay Mortality

TUIP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Dørfinger 1992 Study design: RCT Location: Denmark Length follow-up: 12 months	Inclusion criteria: bladder neck to seminal crest < 2 cm Exclusion criteria: prostatic cancer; previous prostatic or major pelvic surgery; high operative risk or overt neurological or psychiatric disease; patients with urethral stricture; prostate size > 20 g Number of patients randomised: 60	TUIP (n = 29) vs TURP (n = 31)	Median age (years): 69 Median Madsen score: 15 Median Q_{max} (ml/s): 10 Median total voided volume (ml): 200 Other: urinary retention, 9 (31%); 24Fr resectoscope and Collings knife used	Median age (years): 71 Median Madsen score: 15 Median Q_{max} (ml/s): 8 Median total voided volume (ml): 176 Other: urinary retention, 5 (16%); 24Fr resectoscope used and prostatic tissue resected in a standard fashion	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Catheter duration Reoperation rate Symptom score (Madsen) Q_{max} Total voided volume Length of hospital stay

TUIP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Hellström 1986	Exclusion criteria: prostate size > 30 g	TUIP (n = 11) vs TURP (n = 13)	Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 63 ± 7.04 (54–77)	Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 59 ± 2.92 (54–63)	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Number of patients randomised: 24		Mean Q _{max} ± SD (range) (ml/s): 8.6 ± 4.5 (2–16)	Mean Q _{max} ± SD (range) (ml/s): 7.5 ± 3.8 (1–14)	Blood transfusion
Location: Finland			Mean residual volume ± SD (range) (ml): 62 ± 74.5 (5–230) based on 9 participants	Mean residual volume ± SD (range) (ml): 43 ± 49.6 (0–145) based on 12 participants	Stricture
Length follow-up: 6 months			Mean detrusor pressure ± SD (range) (cmH ₂ O): 35 ± 18.8 (7–68)	Mean detrusor pressure ± SD (range) (cmH ₂ O): 58 ± 34.1 (14–149)	Retrograde ejaculation
			Intervention performed by authors	Intervention performed by authors	Length of hospital stay
			Catheter protocol: yes, 3 days	Catheter protocol: yes, 3 days	Q _{max}
			Other: mean amount of prostatic tissue removed (range) (g): 0	Other: mean amount of prostatic tissue removed (range) (g): 7.9 (4.9–14)	Residual volume
					Detrusor pressure

TUIP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Jahnson 1998</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Sweden</p> <p>Recruitment dates: February–September 1991</p> <p>Length follow-up (range): 2–60 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: patients admitted from the waiting list for surgical treatment of BPH; no previous treatment for BPH; prostate weight at DRE 20–40 g; distance from verumontanum to bladder neck < 4 cm; informed consent obtained from the patient</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: bladder stone; bladder cancer; prostatitis; chronic cystitis; clinical prostatic cancer; prominent median lobe of the prostate; adequate follow-up difficult for geographical, psychological or social reasons</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 85</p>	<p>TUIP ($n = 43$) vs TURP ($n = 42$)</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 70.2 (52–87)</p> <p>Mean Madsen–Iversen score (range): 15.4 (6–27)</p> <p>Mean Q_{\max} (95%CI): 9 (7.5–11)</p> <p>Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 139 (0–650)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: overnight</p> <p>Other: perioperative heparin, 13; mean resection weight (range (g)): 18.8 (8–45); antibiotics, 17</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 70.8 (56–85)</p> <p>Mean Madsen–Iversen score (range): 15.8 (5–28)</p> <p>Mean Q_{\max} (95%CI): 8.5 (7.5–9.5)</p> <p>Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 109 (0–400)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: overnight</p> <p>Other: perioperative heparin, 17; antibiotics, 14</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Intraoperative complications</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Reoperation rate</p> <p>Symptom score (Madsen)</p> <p>Q_{\max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p>

TUIP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Li 1987</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: China (Hong Kong)</p> <p>Length follow-up: 3 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: patients catheterised for retention; prostate size ≤ 30 g</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: renal impairment; ischaemic heart disease; stroke; diabetes mellitus</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 59</p>	<p>TUIP ($n = 29$) vs TURP ($n = 30$)</p>	<p>Mean age \pm SE (years): 65 ± 1.4</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes, three-way catheter removed on days 2–3</p> <p>Preprocedural antibiotics: gentamicin (1 mg/kg) for 1 day preoperatively</p>	<p>Mean age \pm SE (years): 70 ± 1.7</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes, three-way catheter removed on days 2–3</p> <p>Preprocedural antibiotics: gentamicin (1 mg/kg) for 1 day preoperatively</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Intraoperative complications</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>Recatheterisation</p> <p>Clot retention</p> <p>TUR syndrome</p> <p>Cardiovascular events</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Incontinence</p> <p>Septicaemia</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>UTI</p> <p>Retention</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p> <p>Q_{\max}</p>

TUIP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Nielsen 1998 Study design: RCT Location: Denmark Length follow-up: 2 and 12 months	Inclusion criteria: patients with BPH aged 60; informed consent obtained from the patient Number of patients randomised: 49	TUIP (n = 24) vs TURP (n = 25)	Median age (range) (years): 69 (60–85) Prostate weight (g): < 30 = 3 patients; 30–50 = 14 patients; > 50 = 7 patients Median Q _{max} (range) (ml/s): 5 (5–10) Catheter protocol: yes, as long as the urine became clear Other: acute retention: 8/24 Mean age (range) (years): 65 (51–77) Mean Madsen score: 15.5 Mean Q _{max} (ml/s): 9 (n = 52)	Median age (range) (years): 73 (61–83) Prostate weight (g): < 30 = 7 patients; 30–50 = 14 patients; > 50 = 4 patients Median Q _{max} (range) (ml/s): 5 (5–13) Catheter protocol: yes, as long as the urine became clear Other: acute retention: 7/25 Mean age (range) (years): 64 (42–78) Mean Madsen score: 15 Mean Q _{max} (ml/s): 11 (n = 50)	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Catheter duration Septicaemia Urine flow rate Incontinence Length of hospital stay Duration of operation Catheter duration Reoperation rate Symptom score (Madsen) Q _{max} Obstructive symptom score Overall subjective assessment Length of hospital stay Mortality Erectile dysfunction
Riehm 1995 Study design: RCT Location: US Recruitment dates: January 1985–August 1990 Mean length follow-up: 34 (7–82 months) Links with: Sparwasser 1995; Riehm 1993 (abstract)	Inclusion criteria: patients with bladder outlet obstruction symptoms Exclusion criteria: prostatic urethra > 3 cm; median lobe > 2g; previous prostatic or major pelvic surgery; high operative risk or overt neurological or psychiatric disease Number of eligible patients: 120 Number of patients randomised: 117	TUIP (n = 61) vs TURP (n = 56)			

TUIP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Saporta 1996</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Israel</p> <p>Length follow-up: up to 36 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: patients with obstructive BPH symptoms; prostate weight at DRE $\geq 40g$</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: chronic urinary retention; urethral stricture, bladder cancer, prostatitis; clinical and suspicion of prostatic cancer; prominent median lobe of prostate; neurogenic bladder</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 40</p>	<p>TUIP ($n = 20$) vs TURP ($n = 20$)</p>	<p>Mean age \pm SD (years): 66.85 ± 2.28</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 14Fr Foley through trocar cystostomy channel and 20Fr Foley through urethra; irrigated for 18–24 hours; 14Fr Foley removed next day, 20Fr 48 hours after procedure</p> <p>Other: anaesthesia: spinal, epidural or general; procedure: low pressure continuous flow with trocar cystostomy</p>	<p>Mean age \pm SD (years): 71.45 ± 1.15</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 20Fr Foley for 18–24 hours</p> <p>Other: anaesthesia: spinal, epidural, general or local; procedure: incision with Collings knife from interureteric ridge to verumontanum as deep as fat layer</p>	<p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Reoperation rate</p> <p>Symptom score (Madsen)</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Patient's global assessment</p>

TUIP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Soonawalla 1992; Saporta 1996	Inclusion criteria: patients with prostatic hypertrophy	TUIP (n = 110) vs TURP (n = 110)	Mean age (years): 62.2	Mean age (years): 65.0	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: prostatic cancer or suspicion of malignancy		Catheter protocol: 24Fr Foley; 24–48hours	Catheter protocol: 24Fr Foley; ≤48hours	Blood transfusion
Location: India	Number of patients randomised: 220		Other: anaesthesia: general anaesthesia/local	Other: anaesthesia: general anaesthesia/spinal/epidural	Catheter duration
Length follow-up: ≤24 months					Reoperation rate
					Q_{max}
					Mean urine flow
					Subjective evaluation
					UTI
					Urinary retention
					TUR syndrome
					Mortality
					Length of hospital stay
					Retrograde ejaculation

TUIP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Tkocz 2002	Inclusion criteria: prostate size < 30g	TUIP (n = 50) vs TURP (n = 50)	Mean age ±SD (years): 3 ± 6.7	Mean age ±SD (years): 63 ± 6.7	Symptom score (IPSS)
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: median enlargement	Additional information: subarachnoid anaesthesia with hyperbaric lidocaine	Mean IPSS ±SD: 17.1 ± 2.2	Mean IPSS ±SD: 17.1 ± 1.9	Quality of life score
Location: Poland	Number of patients randomised: 100		Mean QoL ±SD: 4.6 ± 0.5	Mean QoL ±SD: 4.4 ± 0.3	Q _{max}
			Prostate size ±SD (g): 27 ± 2	Prostate size ±SD (g): 28.2 ± 2	Detrusor pressure
			Mean Q _{max} ±SD: 7.6 ± 1.8	Mean Q _{max} ±SD: 6.9 ± 1.5	Retrograde ejaculation
			Mean residual volume ±SD (ml): 75 ± 22	Mean residual volume ±SD (ml): 68 ± 21	Residual volume
			Mean Pdet _{max} ±SD (cmH ₂ O): 84 ± 10	Mean Pdet _{max} ±SD (cmH ₂ O): 85 ± 8	
			Catheter protocol: Foley 18Fr for 24 hours	Catheter protocol: Foley 18Fr for 24 hours	
				Other: procedure: bilateral incisions 24Fr resectoscope or Collings blade	

Laser vaporisation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Bouchier-Hayes 2006	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate ≤ 15 ml/s; IPSS ≥ 12 ; referred by family physician for LUTS; gland 15–85 ml (TRUS); obstructed on Abrams–Griffiths nomogram; able to complete quality of life, bother score and BSFQ questionnaires; able to give fully informed consent	Laser vaporisation (n = 38) vs TURP (n = 38)	Mean age (range) (years): 65.2 (51–81) Mean prostate size (range) (ml): 42.4 (16.5–82.6) Power: 80 W Intervention performed by registrars in training or fellows in the department, all of whom had performed < 5 laser prostatectomies each	Mean age (range) (years): 66.2 (55–80) Mean prostate size (range) (ml): 33.2 (15.4–67.5) Intervention performed by registrars in training or fellows in the department, all of whom had performed between 35 and 325 TURPs	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Catheter duration Recatheterisation Clot retention TUR syndrome
Location: Australia			Catheter protocol: at the discretion of the operating surgeon	Catheter protocol: at the discretion of the operating surgeon	Stricture Reoperation
Recruitment date: January 2004			Other: GreenLight™ laser system (KTP) (American Medical Systems, Minnetonka, MN, USA)		Length of hospital stay
Length follow-up: 12 months	Exclusion criteria: age ≤ 50 years; known or suspected prostate cancer; neurogenic bladder; chronic retention; taking alpha-blocker or herbal medication believed active in prostate; permanently on anticoagulant; taking finasteride or dutasteride				Rehospitalisation
	Number of eligible patients: 95				
	Number of patients randomised: 76				

Laser vapourisation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Carter 1999	Inclusion criteria: based on British Laser Urological Evaluation Society (BLUES); $Q_{\max} \leq 15$ ml/s; voided volume > 150 ml; PVR < 300 ml; IPSS ≥ 12	Laser vapourisation (n = 95) vs TURP (n = 96)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 67.9 \pm 7.8	Mean age \pm SD (years): 67 \pm 7.5	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT			Mean IPSS score: 20.3	Mean IPSS score: 19.8	Symptom scores (IPSS)
Location: UK			Mean Q_{\max} (ml/s): 9.0	Mean Q_{\max} (ml/s): 9.5	Quality of life
Recruitment dates: June 1995–July 1996	Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer (histological diagnosis); prostate size (TRUS) > 100 ml; history of urinary retention; neurogenic bladder dysfunction		Mean PSA (ng/ml): 3.8 \pm 2.7	Mean PSA (ng/ml): 3.2 \pm 2.4	Length of hospital stay
Length follow-up: 12 months			Mean residual volume (ml): 109 (estimated from graph)	Mean residual volume (ml): 135 (estimated from graph)	Q_{\max}
Links with: Carter 1999; Pearcy 1999 (abstract)			Mean prostate volume (ml): 41.6 \pm 17.3 (TRUS)	Mean prostate volume (ml): 41.7 \pm 19.4 (TRUS)	Residual volume
	Number of eligible patients: 204		Intervention performed by one of three consultants, two senior registrars, one clinical research fellow or one staff-grade urologist	Intervention performed by one of three consultants, two senior registrars, one clinical research fellow or one staff-grade urologist	Blood transfusion
	Number of patients randomised: 191		Power: 30 W KTP, mean energy 12.3 \pm 9.5 kJ; 60 W Nd:YAG, mean energy 26.1 \pm 16.3 kJ	Catheter protocol: catheter removed postoperatively when clinically indicated	UTI
			Antibiotics: single-dose gentamicin at operation and catheter removal	Antibiotics: single-dose gentamicin at operation and catheter removal	Urinary retention
			Catheter protocol: urethral catheter removed either 1 or 2 days or 1–2 weeks postoperatively	Other: conventional methods through 24- or 26Fr resectoscopes	Catheter duration
			Other: continued any prophylactic antithrombolytic therapy	Discontinued any prophylactic antithrombolytic therapy 1 week before surgery	TUR syndrome
					Stricture
					Reoperation

Laser vaporisation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Keoghane 2000 Study design: RCT Location: UK Recruitment dates: January 1993–January 1995 Length follow-up: 5 years Links with: Jenkinson 1997; Keoghane 1996 ^a ; Keoghane 1996 ^b ; Keoghane 2000; Keoghane 1995 (abstract)	Inclusion criteria: BPE Exclusion criteria: surgery or instrumentation for BPE; prostate cancer; inability to understand English or refused consent forms or questionnaires Number of eligible patients: 152 Number of patients randomised: 148	Laser vaporisation (n = 72) vs TURP (n = 76)	Mean age (range) (years): 69 (51–95) Mean AUA score ± SD: 19.9 ± 7.7 (n = 54) Mean Q _{max} ± SD (ml/s): 11.8 ± 4.5 Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 54.2 ± 26.3 (n = 44) Sexually active: 9/38 (24%) Mean SF-36 (physical) ± SD: 43.69 ± 12.58 (n = 51) Mean SF-36 (mental) ± SD: 47.07 ± 11.2 (n = 51) Mean EQ-5D ± SD: 0.81 ± 0.18 (n = 62) Mean bothersome score ± SD: 5.90 ± 3.03 (n = 59) Thermometer score: 75.8 ± 17.1 (n = 69) Intervention performed by five surgeons with limited experience with laser procedure before study; consultant, senior registrar or registrar Energy (range) (kJ): 33.47 (18.74–44.96) Catheter protocol: three-way catheter left in place regardless of blood loss Antibiotics: oral ciprofloxacin 2 hours before surgery Other: Nd:YAG/SLT MD60; general or spinal anaesthesia determined by patients' medical condition and preference	Mean age (range) (years): 70 (47–84) Mean AUA score ± SD: 19.4 ± 6.5 (n = 63) Mean Q _{max} ± SD (ml/s): 11.4 ± 5.0 Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 51.9 ± 24.1 (n = 48) Sexually active: 20/50 (40%) Mean SF-36 (physical) ± SD: 44.66 ± 12.12 (n = 57) Mean SF-36 (mental) ± SD: 47.75 ± 10.47 (n = 57) Mean EQ-5D ± SD: 0.81 ± 0.18 (n = 65) Mean bothersome score ± SD: 5.99 ± 2.40 (n = 68) Thermometer score: 78.3 ± 3.2 (n = 66) Antibiotics: oral ciprofloxacin 2 hours before surgery Other: standard TURP with Storz equipment, continuous irrigation; general or spinal anaesthesia determined by patients' medical condition and preference	Symptom score (AUA) Quality of life Bothersome score Q _{max} Reoperation Mortality Intraoperative complications Blood transfusion UTI Urinary retention Catheter duration Cardiovascular events Incontinence Stricture Erectile dysfunction Retrograde ejaculation

Laser vapourisation vs TURP			
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Comparator population characteristics
Mottet 1999	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 12 ml/s; age > 45 years; residual volume < 250 ml; AJA > 13; PSA < 10 ng/ml; informed consent	Laser vapourisation (n = 17) vs TURP (n = 13)	Mean age (range) (years): 64 (50-77)
Study design: RCT		Additional information: one laser patient converted to TURP because of bleeding and endoscope malfunction	Mean Madsen score: 17
Location: France			Mean IPSS score: 23.7
Recruitment dates: February 1995-February 1996	Exclusion criteria: history of prostatic or urethral surgery; prostate > 60g; diabetes, bladder or neurogenic disease		Mean Q _{max} (ml/s): 7.7
Length follow-up: 12 months		Intervention performed by same surgeons experienced in both techniques	Mean prostate size (ml): 34
Links with: Mottet 1997 (abstract)	Number of patients randomised: 36	Power: 80 W holmium energy in pulsed mode; wavelength 2140 nm; 25 pulses at 60 W or 30 pulses at 80 W; energy 103.6 kJ	Intervention performed by same surgeons experienced in both techniques
		Catheter protocol: 24Fr or 20Fr Foley catheter without irrigation, removed next day	Catheter protocol: catheter removed next day
		Other: saline irrigation through 24Fr cystoscope	Other: glycine irrigation during procedure, saline irrigation until urine clears; spinal anaesthesia
			Outcomes
			Duration of operation
			Symptom scores (IPSS, Madsen)
			Length of hospital stay
			Prostate size
			Intraoperative complications
			Blood transfusion
			Catheter duration
			Stricture
			Reoperation
			Incontinence
			Retrograde ejaculation
			Erectile dysfunction

Laser vaporisation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Sengör 1996	Inclusion criteria: significant voiding symptoms to request therapy; $Q_{\max} < 15$ ml/s; $Q_{\text{ave}} \leq 10$ ml/s; age > 50 years	Laser vaporisation (n = 30) vs TURP (n = 30)	Mean age (range) (years): 61 (55–70)	Mean age (range) (years): 66 (50–85)	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	$Q_{\text{ave}} \leq 10$ ml/s; age > 50 years		Mean AUA score \pm SD: 21.8 \pm 7.6	Mean AUA score \pm SD: 22.1 \pm 2.6	Symptom score (AUA)
Location: Turkey	Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; infections; induration or nodularity of prostate on DRE or PSA > 4.0 mg/ml examined for cancer	Additional information: patients with UTI treated with preoperative antibiotics	Mean Q_{\max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.7 \pm 2.3	Mean Q_{\max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.4 \pm 2.8	Length of hospital stay
Recruitment dates: June 1994–April 1995			Mean urine flow \pm SD (ml/s): 4.6 \pm 1.8	Mean urine flow \pm SD (ml/s): 4.7 \pm 2.1	Q_{\max}
Length follow-up: 6 months	Number of patients randomised: 60		Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 110 \pm 68	Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 155 \pm 40	Mean urine flow rate
			Number sexually active: 23/30 (77%)	Number sexually active: 27/30 (90%)	Residual volume
			Mean prostate volume (range) (ml): 55 (30–80)	Mean prostate volume (range) (ml): 55 (30–80)	Blood transfusion
			Power: 60 W continuous firing; 12.5–110 kJ energy (mean 46.6 kJ)		Retrograde ejaculation
			Catheter protocol: suprapubic catheter	Mean prostate volume (range) (ml): 47 (30–50)	
				Catheter protocol: yes	

Laser vaporisation vs TURP				
Study details	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Shingleton 2002	Laser vaporisation (n = 50) vs TURP (n = 50)	Mean age ± SD (years): 68.2 ± 7.9	Mean age ± SD (years): 67.4 ± 7.3	Intraoperative complications
Study design: RCT	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 1.5 ml/s; age > 45 years; failure of medical therapy (α-blockers); able to undergo regional/general anaesthesia; medical therapy discontinued 1 month before surgery	Ethnicity: 38/50 (76%) white	Ethnicity: 34/50 (68%) white	Blood transfusion
Location: US		Mean AUA-6 score ± SD: 22.5 ± 6	Mean AUA-6 score ± SD: 21 ± 6.1	Urinary retention
Length follow-up: 72 months		Mean Q _{max} ± SD (ml/s): 7.6 ± 3.4	Mean Q _{max} ± SD (ml/s): 6.5 ± 4.0	Stricture
Links with: Shingleton 1999; Shingleton 2001 (abstract)	Exclusion criteria: presence or history of cancer	Mean urine flow ± SD (ml/s): 8.2 ± 3.2	Mean urine flow ± SD (ml/s): 7.3 ± 3.7	Incontinence
	Number of patients randomised: 100	Other: KTP/Nd:YAG/PVP		Retrograde ejaculation
				Cardiovascular events
				Reoperation
				Symptom score (AUA)
				Global assessment
				Q _{max}
				Prostate size

Laser vaporisation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Suvakovic 1996 Study design: RCT Location: UK Length follow-up: 12 months	Inclusion criteria: symptomatic BPH; $Q_{\max} < 15$ ml/s for voided volume of ≥ 150 ml; age > 50 ; PSA > 2.5 ng/ml; prostate volume < 40 ml; AUA > 15 ; prostate urethral length > 4 cm Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer Number of eligible patients: 20 Number of patients randomised: 20	Laser vaporisation ($n = 10$) vs TURP ($n = 10$)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 62.6 ± 5.8 Mean AUA score \pm SD: 18.8 ± 4.5 Mean Q_{\max} \pm SD (ml/s): 12.2 ± 3.8 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 139.6 ± 103 Mean prostate size \pm SD (g): 24 ± 5.8 Catheter protocol: catheter for 24 hours Power: 40 W Other: contact Nd:YAG laser; prophylactic antibiotics	Mean age \pm SD (years): 66.1 ± 5.1 Mean AUA score \pm SD: 18.0 ± 6.0 Mean Q_{\max} \pm SD (ml/s): 11.1 ± 6.4 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 161.8 ± 104 Mean prostate size \pm SD (g): 22 ± 5 Catheter protocol: catheter for 48 hours Other: prophylactic antibiotics	Symptom score (AUA) Q_{\max} Residual volume Duration of operation Catheter duration Retention Length of hospital stay

Laser vaporisation vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Tuhkanen 2001</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Finland</p> <p>Recruitment dates: January 1995–November 1997</p> <p>Length follow-up: 24 months</p> <p>Links with: Tuhkanen 1999</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: BPH and BOO; obstructed if min. voiding pressure > 40 cm water</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer or surgery; urinary retention; prostate size (TRUS) < 40 ml or > 100 ml</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 46</p>	<p>Laser vaporisation (n = 21) vs TURP (n = 25)</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 67 (46–77)</p> <p>Mean Dan PSSI score (range): 23 (5–69)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} (range) (ml/s): 7.2 (3.7–14.8)</p> <p>Mean urine flow (range) (ml/s): 3.6 (1.4–7.0)</p> <p>Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 144 (0–450)</p> <p>Mean prostate size (range) (ml): 55 (40–94) (TRUS)</p> <p>Mean Pdet_{max} (range) (cmH₂O): 83 (47–137)</p> <p>Intervention performed by experienced urologist</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 24Fr urethral catheter inserted until urine was clear; no suprapubic catheter</p> <p>Other: 28Fr Storz (Wolf) resectoscope with glycine irrigant; spinal anaesthesia</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 67 (55–78)</p> <p>Mean Dan PSSI score (range): 18.6 (5–40)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} (range)(ml/s): 8.5 (2.3–17.2)</p> <p>Mean urine flow (range) (ml/s): 4.2 (1.0–9.2)</p> <p>Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 125 (0–350)</p> <p>Mean prostate size (range) (ml): 55 (42–83) (TRUS)</p> <p>Mean Pdet_{max} (range) (cmH₂O): 79 (47–131)</p> <p>Intervention performed by experienced urologist</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 20Fr urethral catheter for 1 day; suprapubic catheter removed when patient could void and residual urine was < 150 ml</p> <p>Power: 40 W for 90seconds; energy 101 J/ml (519–1785) of tissue</p> <p>Other: non-contact Nd:YAG coagulation then contact Nd:YAG vaporisation; urethrocytostomy with 25Fr Storz 30 wide-angle cystoscope and 14Fr suprapubic cystostomy catheter with saline irrigant; spinal anaesthesia</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Symptom score (Dan PSSI- I score)</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Prostate volume</p> <p>Detrusor pressure</p> <p>Mean urine flow rate</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Clot retention</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>Retrograde ejaculation</p> <p>Reoperation</p> <p>Retention</p> <p>Mortality</p>

Laser vaporisation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Tuhkanen 2003 Study design: RCT Location: Finland Recruitment dates: September 1994–January 1998 Length follow-up: 4 years Links with: Tuhkanen 1999; Tuhkanen 2004	Inclusion criteria: LUT with confirmed BOO; minimum volume \geq 120 ml; minimum voiding detrusor pressure > 40 cmH ₂ O Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; prostate surgery or history of TUIP or TURP; prostate size > 40 ml; urethral stricture; neurogenic bladder dysfunction; residual volume > 300 ml Number of patients randomised: 52	Laser vaporisation (n = 26) vs TURP (n = 26)	Median age (range) (years): 68 (56–82) Median Dan IPSS (range): 18 (5–54) Median Q _{max} (range) (ml/s): 8.6 (5.0–15.9) Median residual volume (range) (ml): 87(0–331) Median prostate size (range) (ml): 30 (15–37) Median Pdet _{max} (range) (cmH ₂ O): 57 (40–137) Number of patients sexually active: 16 Intervention performed by experienced urologist Power: 40 W Catheter protocol: 20Fr urethral catheter inserted for 1 day Other: Nd:YAG/contact with SLT MTRL 10 contact probe, 25Fr Storz port for 90 seconds, 15Fr suprapubic catheter introduced at beginning of operation with free saline irrigant; ciproflavin (250 mg) evening and morning of operation	Median age (range) (years): 67 (55–77) Median Dan IPSS (range): 18 (4–46) Median Q _{max} (range) (ml/s): 8.6 (5.0–15.9) Median residual volume (range) (ml): 83 (8–350) Median prostate size (range) (ml): 28 (15–38) Median Pdet _{max} (range) (cmH ₂ O): 57 (40–137) Number of patients sexually active: 16 Intervention performed by experienced urologist Other: standard TURP through 28Fr Storz resectoscope; ciproflavin (250 mg) evening and morning of operation	Duration of operation Symptom score (Dan IPSS) Length of hospital stay Q _{max} Residual volume Prostate size Detrusor pressure Mortality UTI Catheter duration Clot retention Intraoperative complications Stricture Retrograde ejaculation Reoperation

Laser vaporisation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
van Melick 2003	Inclusion criteria: patients with lower UT symptoms suggestive of BPH; met ISC criteria for BPH; Schafer obstruction score ≥ 2 ; prostate size 20–65 ml	Laser vaporisation ($n = 45$) vs TURP ($n = 50$)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 67 ± 9	Mean age \pm SD (years): 66 ± 8	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT			Mean IPSS \pm SD: 18.9 ± 6.8	Mean IPSS \pm SD: 11 ± 4	Intraoperative complications
Location: Netherlands			Mean Q_{\max} \pm SD ml/s: 12 ± 4	Mean Q_{\max} \pm SD ml/s: 10.8 ± 4.76	Blood transfusion
Recruitment dates: 1996–2001	Exclusion criteria: age ≤ 45 years		Mean residual volume \pm SD: 300 ± 135	Mean residual volume \pm SD: 350 ± 140	UTI
Mean length follow-up: up to 7 years	Number of patients randomised: 95		Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 37 ± 11	Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 37 ± 11	Catheter duration
Links with: van Melick 2002; van Melick 2003			Quality of life score (IPSS) \pm SD: 3.7 ± 1.6	Quality of life score (IPSS) \pm SD: 3.8 ± 1.5	Clot retention
			Detrusor pressure \pm SD (cmH ₂ O): 69 ± 24	Detrusor pressure \pm SD (cmH ₂ O): 76 ± 27	Cardiovascular events
			Intervention performed by mostly experienced urologist and trainees	Intervention performed by alternate experienced urologist and trainees	Mortality
			Catheter protocol: 20Fr transurethral catheter postoperatively	Catheter protocol: 24Fr transurethral catheter postoperatively	Incontinence
			Preprocedural antibiotics: yes, intravenously	Preprocedural antibiotics: yes, intravenously	Stricture
			Other: Nd:YAG with SLT MTRL 10 probe		Reoperation
				Catheter protocol: suprapubic if required perioperatively	Retention
				Preprocedural antibiotics: yes, intravenously	Symptom score (AUA)
				Other: standard 24Fr resectoscope	Quality of life
					Q_{\max}
					Residual volume

Laser vapourisation vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Zorn 1999	Inclusion criteria: symptomatic BPH; $Q_{\max} < 15$ ml/s; age > 50 ; AUA score ≥ 13 ; PVR > 125 ml	Laser vapourisation ($n = 21$) vs TURP ($n = 12$)	Mean age (years): (a) 70.6; (b) 69.6	Mean age (years): 69.0	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT			Mean AUA score: (a) 24.0; (b) 24.2	Mean AUA score: 24.7 ($n = 11$)	Symptom score (AUA)
Location: US (multicentre)			Mean Q_{\max} (ml/s): (a) 8.7; (b) 6.2	Mean Q_{\max} (ml/s): 9.0 ($n = 11$)	Residual volume
Recruitment dates: June 1995–June 1996	Exclusion criteria: previous surgical therapy for BPH; known prostate, bladder, urethral or neurological conditions that could affect the bladder		Mean prostate size (ml): (a) 29.9; (b) 67.4	Mean prostate size (ml): 33.9	Q_{\max}
Length follow-up: 12 months			Power: CLVP 50–60W	Performed under general or regional anaesthesia	Blood transfusion
			Performed under general or regional anaesthesia		Catheter duration
					Recatheterisation
					Stricture
					Reoperation
					Length of hospital stay

TUVRP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Helke 2001</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Germany</p> <p>Length follow-up: 1 year</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: residual volume > 60 ml; IPSS > 10; BPH; moderate/severe LUT symptoms</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer or other untreated malignancies; previous prostatic surgery; neurogenic bladder; urethral strictures; severe neurological disease or psychiatric abnormalities</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 185</p>	<p>TUVRP (n = 93) vs TURP (n = 92)</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 67.3 ± 7.73 (47–85)</p> <p>Mean IPSS ± SD (range): 17.29 ± 6.06 (10–35)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (range) (ml/s): 10.8 ± 4.76 (4.2–28.4)</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (range) (ml): 76.0 ± 60.50 (0–330)</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (range) (ml): 48.8 ± 21.21 (13–110) by suprapubic US</p> <p>Power: 250 W (cutting)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: catheter removed on second or third day after surgery; discharged day after removal</p> <p>Other: preoperative indwelling catheter, n/N (%): 28/93 (30.1); preoperative UTI, n/N (%): 27/92 (29.3); anaesthesia: general or epidural; antibiotics: ciprofloxamin (200 mg twice a day) or co-trimoxazole 160/80 twice a day for 2 days</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 68.7 ± 8.38 (53–89)</p> <p>Mean IPSS ± SD (range): 18.29 ± 7.49 (10–35)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (range) (ml/s): 8.5 ± 5.19 (5.2–29.0)</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (range) (ml): 101.8 ± 84.1 (0–410)</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (range) (ml): 49.9 ± 22.1 (20–140)</p> <p>Power: 150 W (cutting)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: catheter removed on second or third day after surgery; discharged day after removal</p> <p>Other: preoperative indwelling catheter, n/N (%): 32/92 (34.4); preoperative UTI, n/N (%): 29/91 (32); anaesthesia: general or epidural; antibiotics: ciprofloxamin (200 mg twice a day) or co-trimoxazole 160/800 mg twice a day for 2 days</p>	<p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p> <p>Incontinence</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>Reoperation</p>

TUVRP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Kiipeli 2001	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; IPSS score ≥ 85	TUVRP (n = 50) vs TUVF (n = 50)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 61.4 \pm 3.2 Mean IPSS: 19.4 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.9 \pm 2.1 Prostate size \pm SD (range) (ml): 57.8 \pm 4.1 (34–95) (TRUS) Sexually active: 36 Power: cutting current: 250–300W Other: anaesthesia: general in 14 patients and spinal or epidural in 36; Wing (Wolf) gold-plated one-system electrode with pure cutting diathermy	Mean age \pm SD (years): 58.9 \pm 3.6 Mean IPSS: 21.6 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 9.2 \pm 2.6 Prostate size \pm SD (range) (ml): 56.7 \pm 6.3 (34–110) (TRUS) Sexually active: 25 Power: cutting current: 80–120W Other: anaesthesia: general in 16 patients and spinal or epidural in 34; Karl Storz 24Fr cutting loop with the Valleylab Force 40 electrical current generator	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Retention Catheter duration Recatheterisation TUR syndrome Incontinence Stricture Retrograde ejaculation Erectile dysfunction Symptom score (IPSS) Length of hospital stay Q_{max} Prostate size
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; history of prostate surgery; neurogenic bladder				
Location: Turkey	Number of patients randomised: 100				
Recruitment dates: November 1997–not reported					
Length follow-up: 6 months					

TUVRP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Gupta 2006 Study design: RCT Location: India Recruitment dates: July 2002–December 2003 Length follow-up: 1 year	Inclusion criteria: BPH candidates for TURP Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; prostate size < 40g; prostatic or urethral surgery; neurovesical dysfunction Number of patients randomised: 150	TUVRP (n = 50) vs TURP (n = 50)	Mean age ±SD (range) (years): 67.98 ± 9.8 (48–92) Mean IPSS score ±SD (range): 24.9 ± 3.9 (17–32) Mean Q _{max} ±SD (range) (ml/s): 4.65 ± 3.6 (0–12) Mean residual volume ±SD (range) (ml): 103 ± 174.1 (0–881) Mean prostate size ±SD (range) (ml): 62.6 ± 14.8 (42–133) (TRUS) Intervention performed by experienced surgeons Catheter protocol: 22Fr double-lumen Foley catheter with continuous saline irrigation until effluent clear; removed 6 hours after urine is clear then discharged 6–12 hours later Power: cutting current: 180W Coagulation current: 80W Other: 27Fr continuous flow resectoscope with Wing (Wolf) loop; spinal subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine; perioperative antibiotics; number of catheterised patients (%): 19/50 (38) Co-morbidities: ischaemic heart disease (%): 7/50 (14); hypertension (%): 14/50 (28); chronic airway disease (%): 3/50 (6); diabetes mellitus (%): 5/50 (10); cerebrovascular accident (%): 1/50 (2)	Mean age ±SD (range) (years): 65.67 ± 7.5 (48–84) Mean IPSS score ±SD (range): 23.3 ± 3.9 (17–31) Mean Q _{max} ±SD (range) (ml/s): 4.5 ± 4.7 (0–13) Mean residual volume ±SD (range) (ml): 84.0 ± 129.7 (0–600) Mean prostate size ±SD (range) (ml): 59.8 ± 16.5 (40–110) (TRUS) Intervention performed by experienced surgeons Catheter protocol: 22Fr double-lumen Foley catheter with continuous saline irrigation until effluent clear; removed 6 hours after urine is clear then discharged 6–12 hours later Power: cutting current: 80W Coagulation current: 50W Other: 27Fr continuous flow resectoscope (Wolf) with standard tungsten wire loop; standard technique, bladder neck to surgical capsule as far as clear transverse fibres; spinal subarachnoid anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine; perioperative antibiotics; number of catheterised patients (%): 16/50 (32) Co-morbidities: ischaemic heart disease (%): 5/50 (10); hypertension (%): 14/50 (28); chronic airway disease (%): 1/50 (2); diabetes mellitus (%): 7/50 (14); cerebrovascular accident (%): 0/50 (0)	Duration of operation Symptom score (IPSS) Q _{max} Residual volume Intraoperative complications Blood transfusion Catheter duration Recatheterisation Mortality Incontinence Stricture

TUVRP vs TURP		Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Study details	Participant characteristics				
Liu 2006	Inclusion criteria: bladder outlet obstruction due to BPH and on waiting list for elective surgery at their institution; prostate size > 50 ml; QoL score ≥ 3 ; peak urine flow rate ≤ 12 ml/s; IPSS score ≥ 15	TUVRP (n = 44) vs TURP (n = 32)	Mean age \pm SD (range) (years): 66 \pm 6.6 (54–90) Mean IPSS \pm SD: 26.8 \pm 4.7 Mean Q _{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 6.9 \pm 2.1 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 142 \pm 48 Prostate size \pm SD (range) (ml): 60.5 \pm 10.9 (51–116) QoL score \pm SD: 4.1 \pm 0.6 Sexually active: 17	Mean age \pm SD (range) (years): 64.7 \pm 6.3 (55–88) Mean IPSS \pm SD: 25.6 \pm 3.5 Mean Q _{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 6.9 \pm 1.9 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 131 \pm 41 Prostate size \pm SD (range) (ml): 58.4 \pm 4 (52–109) QoL score \pm SD: 4.0 \pm 0.7 Sexually active: 13	Duration of operation Intraoperative complications Blood transfusion Catheter duration Recatheterisation Clot retention TUR syndrome Stricture Incontinence Retrograde ejaculation Erectile dysfunction Reoperation Symptom score (IPSS) Quality of life score Length of hospital stay Rehospitalisation Q _{max} Residual volume
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; PSA 4 ng/ml or higher; signs of a neurogenic bladder; bladder stones; previous urethral or prostatic surgery; undergoing any anticoagulant therapy		Power: cutting current: 200 W; coagulating current: 60 W Intervention performed by three staff urologists having equivalent experience and after each had undergone a surgical experience 'learning curve' training program for the TUVRP procedure, which encompassed performing surgery in at least 10 patients with an enlarged prostate Catheter protocol: 22Fr three-way Foley catheter Other: wedge resection loop	Power: cutting current: 110 W; coagulating current: 60 W Intervention performed by three staff urologists having equivalent experience and after each had undergone a surgical experience 'learning curve' training program for the TUVRP procedure, which encompassed performing surgery in at least 10 patients with an enlarged prostate Catheter protocol: 22Fr three-way Foley catheter Other: standard wire loop	
Location: Taiwan	Number of patients randomised: 76				
Recruitment dates: July 1999–June 2002					
Length follow-up: 2 years					

TUVRP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Tallic 2000 Study design: RCT Location: Saudi Arabia Mean length follow-up (range): 9 (1–15) months	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s, IPSS score > 15; some patients with retention Exclusion criteria: previous prostate surgery; neurogenic bladder Number of patients randomised: 68	TUVRP (n = 34) vs TURP (n = 34)	Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 70.9 ± 9.3 (55–94) Mean IPSS ± SD (range): 24.9 ± 6 (15–31) Mean Q _{max} ± SD (range) (ml/s): 7.5 ± 3.5 (2–14.6) Mean prostate size (ml) (range): 52.4 ± 18.7 (20–100) (TRUS) Power: cutting current: 250W; coagulation current: 80W Intervention performed by consultant Catheter protocol: yes, unless haematuric; urinary catheters removed the morning after operation Other: Wing (thick-loop) electrode (Wolf); urinary retention preoperatively: 15/34 (44%); symptomatic BPH: 19/34 (56%)	Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 70.4 ± 8.8 (53–86) Mean IPSS ± SD (range): 20.1 ± 6.8 (11–30) Mean Q _{max} ± SD (range) (ml/s): 9.1 ± 6.3 (1–15) Mean prostate size (ml) (range): 57.2 ± 22.5 (20–105) (TRUS) Power: cutting current: 250W; coagulation current: 80W Intervention performed by consultant Catheter protocol: yes, unless haematuric; urinary catheters removed the morning after operation Other: Wing (thick-loop) electrode (Wolf); urinary retention preoperatively: 18/34 (53%); symptomatic BPH: 16/34 (47%)	Duration of operation Catheter duration Clot retention TUR syndrome Stricture Retrograde ejaculation Erectile dysfunction Symptom score (IPSS) Q _{max}

B-TURP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
de Sio 2006 Study design: RCT Location: Italy Follow-up (range): 9 (6–18) months	Inclusion criteria: $Q_{max} < 15$ ml/s; IPSS > 18 ; good performance status; acute urinary retention if the removal of catheter failed after therapy with alpha-blockers or chronic urinary retention unresponsive to medical therapy Exclusion criteria: age ≤ 50 years; documented or suspected prostate cancer; previous prostatic surgery; prostate size < 30 ml; neurogenic bladder; bladder stone or diverticula; urethral stricture; maximal bladder capacity > 500 ml; warfarin therapy Number of patients randomised: 70	B-TURP ($n = 35$) vs TURP ($n = 35$)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 59 ± 5.9 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 24.18 ± 4 Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (ml/s): 7.1 ± 2 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 80 ± 22.5 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 51.6 ± 3.9 Mean QoL score \pm SD: 4.2 ± 1 Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way Fufour catheter until the effluent was completely clear Other: Storz 26Fr continuous flow resectoscope; spinal anaesthesia	Mean age \pm SD (years): 61 ± 5.9 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 24.3 ± 5 Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (ml/s): 6.3 ± 3 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 75 ± 35.5 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 47.5 ± 5.1 Mean QoL score \pm SD: 3.9 ± 1 Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way Fufour catheter until the effluent was completely clear Other: Storz 26Fr continuous flow resectoscope; spinal anaesthesia	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Catheter duration Clot retention TUR syndrome Stricture Reoperation Symptom score (IPSS) Quality of life Q_{max} Residual volume

B-TURP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Kim 2006b	Inclusion criteria: patients suffering from BPE	B-TURP (n = 25) vs TURP (n = 25)	Mean age ±SD (years): 68.1 ±8.9	Mean age ±SD (years): 70.6 ±7.5	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Number of eligible patients: 50		Mean IPSS score ±SD: 19.0 ±6	Mean IPSS score ±SD: 18.6 ±3.3	Intraoperative complications
Location: Korea	Number of patients randomised: 50		Mean Q _{max} ±SD (ml/s): 6.5 ±2.2	Mean Q _{max} ±SD (ml/s): 6.1 ±1.7	UTI
Recruitment dates: August 2003–October 2004			Mean prostate size ±SD (ml): 53.2 ±14.9	Mean prostate size ±SD (ml): 51.7 ±19.1	Catheter duration
Length follow-up: 6 months					TUR syndrome
					Incontinence
					Stricture
					Symptom score (IPSS)
					Length of hospital stay
					Q _{max}

B-TURP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Nuhoglu 2006 Study design: RCT Location: Turkey Recruitment dates: 2001–2003	Inclusion criteria: patients with symptoms of the lower urinary system; $Q_{max} < 10$ ml/s; IPSS > 15 Exclusion criteria: suspicion of prostate cancer by DRE and PSA examination; previous surgery of the prostate and urethra; neurogenic bladder Number of patients randomised: 57	B-TURP ($n = 27$) vs TURP ($n = 30$)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 64.6 \pm 8.8 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 17.6 \pm 6.1 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 6.9 \pm 2.8 Mean urine flow \pm SD (ml/s): 2.6 \pm 1.3 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 96 \pm 27 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 47 \pm 7.7 Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way removed after macroscopic haematuria disappeared Preprocedural antibiotics: yes Other: general or local anaesthesia; 27Fr Sheet (Gyrus Medical, Bourne End, UK) and plasma electrode	Mean age \pm SD (years): 65.2 \pm 9.3 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 17.3 \pm 5.8 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.3 \pm 2.1 Mean urine flow \pm SD (ml/s): 2.8 \pm 1.2 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 88 \pm 20 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 49 \pm 8.1 Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way removed after their macroscopic haematuria disappeared Preprocedural antibiotics: yes Other: general or local anaesthesia; 25Fr Sheet Storz resectoscope and glycine solution	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Urinary retention Catheter duration Recatheterisation TUR syndrome Reoperation rate Symptom score (IPSS) Q_{max} Mean urine flow rate Residual volume Prostate size

B-TURP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Seckiner 2006</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Turkey</p> <p>Recruitment dates: January 2003–October 2003</p> <p>Mean follow-up \pmSD: 13.9\pm4.1 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: $Q_{max} < 15$ ml/s; IPSS ≥ 8; prostate volume 50–70 g on TRUS</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: age < 50 years; prostate or bladder cancer; history of prostate surgery; known neurogenic bladder; currently on medication known to affect voiding function</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 48</p>	<p>B-TURP ($n = 24$) vs TURP ($n = 24$)</p>	<p>Mean age \pmSD (years): 61.2\pm9.3</p> <p>Mean IPSS score \pmSD: 24.1\pm5.2</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} \pmSD (ml/s): 8.5\pm2.9</p> <p>Mean residual volume \pmSD (ml): 88\pm74</p> <p>Prostate size \pmSD (ml): 49.4\pm18.9</p> <p>Quality of life score \pmSD: 4.4\pm0.6</p> <p>Power: 160W (cutting); 80W (desiccate mode)</p> <p>Intervention performed by the same surgeon</p> <p>Other: plasmakinetic tissue management system (Gyrus Medical); 27Fr continuous flow resectoscope is used for PL resections; spinal or general anaesthesia</p>	<p>Mean age \pmSD (years): 63.9\pm10.9</p> <p>Mean IPSS score \pmSD: 23.2\pm4.9</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} \pmSD (ml/s): 8.3\pm3.1</p> <p>Mean residual volume \pmSD (ml): 138\pm115</p> <p>Prostate size \pmSD (ml): 41.4\pm14.5</p> <p>Quality of life score \pmSD: 4.7\pm0.9</p> <p>Power: 120W (cutting); 80W (coagulation)</p> <p>Intervention performed by the same surgeon</p> <p>Other: 26Fr continuous flow resectoscope and Karl Storz 27040 electrodes under spinal or general anaesthesia</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Intraoperative complications</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Prostate size</p>

B-TURP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Singh 2005	Inclusion criteria: men with BPE requiring surgical intervention; $Q_{max} \leq 12$ ml/s; IPSS ≥ 7 ; Schäfer obstruction grade 2	B-TURP (n = 30) vs TURP (n = 30)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 68.9 \pm 9.8	Mean age \pm SD (years): 67.9 \pm 9.8	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: age ≤ 50 years; PCAR of < 0.75 on TRUS; neurological illness; renal insufficiency; bladder stone, urethral stricture or taking finasteride		Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 20.5 \pm 4.8	Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 21.6 \pm 6.3	Intraoperative complications
Location: India			Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 5.8 \pm 3.0	Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 5.1 \pm 2.0	Catheter duration
Recruitment dates: September 2003–May 2004			Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 124 \pm 58	Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 136 \pm 52	TUR syndrome
Follow-up: 3 months	Number of patients randomised: 60		Quality of life score \pm SD (ml): 4.4 \pm 1.0	Quality of life score \pm SD (ml): 4.4 \pm 1.0	Incontinence
			Intervention performed by single experienced surgeon	Intervention performed by single experienced surgeon	Stricture
			Preprocedural antibiotics: yes	Preprocedural antibiotics: yes	Symptom score (IPSS)
			Other: 25.6Fr ACMI Elite system continuous flow resectoscope with Vista CTR™ dual-loop electrode and generator (ACMI Corporation, Southborough, MA, USA)	Other: Wolf 20Fr three-way removed once urine completely clear for 24 hours and the patient had passed stool; in patients with large prostates (> 40 g of resected tissue) the catheter was removed at 72 hours per protocol	Length of hospital stay
			Preprocedural antibiotics: yes	Preprocedural antibiotics: yes	Q_{max}
			Other: Wolf 25.5F resectoscope and Force FX™ electrosurgical generator (Valleylab, Boulder, CO, USA)	Other: Wolf 25.5F resectoscope and Force FX™ electrosurgical generator (Valleylab, Boulder, CO, USA)	

B-TURP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Tefekli 2005 Study design: RCT Location: Turkey Recruitment dates: 2001–2002 Mean follow-up \pm SD: 18.3 \pm 6.7 months	Inclusion criteria: BPH-related lower UT symptoms Exclusion criteria: history of prostate surgery; abnormal DRE; increased serum PSA; evidence of neurogenic bladder (i.e. history of diabetes, cerebrovascular accident, etc.); urethral stricture disease or bladder stone or tumour Number of patients randomised: 101	B-TURP (n = 51) vs TURP (n = 50)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 68.7 \pm 6.3 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 21.3 \pm 3.2 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.8 \pm 3.7 Prostate size \pm SD (g): 50.1 \pm 17.3 Frequency: 320–450kHz Power: 200W (maximum) Intervention performed by consultant urologists with equivalent experience Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way Foley catheter 12–24 hours after the urine became clear Other: especially designed Plasmakinetic® 27Fr continuous flow resectoscope (Gyrus ACMI, Southborough, MA, USA); spinal anaesthesia or general anaesthesia depending on patient cardiovascular status	Mean age \pm SD (years): 69.4 \pm 5.9 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 20.4 \pm 3.5 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.3 \pm 3.6 Prostate size \pm SD (g): 54.0 \pm 15.2 Power: 80–100W (cutting); 50–70W (coagulation) Intervention performed by consultant urologists with equivalent experience Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way Foley catheter 12–24 hours after the urine became clear Other: 26Fr continuous flow resectoscope and standard loop electrode Martine ME 401 electrosurgical generator Gebruder Martin, Germany); spinal anaesthesia or general anaesthesia depending on patient cardiovascular status	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Retention Catheter duration Recatheterisation Stricture Incontinence Retrograde ejaculation Reoperation Symptom score (IPSS) Q_{max}

B-TUVRP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Fung 2005</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: China (Hong Kong)</p> <p>Recruitment dates: August 2001–January 2002</p> <p>Follow-up: 3 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: men admitted from the waiting list for surgery for BPH; $Q_{max} < 10$ ml/s; IPSS > 20; acute retention of urine and failure to remove catheter; chronic retention of urine due to obstruction causing renal impairment and severe lower UT symptoms</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: known/suspected prostate cancer; previous prostatic surgery; known neurogenic bladder; urethral stricture, bladder stone or warfarin therapy</p> <p>Number of patients eligible: 60</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 51</p>	<p>B-TUVRP (n = 21)</p> <p>TURP (n = 30)</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 72.5 (59–91)</p> <p>Mean IPSS score: 15.82</p> <p>Mean QoL: 3.55</p> <p>Power: 60 W (coagulation); 240 W (vaporisation)</p> <p>Intervention performed by a consultant, senior medical officer or senior registrar experienced in performing TURP</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way Foley catheter was inserted and removed in the morning</p> <p>Other: Gyrus plasmakinetic 27Fr resectoscope with a plasmakinetic loop electrode; spinal anaesthesia and the surgical technique was similar</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 73 (59–88)</p> <p>Mean IPSS score: 19.36</p> <p>Mean QoL score: 3.64</p> <p>Power: 60 W (coagulation); 120 W (cutting)</p> <p>Intervention performed by a consultant, senior medical officer or senior registrar experienced in performing TURP</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way Foley catheter was inserted and removed in the morning</p> <p>Other: Wolf 27Fr continuous flow resectoscope with loop electrode; spinal anaesthesia and the surgical technique was similar</p>	<p>UTI</p> <p>Retention</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Clot retention</p> <p>TUR syndrome</p> <p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Q_{max}</p>

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Çetinkaya 1996</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Turkey</p> <p>Recruitment dates: September–December 1995</p> <p>Length follow-up: 3 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; AUA moderate to severe</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: patients who had previously undergone a prostate operation or who had any abnormality of kidney and liver function, urethral strictures, neurogenic deficits or bladder stones or those with confirmed or suspected prostate cancer</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 46</p>	<p>TUVP (n = 23) vs TURP (n = 23)</p>	<p>Mean age ±SD (years): 68.4 ± 8.3</p> <p>Mean prostate size ±SD (ml): 48.4 ± 9.7 (TRUS)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes</p> <p>Power: cutting mode: 240–300W; coagulation mode: 40–70W</p>	<p>Mean age ±SD (years): 62.5 ± 10.1</p> <p>Mean prostate size ±SD (ml): 48.8 ± 15.4 (TRUS)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes</p> <p>Other: conducted by conventional electroresection</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Symptom score (AUA)</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p>
<p>Ekengren 2000</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Sweden</p> <p>Length follow-up: 12 months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; AUA moderate to severe</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: patients who had previously undergone a prostate operation or who had any abnormality of kidney and liver function, urethral strictures, neurogenic deficits or bladder stones or those with confirmed or suspected prostate cancer</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 54</p>	<p>TUVP (n = 26) vs TURP (n = 28)</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 71 (49–82)</p> <p>Median IPSS (range): 22 (1–100)</p> <p>Median urine flow rate (range) (ml/s): 2 (0–10) (or peak)</p> <p>Median QoL (range): 4.5 (2–6)</p> <p>Intervention performed by consultant</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 70 (48–83)</p> <p>Median IPSS (range): 25 (13–100)</p> <p>Median urine flow rate (range) (ml/s): 4 (0–8) (or peak)</p> <p>Median QoL (range): 5.5 (3–6)</p> <p>Intervention performed by consultant</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Change in urine flow</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Reoperation</p> <p>Stricture</p>

TUVP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Erdäğ 1999	Inclusion criteria: symptomatic BPH	TUVP (n = 20) vs TURP (n = 20)	Mean age (range) (years): 64.2 (56–82)	Mean age (range) (years): 66.1 (58–75)	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: patients who had previously undergone a prostate operation; urethral strictures; neurogenic bladder; those with confirmed or suspected prostate cancer		Mean prostate size (range) (ml): 32.5 (20–48) (TRUS)	Mean prostate size (range): 37 (15–60) (TRUS)	Blood transfusion
Location: Turkey			Mean IPSS (range): 20.6 (12–27)	Mean IPSS (IPSS): 21.5 (11–30)	Intraoperative complications
Length follow-up: up to 6 months	Number of patients randomised: 40		Mean Q_{max} (range): 5.1 (0–11.27)	Mean Q_{max} (range): 4.6 (0–9.6)	Catheter duration
			Mean urine flow (range) (ml/s): 2.5 (0–5.3)	Mean urine flow rate (range) (ml/s): 2.3 (0–5.5)	Symptom score (IPSS)
			Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 68 (20–150)	Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 122.8 (0–600)	Q_{max}
			Power: cutting 240 W; coagulation 40 W	Other: anaesthesia: general anaesthesia, 10/20; spinal or epidural, 10/20; 26Fr continuous flow resectoscope with mannitol irrigation	Residual volume
			Other: anaesthesia: general anaesthesia, 6/20; spinal or epidural, 14/20; Vapor Trode® rollerball Storz electrode. Middle lobe vaporised from bladder neck to verumontanum; lateral lobe vaporised to prostatic capsule		Stricture
					Retrograde ejaculation

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Fowler 2005 Study design: RCT Location: UK Recruitment dates: March 1997–March 1999 Length follow-up: 2 years Links with: McAllister 2003	Inclusion criteria: candidate for surgical treatment for BOO; must have completed pretreatment evaluation with current criteria for prostate surgery; able to give written informed consent to randomisation and treatment Exclusion criteria: previous bladder outlet surgery; clinical evidence of prostate cancer; physical status > ASA class 3; medications that (in investigators opinion) would preclude entry into trial; clinically significant acute illness; known disease of central or peripheral nervous system; prostate cancer Number of eligible patients: 445 Number of patients randomised: 235	TUVP (n = 115) TURP (n = 120) Additional information: irrigation fluid varied with different centres Conventional Circon-ACMI 24.5 Fr continuous-flow resectoscope with new wire loop for each patient Catheter protocol: three-way catheter with irrigation or forced diuresis with frusemide Antibiotics: at surgeon's request	Mean age (years): 70.2 Mean prostate size (ml): 54.3 (n = 103) (TRUS) Mean IPSS ± SD: 20.7 ± 7.3 Q _{max} ± SD: 10.10 ± 4.35 Residual volume (ml): 181 (n = 94) Mean QoL score ± SD (95% CI): 4.9 ± 0.98 (4.7–5) Normal sexual function: 75/109 Power: cutting current: 180 W; coagulation: 55 W Other: Valleylab Force FX electrosurgical generator; erectile dysfunction: 70/103	Mean age (years): 69.7 Mean prostate size (ml): 51.1 (n = 100) (TRUS) Mean IPSS ± SD: 20.7 ± 6.9 Mean Q _{max} ± SD: 10.52 ± 5.04 Residual volume (ml): 171 (n = 91) Mean QoL score ± SD (95% CI): 4.6 ± 1.17 (4.4–4.8) Normal sexual function: 62/110 Power: cutting current: 120–140 W; coagulation: 55 W Other: conventional TURP manner; erectile dysfunction: 65/101	Symptom score (IPSS) Quality of life Q _{max} Sexual function Catheter duration Intraoperative complications Cardiovascular events Length of hospital stay

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Galluci 1998 ¹ Study design: RCT Location: Italy Length follow-up: 1 year Links with: Puppo 1996 (abstract)	Inclusion criteria: diagnosis of symptomatic BPE with urodynamically assessed obstruction Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer or suspected prostate cancer; prostate size > 70 g; complete urinary retention; bladder calculi; neurogenic bladder; bladder cancer; mental or psychological illness Number of patients randomised: 150	TUVP (n = 70) vs TURP (n = 80) Additional information: the operations were carried out by video endoscopy; Before the actual operation a urethrocystoscopy was carried out	Mean prostate size ± SE: 36.59 ± 1.37 (TRUS) Mean IPSS ± SE: 18.19 ± 0.66 Mean Q _{max} ± SE: 8.78 ± 1.16 Mean residual volume ± SE: 64.61 ± 8.65 Catheter protocol: 22Fr three-way Foley catheter Other: standard 22.5Fr resectoscope with a standard diathermic loop	Mean prostate size ± SE: 36.61 ± 1.52 (TRUS) Mean IPSS ± SE: 18.84 ± 0.68 Mean Q _{max} ± SE: 7.26 ± 0.37 Mean residual volume ± SE: 84.7 ± 1.39 Power: 200–250W Catheter protocol: 22Fr three-way Foley catheter Other: standard 22.5Fr resectoscope with a VaporTrod electrode (Circon ACMI)	Intraoperative complications Blood transfusion UTI Urinary retention Catheter duration Urinary incontinence Length of hospital stay Symptom score (IPSS) Q _{max} Residual volume

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Gotoh 1999 Study design: RCT Location: Japan Length follow-up: 3 months	Inclusion criteria: $Q_{max} \leq 15$ ml/s; IPSS ≥ 10 ; normal specific antigen Exclusion criteria: prostate size < 30 ml Number of eligible patients: 53 Number of patients randomised: 51	TUVP (n = 23) vs TURP (n = 28)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 69.7 \pm 6.3 Mean IPSS score \pm SD (range): 19.6 \pm 7.5 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.3 \pm 2.8 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 56.7 \pm 51.4 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 47.8 \pm 16.4 Power: cutting current: 230–250W Intervention performed by one urologist with ≥ 10 years experience at each of the seven hospitals Other: epidural anaesthesia	Mean age \pm SD (years): 66.5 \pm 15.7 Mean IPSS score \pm SD: 18.9 \pm 7.3 Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 9.4 \pm 2.8 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 41.9 \pm 25.5 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 41.9 \pm 25.5 Power: cutting current: 120W Intervention performed by one urologist with ≥ 10 years experience at each of the seven hospitals Other: number of catheterised patients (%): 16/50 (32)	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Catheter duration Recatheterisation TUR syndrome Stricture IPSS Q_{max} Residual volume

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Hammadeh 2003</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: UK</p> <p>Recruitment dates: June 1995–January 1996</p> <p>Length follow-up: 5 years</p> <p>Links with: Hammadeh 1998b; Hammadeh 1998a; Hammadeh 2000; and Hammadeh 1998c, 1999, 2003 (abstracts)</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: men with bladder outflow obstruction due to BPH and on the waiting list expecting TURP; peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; IPSS ≥ 13; QoL index ≥ 3</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; previous prostatic or urethral surgery; neurogenic bladder; patients who were appropriate for bladder neck incision</p> <p>Number of eligible patients: 109</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 104</p>	<p>TUVP (n = 52) vs TURP (n = 52)</p> <p>Additional information: none of the patients included was on retention</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 67.5 ± 6.7 (52–82)</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (range): 32 ± 9.1 (15–60) (by TRUS)</p> <p>Mean IPSS ± SD: 26.5 ± 4.5</p> <p>Prostate > 50g: 4</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD: 8.9 ± 3.2</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 131 ± 78.5</p> <p>Power: cutting current: 240 W; coagulation: 60 W</p> <p>Intervention performed by consultants (44%); registrars (56%)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 22Fr three-way Foley catheter, until urine became clear</p> <p>Other: used VaporTrode resectoscope</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 70.2 ± 7.2 (52–87)</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (range): 27 ± 12.2 (10–60) (by TRUS)</p> <p>Prostate > 50g: 4</p> <p>Mean IPSS ± SD: 26.6 ± 4.8</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD: 8.6 ± 3.2</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 101 ± 87.9</p> <p>Power: cutting current: 145 W; coagulation: 60 W</p> <p>Intervention performed by consultants (46%); registrars (54%)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 22Fr three-way Foley catheter, until urine became clear</p> <p>Other: standard 27Fr resectoscope with a Force 2 electrical current generator</p>	<p>Duration of operation</p> <p>Blood transfusion</p> <p>UTI</p> <p>Urinary retention</p> <p>Catheter duration</p> <p>Clot retention</p> <p>TUR syndrome</p> <p>Cardiovascular events</p> <p>Mortality</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>Incontinence</p> <p>Retrograde ejaculation</p> <p>Reoperation</p> <p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Quality of life</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p>

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Kaplan 1998	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate ≤ 15 ml/s; AUA score ≥ 10 ; prostate volume 15–60 g on TRUS	TUVP (n = 32) vs TURP (n = 32)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 68.9 \pm 8.7	Mean age \pm SD (years): 72.8 \pm 6.9	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: age < 50 years; known neurogenic bladder; cancer of the prostate or bladder or history of prostate surgery; currently on medications known to affect voiding function		Mean IPSS \pm SD: 19.4 \pm 3.5	Mean IPSS \pm SD: 18.3 \pm 4.7	Blood transfusion
Location: USA			Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.2 \pm 2.8	Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 8.3 \pm 3.6	UTI
Mean length of follow-up 10.4 months	Number of patients randomised: 64		Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 77.8 \pm 20.3	Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 66.9 \pm 15.7	Catheter duration
			Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 47.8 \pm 22.3	Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 41.5 \pm 19.7	Recatheterisation
			Power: cutting current: 240–270W	Power: cutting current: 25–45% lower than TUVP	Clot retention
			Other: fluted roller electrode. General anaesthesia: 2/32 (6%); spinal/epidural anaesthesia: 28/32 (88%); intravenous sedation: 2/32 (6%)	Other: loop electrode. General anaesthesia: 6/32 (18%); spinal epidural anaesthesia: 26/32 (82%)	TUR syndrome
					Incontinence
					Irritative urinary symptoms
					Stricture
					Retrograde ejaculation
					Erectile dysfunction
					Symptom score (AUA)
					Length of hospital stay
					Q_{max}
					Total voided volume

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Küpelı 1998a Study design: RCT Location: Turkey Recruitment dates: July–October 1995 Mean length follow-up: 4.2 months	Inclusion criteria: patients with symptomatic BPH; peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; IPSS > 8 Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; previous treatment for prostate; neurogenic bladder Number of patients randomised: 60	TUVP (n = 30) vs TURP (n = 30)	Mean age ± SD (years): 62.4 ± 3.2 Mean IPSS: 19.4 Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 7.9 ± 2.1 Prostate size ± SD (g): 48.9 ± 8.7 (TRUS) Power: cutting current: 250–300W Catheter protocol: unclear Other: 24Fr resectoscope, Storz Spike 24Fr; anaesthesia: epidural, 14	Mean age ± SD (years): 59.8 ± 2.6 Mean IPSS: 21.6 Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 9.2 ± 2.6 Prostate size ± SD (g): 51.7 ± 9.1 (TRUS) Power: cutting current: 180–120W Catheter protocol: unclear Other: anaesthesia: general, 8; spinal, 18; epidural, 4	Duration of operation Blood transfusion Recatheterisation Clot retention Urinary retention Symptom score (IPSS) Q_{max} Prostate size Erectile dysfunction Retrograde ejaculation

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Küpelı 1998b Study design: RCT Location: Turkey Recruitment dates: July–October 1995 Length follow-up: 12 months	Inclusion criteria: patients with symptomatic BPH; peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; AUA score ≥ 7 Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer; prostate size > 60 g from TRUS Number of patients randomised: 66	TUVP (n = 30) vs TURP (n = 36)	Mean age (range) (years): 65.7 (52–72) Mean AUA (range): 13.7 (7–29) Mean Q _{max} (range) (ml/s): 8.3 (2.7–11.8) Prostate size ± SD (g): 41.46 ± 10.7 (TRUS) Power: cutting current: 180–250 W (average: 220 W) Visible sites of bleeding coagulation: 60 W (range: 40–70 W) Other: 24Fr resectoscope	Mean age (range) (years): 62.4 (56–70) Mean AUA (range): 14.6 (8–32) Mean Q _{max} (range) (ml/s): 8.8 (3–12.4) Prostate size ± SD (g): 43.57 ± 12.01 (TRUS) Other: 24Fr resectoscope	Duration of operation Intraoperative complications Blood transfusion UTI Urinary retention Catheter duration Irritative urinary symptoms Stricture Incontinence Reoperation Symptom score (AUA) Length of hospital stay Q _{max} Recatheterisation

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Nathan 1996	Inclusion criteria: men requiring TURP	TUVP (n = 20) vs TURP (n = 20)	Mean age (range) (years): 65.4 (57–77)	Mean age (range) (years): 69.2 (57–81)	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: previous prostate operation; indwelling catheter; on anticoagulant therapy		Mean IPSS±SD: 21.9±4.2 (13–27)	Mean IPSS±SD: 17±4.3 (9–24)	Blood transfusion
Location: UK			Mean Q_{max} ±SD: 10.2±4.4 (3.1–21.8)	Mean Q_{max} ±SD: 7.2±3.5 (2.5–15)	UTI
Length of follow-up: 12 weeks	Number of patients randomised: 40		Mean urine flow±SD (ml): 5.5±2.5 (1.2–10)	Mean urine flow±SD (ml): 3.5±1.2 (1.5–7.1)	Urinary retention
			Mean residual volume (ml): 132 (0–300)	Mean residual volume (ml): 120 (0–380)	Catheter duration
			Mean prostate size±SD (g): 53.5±28 (30–130) (TRUS)	Mean prostate size±SD (g): 53.4±21 (17–91) (TRUS)	Clot retention
			Mean QoL±SD (IPSS): 4.0±0.7 (3–6)	Mean QoL±SD (IPSS): 4.9±0.7 (4–6)	TUR syndrome
			Power: cutting: 200W; coagulation: 40W	Power: cutting: 120W; coagulation: 60W	Reoperation
			Duration of procedure: 39.2 minutes	Duration of procedure: 37.4 minutes	Symptom score (IPSS)
			Catheter protocol: three-way 20Fr Porges catheter at the end of the procedure	Catheter protocol: three-way 20Fr Porges catheter at the end of the procedure	Quality of life score
			Other: 25Ch ACMI resectoscope and the VaporTrod [™] (Gyrus ACMI, Southborough, MA, USA)	Other: JEA ^W using a 24Ch continuous resectoscope and its loop	Length of hospital stay
					Q_{max}
					Mean urine flow
					Residual volume

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Netto 1999</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Brazil</p> <p>Mean length follow-up (range): 17 (11–23) months</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: patients with more than 1 year symptomatic and uncomplicated BPH; peak urine flow rate < 15 ml/s; residual urine volume < 250 ml; voided volume ≥ 250 ml; IPSS score > 12; prostate volume between 25 and 90 ml</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: history or evidence of prostate cancer; patients who have been exposed to drugs such as alpha-antagonists, anticholinergics, cholinergics, diuretics, estrogens, androgens, antihypertensive medications or other agents within the previous 2 weeks; pelvic irradiation, urethral stricture or surgery for BPH or evidence of UT stone disease; neurogenic bladder dysfunction; hydronephrosis or a UTI within 3 months before the study</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 78</p>	<p>TUVP (n = 40) vs TURP (n = 38)</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 66.8 (52–80)</p> <p>Mean IPSS±SD: 19.65±6.14</p> <p>Mean Q_{max}±SD (ml/s): 7.88±2.51</p> <p>Mean residual volume±SD (ml): 73.0±5.81</p> <p>Mean prostate size±SD (ml): 46.88±17.1</p> <p>Power: cutting current: 250–300W</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 22Fr Foley catheter</p> <p>Other: spinal anaesthesia; the cauterium mode was not used for haemostasis in this group; all received antibiotics for a week after the procedure; resection loop was used for one to three patients (mean 3.2)</p>	<p>Mean age (range) (years): 65 (51–82)</p> <p>Mean IPSS±SD: 24.29±6.48</p> <p>Mean Q_{max}±SD (ml/s): 6.77±3.08</p> <p>Mean residual volume±SD (ml): 88.64±8.43</p> <p>Mean prostate size±SD (ml): 44.68±8.50 (by TRUS)</p> <p>Power: cutting current: 50–80W</p> <p>Haemostasis: 50W</p> <p>Catheter protocol: 22Fr Foley catheter</p> <p>Other: spinal anaesthesia; all received antibiotics for a week after the procedure; resection loop was used for one to five patients (mean 3.2)</p>	<p>Catheter duration</p> <p>TUR syndrome</p> <p>Irritative urinary symptoms</p> <p>Retention</p> <p>Stricture</p> <p>Retrograde ejaculation</p> <p>Erectile dysfunction</p> <p>Symptom score (IPSS)</p> <p>Length of hospital stay</p> <p>Q_{max}</p> <p>Residual volume</p>

TUVP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Nuhoglu 2005 Study design: RCT Location: US Recruitment dates: 1996–2003 Length follow-up: 5.6 years	Inclusion criteria: BPH with LUT symptoms; $Q_{max} < 10$ ml/s; IPSS > 15 Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer or suspected; history of prostate or urethral surgery; neurogenic bladder Number of patients randomised: 77	TUVP ($n = 37$) vs TURP ($n = 40$) Additional information: balloon inflated with 35 ml normal saline. No difference between groups	Mean age \pm SD (years): 64.5 ± 8.7 Mean IPSS \pm SD: 17.6 ± 7.2 Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (ml): 56.3 ± 2.1 Mean urine flow \pm SD (ml): 2.6 ± 1.2 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 88 ± 20 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 39 ± 8.1 (TRUS) Power: cutting current: 250 W; coagulation current: 100W Catheter protocol: three-way catheter without traction inserted at end of procedure Other: Spike loop (Storz) electrode; antibiotics according to surgeon's normal practice; all patients discharged after urethral catheter removed and first micturition observed	Mean age \pm SD (years): 65.1 ± 9.4 Mean IPSS \pm SD: 17.3 ± 6.8 Mean $Q_{max} \pm$ SD (ml): 5.9 ± 2.6 Mean urine flow \pm SD (ml): 2.4 ± 1.3 Mean residual volume \pm SD (ml): 95 ± 26 Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 39 ± 7.7 (TRUS) Catheter protocol: three-way catheter without traction inserted at end of procedure Other: standard 24Fr Storz resectoscope, antibiotics according to surgeon's normal practice; all patients discharged after urethral catheter removed and first micturition observed	Symptom score (IPSS) Q_{max} Mean urine flow Residual volume Prostate size Blood transfusion Catheter duration Retention Retrograde ejaculation Erectile dysfunction Reoperation UTI

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Patel 1997	Inclusion criteria: acute urinary retention; moderate to severe symptoms of bladder outlet obstruction	TUVP (6) vs TURP (6)	Mean age (range) (years): 67 (60–85)	Mean age (range) (years): 65.8 (59–71)	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT			Mean IPSS (range): 29.6 (28–31)	Mean IPSS (range): 23.3 (17–29)	Catheter duration
Location: USA	Exclusion criteria: UTI; co-existent neurological cause of voiding dysfunction		Mean Q_{max} (range) (ml/s): 10 (7.3–13.1)	Mean Q_{max} (range) (ml/s): 7.5 (5.1–11)	Erectile dysfunction
Mean length follow-up: 6 months:	Number of patients randomised: 12		Mean prostate volume (range) (ml): 54 (25–90)	Mean prostate volume (range) (ml): 64.6 (31.5–119)	Symptom score (IPSS)
			Frequency: 10 MHz	Frequency: 10 MHz	Q_{max}
			Power: cutting current: 150 W; coagulation current: 40 W	Power: cutting current: 150 W; coagulation current: 40 W	

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Shokeir 1997 Study design: RCT Location: Saudi Arabia Recruitment dates: February 1996–February 1998 Length follow-up: 24 months	Inclusion criteria: peak urine flow rate < 12 ml/s; AUA score > 15; prostate size < 60 g measured by TRUS Exclusion criteria: previous prostate surgery Number of patients randomised: 70	TUVP (35) vs TURP (35) Additional information: TUVP: mean follow-up \pm SD (range): 14.5 \pm 1.8 (12–17) months; TURP: mean follow-up \pm SD (range): 14.3 \pm 2.1 (12–17) months	Mean age \pm SD (range) (years): 68.4 \pm 9.5 (54–85) Mean AUA \pm SD (range): 26.3 \pm 5.2 (16–29) Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 7.8 \pm 2.1 (4.1–11.4) Mean residual volume \pm SD (range) (ml): 75.2 \pm 21.2 (40–120) Mean prostate size \pm SD (range) (g): 44.6 \pm 10.1 (30–60) Power: cutting current: 240 W (200–300); coagulation current: 70 W (50–80) Other: spinal/epidural anaesthesia, 28; general anaesthesia, 7	Mean age \pm SD (range) (years): 68.4 \pm 9.6 (51–86) Mean AUA \pm SD (range): 25.1 \pm 5.5 (18–30) Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 6.9 \pm 1.7 (3.4–10) Mean residual volume \pm SD (range) (ml): 77.1 \pm 20.3 (46–110) Mean prostate size \pm SD (range) (g): 48.8 \pm 10.6 (28–60) Catheter protocol: 22Fr three-way catheter Other: spinal/epidural anaesthesia, 30; general anaesthesia, 5	Duration of operation Catheter duration Recatheterisation Irritative urinary symptoms Symptom score (AUA) Length of hospital stay Q_{max} Residual volume

TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
van Melick 2003	Inclusion criteria: patients with lower UT symptoms suggestive of BPH; met ISC criteria for BPH; Schafer obstruction score ≥ 2 ; prostate size between 20 and 65 ml	TURP (n = 50) vs TUVP (n = 46)	Mean age \pm SD (years): 64 \pm 10	Mean age \pm SD (years): 66 \pm 8	Duration of operation
Study design: RCT	Exclusion criteria: age \leq 45 years		Mean IPSS \pm SD: 20.2 \pm 6.6	Mean IPSS \pm SD: 11 \pm 4	Intraoperative complications
Location: Netherlands	Number of patients randomised: 96		Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 11 \pm 4	Mean Q_{max} \pm SD (ml/s): 10.8 \pm 4.76	Blood transfusion
Recruitment dates: 1996–2001			Mean residual volume \pm SD: 290 \pm 145	Mean residual volume \pm SD: 350 \pm 140	UTI
Mean length follow-up: up to 7 years			Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 35 \pm 11	Mean prostate size \pm SD (ml): 37 \pm 11	Catheter duration
Links with: van Melick 2002; van Melick 2003			Quality of life score (IPSS) \pm SD: 4.1 \pm 1.4	Quality of life score (IPSS) \pm SD: 3.8 \pm 1.5	Clot retention
			Detrusor pressure \pm SD (cmH ₂ O): 75 \pm 26	Detrusor pressure \pm SD (cmH ₂ O): 76 \pm 27	Cardiovascular events
			Intervention performed by alternate experienced urologist and trainees	Intervention performed by alternate experienced urologist and trainees	Mortality
			Catheter protocol: 20Fr transurethral catheter	Catheter protocol: suprapubic if required	Incontinence
			Preprocedural antibiotics: type IV perioperatively	Preprocedural antibiotics: type IV perioperatively	Stricture
			Other: Vapor T(rode element (Circon ACMI))	Other: standard 24Fr resectoscope	Reoperation
					Retention
					Symptom score (AUA)
					Quality of life score
					Q_{max}
					Residual volume

TUVP vs TURP

Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Wang 2002 Study design: RCT Location: China Length follow-up: 24 months	Exclusion criteria: prostate cancer: suspicious, confirmed or investigated with biopsy; neurogenic bladder; urethral stricture Number of patients randomised: 206	TUVP (n = 97) vs TURP (n = 109)	Mean age (range) (years): 72 (62–85) Mean IPSS (range): 20 (8–30) Mean Q_{max} (range) (ml/s): 7 (2–13) Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 120 (60–400) Power: 240–260 W Other: epidural anaesthesia/ general anaesthesia	Mean age (range) (years): 71 (61–84) Mean IPSS (range): 20 (9–31) Mean Q_{max} (range) (ml/s): 7 (3–12) Mean residual volume (range) (ml): 123 l (60–380) Power: 100–140 W Other: spinal/epidural anaesthesia	Duration of operation Stricture Symptom score (IPSS) Q_{max} Residual volume TUR syndrome Mortality

B-TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
<p>Dunsmuir 2003</p> <p>Study design: RCT</p> <p>Location: Australia</p> <p>Follow-up range: 1 year</p> <p>Links with: Love 2003 (abstract)</p>	<p>Inclusion criteria: patients presenting to the outpatient clinic with lower UT symptoms, secondary to BPH and considered to be appropriate for TURP</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: age > 80 years; suspicion of prostate cancer (men with PSA > 4 ng/ml unless biopsies were negative); previous prostate surgery; acute urinary retention; prostate > 80 ml; on anticoagulant therapy</p> <p>Number of patients randomised: 40</p>	<p>B-TUVP (n = 20) vs TURP (n = 20)</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 63 ± 7.1 (59–79)</p> <p>Mean IPSS score ± SD (range): 24 ± 6.9 (9–30)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (range) (ml/s): 9.6 ± 3 (8–14)</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (range) (ml): 112 ± 13.3 (42–188)</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (range) (ml): 39 ± 19 (16–56)</p> <p>Mean QoL (AUA) score ± SD (range): 12 ± 3.4 (9–18)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way removed after macroscopic haematuria disappeared</p>	<p>Mean age ± SD (range) (years): 60 ± 6.5 (60–78)</p> <p>Mean IPSS score ± SD (range): 17 ± 6.2 (10–29)</p> <p>Mean Q_{max} ± SD (range) (ml/s): 10.4 ± 3.1 (7–14)</p> <p>Mean residual volume ± SD (range) (ml): 96 ± 11.4 (40–167)</p> <p>Mean prostate size ± SD (range) (ml): 42 ± 21 (22–60)</p> <p>Mean QoL (AUA) score ± SD (range): 11 ± 3.2 (7–17)</p> <p>Catheter protocol: yes, 22Fr three-way removed after macroscopic haematuria disappeared</p>	

B-TUVP vs TURP					
Study details	Participant characteristics	Intervention/ comparator	Intervention population characteristics	Comparator population characteristics	Outcomes
Hon 2006 Study design: RCT Location: UK Follow-up range: 9 months	Inclusion criteria: men with BOO undergoing elective transurethral prostatectomy Exclusion criteria: prostate size > 80 ml by TRUS; confirmed or suspected prostate cancer; previous myocardial infarction within the 6 months preceding surgery; previous TURP; serum creatine > 200 mmol/l Number of patients randomised: 160	B-TUVP (n = 81) vs TURP (n = 79)	Mean age ± SD (years): 66.1 ± 8.5 Mean IPSS score ± SD: 21.3 ± 6.2 Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 12.0 ± 6.4 Mean urine flow rate ± SD (ml/s): 5.9 ± 3.3 Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 147 ± 156 Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 38 ± 17.5 Mean QoL score ± SD: 4.2 ± 1.1 Power: 160W cutting: 80W coagulation Intervention performed by consultant in 69% of cases	Mean age ± SD (years): 68.1 ± 7.5 Mean IPSS score ± SD: 20.6 ± 7.0 Mean Q_{max} ± SD (ml/s): 11.9 ± 6.0 Mean urine flow rate ± SD (ml/s): 6.1 ± 2.9 Mean residual volume ± SD (ml): 182 ± 180 Mean prostate size ± SD (ml): 40 ± 17.1 Mean QoL score ± SD: 4.3 ± 1.3 Intervention performed by consultant in 57% of cases	Duration of operation Intraoperative complications Blood transfusion Stricture Reoperation Symptom score (IPSS) Quality of life Length of hospital stay Rehospitalisation Q_{max} Mean urine flow rate Residual volume

Appendix 8

Data tables

Abbreviations used throughout this appendix are as follows: B-TURP, bipolar transurethral resection of the prostate; B-TUVP, bipolar transurethral vaporisation of the prostate; B-TUVRP, bipolar transurethral vaporesection of the prostate; TEAP, transurethral ethanol ablation of the prostate; TUIP, transurethral incision of the prostate; TUMT, transurethral microwave thermotherapy; TUNA, transurethral needle ablation; TUR, transurethral resection; TURP, transurethral resection of the prostate; TUVP, transurethral electrovaporisation of the prostate; TUVRP, transurethral vaporesection of the prostate.

Appendix 8.1: TUMT versus TURP

TABLE 42 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value
	TURP	TUMT	TURP	TUMT		TURP	TUMT	
Ahmed 1997 (AUA)	n = 30 18.4 (16.7–20.1) ^a	n = 30 18.5 (17.1–20.1) ^a				n = 30 5.2 (3.9–6.5) ^a p < 0.001	n = 30 5.3 (3.9–6.4) ^a p = 0.001	
Dahlstrand 1993 (Madsen)	n = 39 13.3, SD 4.2 (8–22)	n = 39 11.2, SD 3.1 (8–18)	n = 39 1.6, SD 2.5 (0–11)	n = 37 2.3, SD 2.7 (0–13)	NS	n = 23 0.9, SD 1.6 (0–6)	n = 28 3.1, SD 3.0 (0–11)	
Dahlstrand 1995 (Madsen)	n = 32 13.6, SD 3.9 (12.1–15) ^a	n = 37 12.1, SD 3.0 (11.1–13.1) ^a	n = 32 1.7, SD 2.6 (0.7–2.6) ^a p < 0.01	n = 36 2.9, SD 3.0 (1.9–3.9) ^a p < 0.01		n = 32 1.1, SD 1.8 (0.4–1.7) ^a p < 0.01	n = 37 2.6, SD 2.6 (1.8–3.5) ^a p < 0.01	
d'Ancona 1998 (Madsen)	n = 21 13.8, SD 4.2	n = 31 13.3, SD 4.2	n = 21 3.6, SD 3.2	n = 31 5.2, SD 4.1		n = 20 2.5, SD 2.3	n = 28 4.4, SD 4.4	
d'Ancona 1998 (IPSS)	n = 21 16.7, SD 5.6	n = 31 18.3, SD 6.3	n = 21 5.1, SD 3.1	n = 31 15.1, SD 8.2		n = 20 4.0, SD 2.1	n = 38 6.7, SD 5.5	
de la Rosette 2003; in Francisca 2000 (Madsen)	n = 70 15.1, SD 4.1 (8–24)	n = 69 14.9, SD 4.0 (8–22)	n = 48 3.5, SD 3.7	n = 54 6.4, SD 5.7	< 0.01			
de la Rosette 2003 (IPSS)	n = 68 20.8, SD 6.2 (13–29)	n = 68 20.1, SD 6.5 (10–27)	n = 55 5.3, SD 5.2	n = 57 10.5, SD 7.9				
Wagrell 2002 (IPSS)	n = 46 20.4, SD 5.9	n = 99 21.0, SD 5.4	n = 41 6.7, SD 4.3	n = 85 8.4, SD 5.5		n = 43 5.9, SD 5.0	n = 95 7.4, SD 6.2	

NS, not significant.
a 95% confidence interval.
b At 30 months.

12 months			24 months			3 years		
TURP	TUMT	p-value	TURP	TUMT	p-value	TURP	TUMT	p-value
<i>n</i> = 22 0.9, SD 2.2 (0–9)	<i>n</i> = 25 2.7, SD 2.9 (0–10)	< 0.05						
<i>n</i> = 31 0.6, SD 1.4 (0.1–1.1) ^a <i>p</i> < 0.01	<i>n</i> = 33 2.2, SD 2.4 (1.3–3.0) ^a <i>p</i> < 0.01		<i>n</i> = 30 1.2, SD 1.9 (0.4–1.9) ^a <i>p</i> < 0.01	<i>n</i> = 31 2.3, SD 3.0 (1.2–3.4) ^a <i>p</i> < 0.01				
<i>n</i> = 17 2.7, SD 4.0	<i>n</i> = 27 4.2, SD 4.6		<i>n</i> = 12 ^b 3.6, SD 3.1	<i>n</i> = 17 ^b 5.8, SD 3.8	> 0.05			
<i>n</i> = 17 3.4, SD 2.2	<i>n</i> = 27 5.0, SD 2.7		<i>n</i> = 12 ^b 6.3, SD 4.8	<i>n</i> = 17 ^b 7.9, SD 6.3	> 0.05			
<i>n</i> = 35 2.1, SD 2.1	<i>n</i> = 38 5.5, SD 4.6	< 0.01						
<i>n</i> = 48 3.2, SD 3.0	<i>n</i> = 58 8.1, SD 6.0		<i>n</i> = 38 3.7, SD 4.9	<i>n</i> = 46 9.3 SD 7.3		<i>n</i> = 33 2.6 SD 2.2	<i>n</i> = 35 11.5 SD 6.4	
<i>n</i> = 43 7.1, SD 6.6	<i>n</i> = 93 7.2, SD 6.2	0.0603	<i>n</i> = ? 5.0	<i>n</i> = ? 7.0				

TABLE 43 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP			TUMT			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
<i>Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)</i>								
Blood loss (ml)	Dahlstrand 1995	32	282, SD 102		37			
Blood transfusion	Ahmed 1997	30	4	13.3	30	0	0	
	Dahlstrand 1995	32	0	0	37			
Clot retention	d'Ancona 1998	21	0	0	31	0	0	
	Wagrell 2002	51	1	1.9	100			Serious
Incontinence	Dahlstrand 1993	40	4	10	39	7	18	
Mortality	Dahlstrand 1993	40	1	2.5	39			
	Dahlstrand 1995	32	1	3.1	37			Brain tumour at 6 months
	d'Ancona 1998	21	–	–	31	1	3.2	Death, unrelated disease
TUR syndrome	de la Rosette 2003	66	2	3	66	2	3	At 36 months
	Wagrell 2002	51	1	1.9	100			27 days after treatment
	Wagrell 2002	51	1	1.9	100			Serious
Urinary tract infection	Ahmed 1997	30	3	13.3	30	1	3.3	TURP: urinary tract infection leading to septicaemia in 1 and 2 were <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
	Dahlstrand 1993	40	4	10	39	5	12.8	TUMT: epididymo-orchitis and haematuria. This patient had urethral catheter for 6 weeks
Urinary retention	Dahlstrand 1995	32	4	12.5	37	5	13.5	At > 1 week
	Wagrell 2002	51	1	1.9	100			Serious
	de la Rosette 2003	66			66	2	3	
	Wagrell 2002	51			100	1	1	Serious retention

Complication	Study	TURP			TUMT			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Postoperative (3–12 months)								
Erectile dysfunction	Ahmed 1997	19	4	21	18	0	0	Unclear as to whether all patients were sexually active
	Dahlstrand 1995	32	0	0	37	0	0	
	de la Rosette 2003; in Francisca 1999	53	9	70	35	7	20	Problem with erection, premature loss of erection
	Wagrell 2002	48	10	21	50	14	28	
Incontinence	Wagrell 2002	51?		6	100?		13	Impotence (up to 12 months)
	Dahlstrand 1993	40	1	2.5	39			Urinary leakage
Irritative urinary symptoms	Wagrell 2002	51	7	13	100	3	3	Transient non-serious up to 12 months
	d'Ancona 1998	21	4	19	31	9	29	
Retention	Wagrell 2002	51	7	13	100	19	19	Non-serious
Retrograde ejaculation	Ahmed 1997	19	12	63.2	18	4	22.2	
	Dahlstrand 1993	16	4	25		0	0	
	Dahlstrand 1995	32			37			TURP: half with prograde ejaculation became retrograde after TURP
Stricture	de la Rosette 2003	42	32	76	46	14	30	
	Ahmed 1997	30	1	3.3	30			Bladder neck stenosis; two urethral and one was bladder neck
	Dahlstrand 1993	40	3	7.5	39	–	–	Urethral stricture requiring internal urethromy
	Dahlstrand 1995	32	2	6.2	37			
Urinary tract infection	de la Rosette 1998	66	2	3	66	1	1.5	Urethral; total for 36 months
	d'Ancona 1998	21	1	4.7	31	5	16	At 12 months
Postoperative (> 12 months)								
Erectile dysfunction	Wagrell 2002	51?		15	100?		11	Impotence at 24 months
Incontinence	de la Rosette 2003; in Floratos 2001	66	1	1.5	–	–	–	At 36 months
Stricture	de la Rosette 1998	66	2	3	66	1	1.5	Urethral; total for 36 months

TABLE 44 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	12 months		p-value
	TURP	TUMT	TURP	TUMT		TURP	TUMT	
de la Rosette 2003	n = 66 4, SD 1.1	n = 78 4, SD 0.9	n = 48 1.3 (0–5); change from baseline 69%	n = 54 2.1 (0–6); change from baseline 50%		n = 48 0.6, SD 0.7 (0–2); change from baseline 86%	n = 58 1.9, SD 1.3 (0–5); change from baseline 55%	
Wagrell 2003	n = 46 4.2, SD 1.1	n = 99 4.3, SD 1.0	n = 41 1.1, SD 1.6	n = 84 1.5, SD 1.4		n = 43 1.4, SD 1.3	n = 93 1.5, SD 1.7	0.972

24 months			3 years			Comments
TURP	TUMT	p-value	TURP	TUMT	p-value	
n = 38 0.9, SD 1.1	n = 46 1.9, SD 1.0		n = 33 0.6, SD 0.8	n = 35 2.3, SD 1.2		IPSS QoL (0–6); quality of life data obtained from Francisca 1999 and de la Rosette 2003
						IPSS QoL (0–6)

TABLE 45 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value
		TURP	TUMT	TURP	TUMT		TURP	TUMT	
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Ahmed 1997	n = 30 9.5 (16.7–20.1) ^a	n = 30 10.1 (9.2–10.9) ^a				n = 30 14.6 (13.4–15.8) ^a	n = 30 9.1 (8–10.2) ^a	
	Dahlstrand 1994	n = 32 8.3, SD 3.2	n = 38 8.4, SD 2.6	n = 32 18.1, SD 7.1 p < 0.001	n = 37 11.5, SD 4.2 p < 0.001	< 0.001	n = 31 18.6, SD 5.2 p < 0.01	n = 38 11.7, SD 3.9 p < 0.001	< 0.001
	Dahlstrand 1995	n = 32 8.6, SD 3.0 (12.1–15.0) ^a	n = 37 8.6, SD 2.5 (7.7–9.4) ^a	n = 32 18.1, SD 7.1 p < 0.001	n = 36 11.6, SD 4.2 p < 0.001	< 0.001	n = 31 18.6, SD 5.2 p < 0.001	n = 37 11.8, SD 3.9 p < 0.001	
	d'Ancona 1998	n = 21 9.3, SD 3.4	n = 31 9.3, SD 3.9	n = 21 19.6, SD 11.2	n = 31 15.5, SD 8.0	> 0.05	n = 20 15.3, SD 5.9	n = 28 17.0, SD 7.5	> 0.05
	de la Rosette 2003	n = 66 7.8, SD 2.8	n = 78 9.2, SD 3.1	n = 47 25.0, SD 7.5	n = 54 15.5, SD 12.1	< 0.01			
	Wagrell 2002	n = 35 7.9, SD 2.7	n = 79 7.6, SD 2.7	n = 41 14.6, SD 9.0	n = 81 12.8, SD 6.1		n = 43 13.8, SD 6.8	n = 91 13.5, SD 6.1	
Total voided volume (ml)	de la Rosette 2003; in Francisca 2000	n = 68 223, SD 117	n = 68 222, SD 85	n = 47 263, SD 141	n = 52 249, SD 116	0.77			
	d'Ancona 1998	n = 21 178, SD 84.1	n = 31 193.5, SD 85.7	n = 21 234.1, SD 95.5	n = 31 244.4, SD 161		n = 20 219.3, SD 107.7	n = 28 258.9, SD 130	
Residual volume (ml)	Ahmed 1997	n = 30 109.1 (88.2–130) ^a	n = 30 94.4 (70.0–112.8) ^a				n = 30 32.5 (22.5–40.5) ^a p = NS	n = 30 104.9 (78.9–130.9) ^a p < 0.001	
	d'Ancona 1998	n = 21 91.1, SD 104.7	n = 31 49.5, SD 69.9	n = 21 10.5, SD 24.5	n = 31 25.5, SD 58.1		n = 20 52.7, SD 70.7	n = 28 30.6, SD 41.0	
	Wagrell 2002	n = 45 94, SD 82	n = 99 106, SD 77						
	Dahlstrand 1995	n = 32 1104, SD 95 (70–139) ^a	n = 37 194, SD (68–120) ^a	n = 32 134, SD 32 (22–45) ^a p < 0.001	n = 36 147, SD 45 (32–62) ^a p < 0.001		n = 32 134, SD 30 (23–44) ^a p < 0.001	n = 37 166, SD 64 (44–87) ^a p < 0.001	
	de la Rosette 2003	n = 66 97, SD 99	n = 78 68, SD 85	n = 53 14, SD 21	n = 57 64, SD 76	< 0.01; data in Francisca 2000			

12 months			24 months			3 years			Comments
TURP	TUMT	p-value	TURP	TUMT	p-value	TURP	TUMT	p-value	
n = 31 18.9, SD 6.0 p < 0.001	n = 33 12.3, SD 4.1 p < 0.001	< 0.001	n = 14 19.7, SD 5.5 p < 0.001	n = 13 12.8, SD 4.8 p < 0.01	< 0.01				It is suspected that these two studies are the same. Uncertainty exists because, in terms of symptoms scores, patients appear to be different. Attempts to contact authors were made with no success
n = 31 18.9, SD 6.0 p < 0.01	n = 33 12.6, SD 3.9 p < 0.01		n = 29 17.6, SD 5.9 p < 0.001	n = 30 12.3, SD 4.4 p < 0.001					
n = 17 19.3, SD 10.7	n = 27 17.1, SD 7.8	> 0.05	n = 12 19.1, SD 8.2 ^b	n = 17 15.1, SD 9.6 ^b	> 0.05				
n = 48 23.8, SD 10.4	n = 58 14.9, SD 7.2	< 0.01	n = 38 22.5, SD 11.4	n = 46 13.7, SD 6.4		n = 33 22.8, SD 11.6	n = 35 11.7, SD 5.8		
n = 31 15.2, SD 7.8	n = 73 13.3, SD 6.0	0.944	n = ? 15.6	n = ? 12.4	From Wagrell 2002 abstract				
n = 17 272.4, SD 151.3	n = 27 274.9, SD 145.2		n = 12 272.7, SD 133.4 ^b	n = 17 249.7, SD 182 ^b					
n = 17 23.6, SD 29.8	n = 27 70.4, SD 81.3		n = 12 9.3, SD 14.6 ^b	n = 17 27.4, SD 49.1 ^b					
n = 38 54, SD 77	n = 86 49, SD 70	0.680	n = ? 40	n = ? 55	From the abstract Wagrell 2002				
n = 31 123, SD 18 (16- 29) ^a p < 0.001	n = 33 152, SD 64 (30-75) ^a p < 0.01		n = 30 127, SD 2 (14-39) ^a p < 0.001	n = 31 148, SD 44 (32-64) ^a p < 0.001					
n = 48 20, SD 49	n = 54 55, SD 69		n = 38 29, SD 39	n = 46 91, SD 116		n = 33 35, SD 56	n = 35 94, SD 114		

continued

TABLE 45 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)] (continued)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value
		TURP	TUMT	TURP	TUMT		TURP	TUMT	
Detrusor pressure (cmH ₂ O)	Ahmed 1997	n = 30 96.7 (85.5–103.9) ^a	n = 30 98.5 (70.1–116.9) ^a				n = 30 48.8 (44.3–52.7) ^a p < 0.001	n = 30 105.6 (73.7–117.5) ^a p = NS	
	Dahlstrand 1995	n = 32 75, SD 31	n = 37 70, SD 29				n = 32 36, SD 8 p < 0.001	n = 37 67, SD 29 p = NS	
	d'Ancona 1998	n = 21 65.4, SD 24.9	n = 31 77.7, SD 40.0				n = 20 38.5, SD 24.5	n = 28 54.0, SD 15.9	
	Wagrell 2002	n = 45 79.4, SD 35.3	n = 99 73.7, SD 29.7						
Prostate size (ml)	Ahmed 1997	n = 30 46.1 (38.1–54.1) ^a	n = 30 36.6 (31.8–54.1) ^a				n = 30 25.4 (19.4–31.4) ^a p = 0.001	n = 30 34.5 (29.7–39.3) ^a p = NS	
	Dahlstrand 1995	n = 32 36.8, SD 16	n = 37 33.9, SD 11.9						
	d'Ancona 1998	n = 21 44.9, SD 15.3	n = 31 43.4, SD 11.8	n = 21 23.0, SD 8.8	n = 31 36.6, SD 10.0				
	de la Rosette 2003	n = 66 52, SD 19.2	n = 78 51, SD 20	n = 48 23, SD 7.4	n = 54 41, SD 16.1	p < 0.01; data in Francisca 2000	n = 35 25, SD 10.7	n = 38 48, SD 18.4	p < 0.01; data in Francisca 2000
	Wagrell 2002	n = 46 52.7, SD 17.3	n = 99 48.9, SD 15.8						

NS, not significant.
a 95% confidence interval.
b At 30 months.

12 months			24 months			3 years			Comments
TURP	TUMT	p-value	TURP	TUMT	p-value	TURP	TUMT	p-value	
n = 39 41.8, SD 16.6	n = 82 48.5, SD 25.0								
			n = 30? 22.5, SD 10.9 p = NS	n = 31? 30.3, SD 9.6 p < 0.001					
n = 41 26, SD 13	n = 90 34, SD 16		n = ? 25	n = ? 37					

TABLE 46 Descriptors of care [mean, SD, (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP	TUMT	Comments
Length of hospital stay (days)	d'Ancona 1998	N = 21 4.1 (4–5)	N = 31 Outpatient	Mean (range)
	de la Rosette 2003	N = 66 5.3, SD 3.4	N = 78 0, SD 0.16	Mean, SD; TUMT: 2/78 patients for 1 day
Reoperation	Ahmed 1997	N 30 n –	N 30 n 1	3.3 %
	Dahlstrand 1993	N 40 n 1	N 39 n 4	2.5 10.2
	Dahlstrand 1995	N 32 n 4	N 37 n 4	12.5 10.8
	d'Ancona 1998	N 21 n 1	N 31 n 2	4.8 6.4

Appendix 8.2: TUMT versus sham

TABLE 47 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value
	TUMT	Sham	TUMT	Sham	
Albala 2002 (AUA)	n = 125 22.2, SD 5.0	n = 65 22.7, SD 5.7	n = 124 12.4	n = 63 17	< 0.05
Bdesha 1994 (AUA)	n = 22 19.2 (16.3–22.1) ^a	n = 20 18.8 (16.0–21.7) ^a	n = 22 7.1 (5.0–9.2) ^a	n = 18 16.2 (12.8–19.6) ^a	< 0.001
Blute 1996 (Madsen)	n = 78 13.9, SD 3.4	n = 37 14.9, SD 3.1	n = 75 6.3, SD 5.0	n = 35 10.8, SD 4.4	< 0.00001
Blute 1996 (AUA)	n = 37 19.9, SD 7.2	n = 37 20.8, SD 6.7	n = 64 11.3, SD 6.3	n = 31 16.3, SD 7.6	
Brehmer 1999 (ICS)	n = 13 A: 49; B: 36	n = 13 A: 46; B: 36			
de la Rosette 1994; Francisca 1997 (Madsen)	n = 25 13.2, SD 3.4	n = 25 12.1, SD 2.9	n = 24 5.9, SE 0.8 p = 0.0001	n = 23 7.9, SE 0.9 p = 0.001	< 0.025
de Wildt 1996 (Madsen)	n = 47 13.7, SD 3.4 (12.7–14.7) ^a	n = 46 12.9, SD 3.1 (11.9–13.9) ^a	n = 45 4.7 (3.6–5.9) ^a p < 0.003	n = 43 10.4 (8.9–11.8) ^a p = 0.001	
Larson 1998 (AUA)	n = 124 20.8 (19.8–21.9) ^a	n = 42 21.3 (19.3–23.3) ^a	n = 123 9.6 (8.6–10.7) ^a	n = 40 14.5 (12.4–16.6) ^a	< 0.01
Nawrocki 1997 (AUA)	n = 38 19 ^b (7–31)	n = 40 17.5 ^b (7–28)			
Ogden 1993 (Madsen)	n = 21 14.5 (12.9–16.1) ^a	n = 19 14.2 (12.5–15.7) ^a	n = 21 4.3 (2.4–6.2) ^a	n = 19 12.8 (10.5–15) ^a	0.001
Roehrborn 1998 (AUA)	n = 147 23.6, SD 5.6	n = 73 23.9, SD 5.6	n = 147? 11.7	n = 73? 16.2	< 0.05
Trachtenberg 1998 (AUA)	n = 147 23.6 (12–35)	n = 73 23.9 (13–35)	n = 142 11.6	n = 70 16.4	< 0.05

a 95% confidence interval.

b Mean or median.

6 months			12 months			Comments
TUMT	Sham	p-value	TUMT	Sham	p-value	
<i>n</i> = 115 12.1			<i>n</i> = 119 11.9 <i>p</i> < 0.05			
<i>n</i> = 68 5.74			<i>n</i> = 63 5.75			
						32 questions about the symptom (A) and bother related to symptom (B). Max A and B: 124 and 92 respectively. High score indicates worse symptoms
<i>n</i> = 24 5.3, SE 0.9	<i>n</i> = 23 9.1, SE 0.9	0.001	<i>n</i> = 12 3.3	<i>n</i> = 7 9.1		
			<i>n</i> = 33 4.2 (3.0–5.3) ^a <i>p</i> < 0.001	<i>n</i> = 13 8.2 (5.5–11.0) ^a <i>p</i> < 0.001		
<i>n</i> = 120 10.5 (9.2–11.8) ^a	<i>n</i> = 352 14.3 (12.2–16.4) ^a	< 0.05				
<i>n</i> = 38? 9.5 ^b (1–27)	<i>n</i> = 40? 9.5 ^b (0–30)	0.81				
<i>n</i> = 19 3.6	<i>n</i> = 5 7.7					
<i>n</i> = 124? 12.7	<i>n</i> = 65? 18.0	< 0.05				Same study as Trachtenberg 1998
<i>n</i> = 142 12.6	<i>n</i> = 70 17.9	< 0.05				Same study as Roehrborn 1998

TABLE 48 Complications

Complication	Study	TUMT			Sham			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)								
Blood loss (> 50 ml)	Larson 1998	125	1	0.8	44	0	0	
Blood transfusion	Larson 1998	125	0	0	44	0	0	
Urinary retention	Albala 2002	121	20	16.8	62	0	0	Number who were recatheterised
	Abbou 1995	66	0	0	37	0	0	Acute retention
	Blute 1996	78	20	25.6	37	0	0	Up to 3 months, requiring catheterisation
	de Wildt 1996	47	10	21.3	46	1	2.17	
	Larson 1998	125	10	8	44	1	2	1 week after procedure
	Nawrocki 1997	38	4	10.5	40	0	0	Acute retention in the first 24 hours after treatment requiring catheterisation for up to 1 week
	Ogden 1993	22	5	22.8	21	0	0	Immediate post treatment
Urinary tract infection	Abbou 1995	66	12	18	31	6	19	Cystitis
		66	1	1.5	31	1	3	Prostatitis
		66	0	0	31	1	3	Urinary tract infection
								Up to 4 weeks
	Larson 1998	125	8	6	44	22	5	
		125	3	2	44	0	0	Epididymitis
	Ogden 1993	22	5	22.8	21	1	4.8	Up to 3 months
Recatheterisation	Albala 2002	121	20	16.8	62	0	0	
Postoperative (3–12 months)								
Incontinence	Larson 1998	125	5	4	44	4	4	Transient incontinence; overflow incontinence defined as dripping or wetting of clothing involving a urine volume greater than one table spoon; time point is unclear

Complication	Study	TUMT			Sham			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Irritative urinary symptoms	Trachtenberg 1998; in Roehrborn 1998	147	32	21.8	73	6	8.2	$p = 0.019$; at up to 6 months; mostly patients with dysuria and urgency
	de Wildt 1996	47	1	2.1	46	0	0	Unrelated to treatment
Mortality	Albala 2002	121	0	0	62	0	0	Urethral stricture
	Larson 1998	125	3	2	44	0	0	Urethral stricture; time point is unclear (total follow-up is 1 year)
Erectile dysfunction	Bdesha 1994	22	0	0	20	0	0	Of the ones that had normal sexual function before the surgery
	Blute 1996	78	44	28.9	73	1	1.4	No reports of sexual dysfunction Sexual dysfunction includes mostly patients with hematospermia and other ejaculatory abnormalities as well as one patient with impotence due to corporeal fibrosis
Retention	Trachtenberg 1998; in Roehrborn 1998	147	8	5.4	73	0	0	$p = 0.055$; developed after the catheter was removed
	Albala 2002	121	0	0	62	0	0	Ejaculatory dysfunction; total follow-up 1 year
Retrograde ejaculation	Bdesha 1994	22	0	0	20	0	0	No reports of sexual dysfunction
	Blute 1996	78	5	4	44	0	0	Loss of ejaculation; time point is unclear (total follow-up 1 year)
Urinary tract infection	Larson 1998	125	21	14.3	73	1	4.4	Ejaculatory dysfunctions including hematospermia, abnormal ejaculation, painful ejaculation
	Trachtenberg 1998; in Roehrborn 1998	147	11	7.5	73	2	2.7	$p = 0.228$

TABLE 49 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value
	TUMT	Sham	TUMT	Sham		TUMT	Sham	
Albala 2002	n = 125 11.4	n = 65 NR	n = 124 6.2	n = ? NR		n = 115 5.8	n = ? NR	
Larson 1998	n = 125 4.2 (4.0–4.4)	n = 44 4.0 (3.6–4.3)				n = 120 2.2 (1.9–2.4) p < 0.0005 48% lower	n = 35 2.9 (2.5–3.3) 28% lower	
Ogden 1993	n = 22 13.4 (10.7– 16.1)	n = 21 13.3 (9.2– 17.4)	n = 21 5.1 (2.3–7.9)	n = 19 10.2 (6.9– 13.5)				
Trachtenberg 1998; in Roehrborn 1998	n = 147 4.3, SD 1.0	n = 73 4.3, SD 1.1	n = 142 2.2	n = 70 3.1	< 0.05	n = 142 2.2	n = 70 3.2	< 0.05

12 months			
TUMT	Sham	p-value	Comments
n = 119 5.8	n = ? NR		<p>Mean; quality of life index</p> <p>Mean, 95% CI; quality of life score was evaluated by patient responses to the question of how they would feel if their current urinary symptoms were to continue indefinitely (no information was provided about the scale used). The improvement in QoL score remained at a comparable level at both the 9- and 12-month follow-up evaluations in the TUMT group</p> <p>Mean, 95% CI; the quality of life questionnaire was derived from the Veterans' Administration study of TURP vs watchful waiting. It had five sections: A = perception of urinary difficulties; B = sexual performance; C = activities of daily living; D = general psychological well-being; and E = social activities (A–D, high score = deterioration; opposite for E)</p> <p>The observations made regarding the single QoL question, with a scale from 0 to 6, were nearly identical. At baseline the patients reported unfavorable and high QoL scores, representing strong dissatisfaction with urinary symptoms on the part of the participants. At 3 and 6 months there was a statistically significant difference in the improvement of QoL in the TUMT and sham-treated patients</p>

TABLE 50 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months	
		TUMT	Sham	TUMT	Sham
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Abbou 1995	<i>n</i> = 66 10.4, SD 2.7	<i>n</i> = 31 9.9, SD 2.5		
	Albala 2002	<i>n</i> = 125 8.9, SD 3.0	<i>n</i> = 65 8.4, SD 2.0		
	Bdesha 1994	<i>n</i> = 22 12.3 (10.7–13.9) ^a	<i>n</i> = 20 10.8 (9.2–12.4) ^a	<i>n</i> = 22 14.6 (12.1–17.1) ^a	<i>n</i> = 18 9.8 (8.5–11.1) ^a
	Blute 1996	<i>n</i> = 78 7.3, SD 1.6	<i>n</i> = 36 7.4, SD 1.7	<i>n</i> = 74 11.5, SD 4.0 <i>p</i> < 0.0001	<i>n</i> = 34 9.4, SD 3.7 <i>p</i> < 0.001
	Brehmer 1999	<i>n</i> = 16 7.0 ^b	<i>n</i> = 14 7.9 ^b	<i>n</i> = 16 9.9 ^b	<i>n</i> = 13 8.3 ^b
	de Wildt 1996	<i>n</i> = 47 9.2, SD 2.5	<i>n</i> = 46 9.6, SD 2.7	<i>n</i> = 45 13.4 (11.7–15.3) ^a <i>p</i> = 0.846	<i>n</i> = 43 9.6 (8.7–10.7) ^a <i>p</i> < 0.001
	Larson 1998	<i>n</i> = 106 7.8 (7.4–8.2) ^a	<i>n</i> = 39 7.8 (7.0–8.6) ^a	<i>n</i> = 102 11.7 (10.7–12.8) ^a	<i>n</i> = 37 9.2 (8–10.4) ^a
	Nawrocki 1997	<i>n</i> = 38 8.83, SD 2.32	<i>n</i> = 40 9.44, SD 2.78		
	Ogden 1993	<i>n</i> = 22 8.5 (7.5–9.5) ^a	<i>n</i> = 21 7.4 (7.6–9.6) ^a	<i>n</i> = 21 13 (10.4–15.4) ^a	<i>n</i> = 19 9.2 (7.2–11.2) ^a
	Trachtenberg 1998; in Roehrborn 1998	<i>n</i> = 147 7.7, SD 2.0 (3.5–11.5)	<i>n</i> = 73 8.1, SD 2.0 (4.0–11.9)	<i>n</i> = 142 11	<i>n</i> = 70 9.7
	Zerbib 1994	<i>n</i> = 38 7.6, SD 3.8	<i>n</i> = 30 10.6, SD 5.8	<i>n</i> = 38 9.6, SD 5.8 <i>p</i> = 0.002	<i>n</i> = 30 10.8, SD 5.4 <i>p</i> = 0.4
	Mean urine flow rate (ml/s)	Blute 1996	<i>n</i> = 78 4.0, SD 1.1	<i>n</i> = 36 3.9, SD 1.1	
Trachtenberg 1998; in Roehrborn 1998		<i>n</i> = 147 4.3, SD 1.3	<i>n</i> = 73 4.5, SD 1.3	<i>n</i> = 142 6.0	<i>n</i> = 70 5.3

p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months		
	TUMT	Sham		TUMT	Sham	p-value
NS				n = 119 13.9 p < 0.05		
< 0.01	n = 64 11.89			n = 53 12.14		
4-month data						
< 0.005	n = 101 11.8 (10.7–13) ^a n = 38 9.94, SD 3.08 n = 19 13.5	n = 31 9.8 (8.4–11.2) ^a n = 40 9.49, SD 2.88 n = 5 11.5	< 0.05	n = 33 13.4 (11.6–15.1) ^a p < 0.001 n = 107 11.6 (10.5–12.7) ^a	n = 13 10.5 (7.9–13.1) ^a p = 0.657	
< 0.05	n = 142 10.6	n = 70 9.6	From abstract 1993 < 0.05			
< 0.05	n = 142 6.0	n = 70 5.3	< 0.05			

continued

TABLE 50 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)] (continued)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months	
		TUMT	Sham	TUMT	Sham
Voided volume (ml)	Abbou 1995	<i>n</i> = 66 249, SD 82	<i>n</i> = 31 242, SD 89		
	Nawrocki 1997	<i>n</i> = 38 252.1, SD 64.79	<i>n</i> = 40 269.1, SD 72.29		
	Ogden 1993	<i>n</i> = 22 267 (235–297) ^a	<i>n</i> = 21 285 (235–334) ^a	<i>n</i> = 21 269 (224–313) ^a	<i>n</i> = 19 258 (218–297)
	Trachtenberg 1998; in Roehrborn 1998	<i>n</i> = 147 254, SD 82	<i>n</i> = 73 251, SD 92		
	Zerbib 1994	<i>n</i> = 38 151, SD 92.0	<i>n</i> = 30 145, SD 86.3	<i>n</i> = 38 154, SD 90.0 <i>p</i> = 0.7	<i>n</i> = 30 166, SD 91.3 <i>p</i> = 0.2
Residual volume (ml)	Abbou 1995	<i>n</i> = 66 66, SD 60	<i>n</i> = 31 61, SD 42		
	Albala 2002	<i>n</i> = 125 57.9, SD 53.9	<i>n</i> = 65 52.6, SD 51.9		
	Bdesha 1994	<i>n</i> = 22 104 (85–125) ^a	<i>n</i> = 20 80 (57–103) ^a	<i>n</i> = 22 52 (34–70) ^a	<i>n</i> = 18 94 (71–117) ^a
	Blute 1996	<i>n</i> = 78 140.4, SD 35.8	<i>n</i> = 36 145.2, SD 1.7	<i>n</i> = 71 145.5, SD 126.1	<i>n</i> = 33 147.2, SD 107.2
	de Wildt 1996	<i>n</i> = 47 93.9, SD 75.4	<i>n</i> = 46 84.7, SD 66.1	<i>n</i> = 45 34.2 (19.4–46.8) ^a <i>p</i> = 0.002	<i>n</i> = 43 104.1 (74.7–133.4) ^a <i>p</i> = 0.433
	Larson 1998	<i>n</i> = 105 99.1 (82.0–116.1) ^a	<i>n</i> = 39 103.6 (79.4–127.8) ^a	<i>n</i> = 103 68.4 (52.9–83.8) ^a	<i>n</i> = 37 93.0 (57.6–128.4) ^a
	Nawrocki 1997	<i>n</i> = 38 85.7, SD 56.6	<i>n</i> = 40 96.5, SD 56.3		
	Ogden 1993	<i>n</i> = 22 147 (116–117) ^a	<i>n</i> = 21 118 (84.8–151) ^a	<i>n</i> = 21 12 (–2.0–26) ^a	<i>n</i> = 19 171 (121–220) ^a
	Trachtenberg 1998; in Roehrborn 1998	<i>n</i> = 147 79.7, SD 20.1 (0–248)	<i>n</i> = 73 67.5, SD 63.4 (0–241)		
	Zerbib 1994	<i>n</i> = 38 110, SD 88.8	<i>n</i> = 30 84.2, SD 76.6	<i>n</i> = 38 67, SD 101.6 <i>p</i> = 0.006	<i>n</i> = 30 81.2, SD 66.8

NS, not significant.

a 95% confidence interval.

b Mean or median.

p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months		p-value
	TUMT	Sham		TUMT	Sham	
	n = 38 229.6, SD 71.80	n = 40 239.8, SD 67.05				
	n = 19 11.8	n = 5 127	From abstract 1993			
<0.05				n = 33 49.7 (33.0–66.3) ^a	n = 13 56.3 (16.9–95.7) ^a	
NS	n = 101 84.5 (67.8– 101.2) ^a	n = 31 84.4 (58.3–110.6) ^a	NS			
	n = 38 85.8, SD 51.2	n = 40 106.3, SD 84.5				

TABLE 51 Descriptors of care

Outcome	Study	TUMT			Sham			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation	Bdesha 1994	22	–	–	20	16	80	Sham: had TUMT
	Brehmer 1999	16	3	18.7	14	7	50	TUMT: all had TURP. Sham: three had TURP and four had TUMT
	de Wildt 1996	47	8	17	46	27	58.7	TUMT: three had a TURP at 3 months, 6 months and 1 year; four had a TUMT at 6 months. Sham: 23 had a TUMT at 6 months and four had a TUMT at 1 year
	Larson 1998	125	2	1.6	44	27	61.4	Further treatment: either therapeutic procedure or medication. Sham: 20 had a TUMT procedure after 6 months; seven had TUMT before 6 months
	Ogden 1993	22	1	4.5	21	1	4.8	TUMT: chose to have TURP because of retention that had not resolved at 10 days. Sham: underwent TUMT. Total follow-up: 3 months

Appendix 8.3: TUNA versus TURP

TABLE 52 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months		p-value
	TURP	TUNA	TURP	TUNA		TURP	TUNA		TURP	TUNA	
Cimentepe 2003 (IPSS)	n = 33 24.1, SD 3.8	n = 26 22.9, SD 3.8	n = 33? 8.3, SD 2.9 p = 0.00	n = 26? 9.7, SD 2.8 p = 0.00	0.248						
Hill 2004 (AUA)	n = 55 24.1, SE 0.8	n = 65 24.0, SE 0.8	n = 47 9.4, SE 0.7 p < 0.001	n = 59 10.1, SE 0.9 p < 0.001	0.75	n = 47 8.4, SE 0.8 p < 0.001	n = 59 11.0, SE 1.0 p < 0.001	0.4513	n = 44 7.8, SE 0.9 p < 0.001	n = 56 11.7, SE 1.0 p < 0.001	0.0047
Hindley 2001 (IPSS)	n = 25 22 ^a (18–25) ^b	n = 25 20 ^a (15–23) ^b				n = 22 3 ^a (2–6) ^b	n = 20 9 ^a (6–23) ^b		n = 19 3 ^a (2–6) ^b	n = 19 6 ^a (4–10) ^b	
Kim 2006a (IPSS)	n = 110 24.0	n = 110 20.8	n = 110 10.6	n = 110 10.8		n = 110 8.9	n = 110 11.4		n = 110 8.8	n = 110 11.6	

a Median.

b IQR: interquartile range.

18 months			24 months			3 years			5 years		
TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA	p-value
<i>n</i> = 33?	<i>n</i> = 26?	0.899									
8.6, SD	8.5, SD										
1.8	3.2										
<i>p</i> = 0.00	<i>p</i> = 0.00										
			<i>n</i> = 35	<i>n</i> = 43	0.0028	<i>n</i> = 31	<i>n</i> = 38	0.0079	<i>n</i> = 22	<i>n</i> = 18	0.9813
			9.5, SE	15.0, SE		10.1, SE	15.2, SE		10.8, SE	10.7, SE	
			1.1	1.3		1.4	1.3		1.6	1.4	
			<i>p</i> < 0.001	<i>p</i> < 0.001		<i>p</i> < 0.001	<i>p</i> < 0.001		<i>p</i> < 0.001	<i>p</i> < 0.001	
<i>n</i> = 19	<i>n</i> = 19										
3 ^a (1–5) ^b	8 (5–13) ^b										

TABLE 53 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP			TUNA			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)								
Blood transfusion	Cimentepe 2003	33	0	0	26	0	0	
	Hindley 2001	22	3	13.6	20	0	0	Patients received 2 units each
Clot retention	Kim 2006a	101	19	19	100	0	0	
	Hindley 2001	22	1	4.5	20	0	0	
Mortality	Hindley 2001	22	0	0	20	0	0	
	Cimentepe 2003	33			26	1	3.8	For 73 hours
Recatheterisation	Hindley 2001	22	0	0	20	1	5	Failed trial of voiding
	Kim 2006a	101	4	4	100	4	4	
Urinary retention	Cimentepe 2003	33			26	1	3.8	In this patient the catheter had been removed 12 hours after the procedure and required recatheterisation for 72 hours
	Cimentepe 2003	33			26	1	3.8	
Urinary tract infection	Hindley 2001	22	4	18.1	20	4	20	
	Kim 2006a	101	7	7	100	10	10	

Complication	Study	TURP			TUNA			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Postoperative (≥ 3 months)								
Irritative urinary symptoms	Cimentepe 2003	33			26			TURP: most but more prominent (solved 2-3 weeks); TUNA: most (solved after 7-10 days)
	Hindley 2001	22	0	0	20	4	20	
Retrograde ejaculation	Cimentepe 2003	33	16	48.5	26	0	0	At 18 months
	Hill 2004	56	23	41.1	65	0	0	At the end of 5 years
Stricture	Kim 2006a	101	39	39	100	5	5	Up to 12 months
	Cimentepe 2003	33	2	6	26	0	0	Urethral at 18-month follow-up (cumulative)
	Hill 2004	56	4	7.1	65	1	1.5	Stricture formation or scar tissue at the end of a 5-year follow-up (cumulative)
Urinary incontinence	Kim 2006a	101	5	5	100	0	0	Urethral stricture
	Cimentepe 2003	33	1	0.3	26	0	0	Bladder neck contracture
	Hill 2004	56	12	21.4	65	2	3.1	Up to 12 months
Erectile dysfunction	Kim 2006a	101	4	4	100	4	4	Stress
	Kim 2006a	101	13	13	100	1	1	TUNA: one stress, one urge at 5 years
	Cimentepe 2003	33	4	12	26	0	0	Up to 12 months
	Hill 2004	56	12	21.4	65	2	3.1	Up to 12 months
								At 18 months
								At the end of 5 years

TABLE 54 Quality of life

Study	Baseline		3 months			6 months			12 months	
	TURP	TUNA	TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA
Cimentepe 2003	n = 33 5.2, SD 0.65	n = 26 4.8, SD 0.75	n = 33? 1.9, SD 0.5 p = 0.000	n = 26? 2.1, SD 0.5 p = 0.000	0.296					
Hill 2004	n = 56 12.6, SE 0.5	n = 64 11.8, SE 0.5							n = 45 3.7, SE 0.7 p < 0.0001	n = 55 4.3, SE 0.5 p < 0.0001
Hindley 2001	n = 25 5 (4-5)	n = 25 4 (3-5)				n = 22 1 (0-2)	n = 20 2 (1-3)		n = 19 1 (0-2)	n = 19 1 (1-3)
Kim 2006a	n = 110 4.7	n = 110 4.3	n = 110 2.8	n = 110 3.3 p < 0.05		n = 110 2.6	n = 110 2.5		n = 110 2.6	n = 110 2.6

Study	Baseline		3 years			4 years			5 years
	TURP	TUNA	TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP
Hill 2004	n = 56 12.6, SE 0.5	n = 64 11.8, SE 0.5	n = 32 4.7, SE 1.0 p < 0.0001	n = 40 5.4, SE 0.7 p < 0.0001	0.5275	n = 21 3.7, SE 1.0 p < 0.0001	n = 22 5.2, SE 0.9 p < 0.0001	0.2316	n = 22 3.8, SE 0.7 p < 0.0001

p-value	18 months		p-value	2 years		p-value	Comments
	TURP	TUNA		TURP	TUNA		
	n = 33? 1.7, SD 0.5 p = 0.000	n = 26? 1.8, SD 1.3 p = 0.000	0.351				Quality of life score reported (mean, SD)
0.4814				n = 33 3.7, SE 0.7 p < 0.0001	n = 43 4.3, SE 0.7 p < 0.0001	0.0309	Quality of life score, but no further information has been reported. The type of scale used is unclear. (mean, SE)
				n = 19 1 (0-2)	n = 19 2 (1-3)		Quality of life score reported (median, IQR) IPSS QoL (mean or median)

TUNA	p-value	Comments
n = 18 4.3, SE 0.8 p < 0.0001	0.8419	Quality of life score, but no further information has been reported. The type of scale used is unclear (mean, SE)

TABLE 55 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value
		TURP	TUNA	TURP	TUNA	
Detrusor pressure (cmH ₂ O)	Hindley 2001	n = 25 99, SD 10	n = 25 92, SD 12			
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Cimentepe 2003	n = 33 9.2, SD 3.4	n = 26 9.8, SD 3.6	n = 33? 23.1, SD 5.3 p = 0.000	n = 26? 16.7, SD 4.5 p = 0.00	0.002
	Hill 2004	n = 56 8.8, SE 0.3	n = 65 8.8, SE 0.3			
	Hindley 2001	n = 25 9.0, SD 3.6	n = 25 8.5, SD 3.7			
	Kim 2006a	n = 110 11.9	n = 110 7.0	n = 110 22.6	n = 110 15.4	
Prostate size (ml)	Cimentepe 2003	n = 33 49.1, SD 17.7	n = 26 46.1, SD 11.2			
	Kim 2006a	n = 110 44.2	n = 110 40.6	n = 110 24.9	n = 110 29.6	
Residual volume (ml)	Cimentepe 2003	n = 33 76.1, SD 50.1	n = 26 67.4, SD 29.4	n = 33? 32.4, SD 17.4 p = 0.003	n = 26? 45.3, SD 16.7 p = 0.003	0.065
	Hill 2004	n = 56 81.9, SE 9.3	n = 65 91.8, SE 10.0			
	Hindley 2001	n = 25 74, SD 53	n = 25 55, SD 44			
	Kim 2006a	n = 110 187	n = 110 257	n = 110 23	n = 110 33	

Urodynamic outcome	Study	2 years		p-value	3 years
		TURP	TUNA		TURP
Detrusor pressure (cmH ₂ O)	Hindley 2001	n = 9 36, SD 8	n = 12 71, SD 36		
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Hill 2004	n = 33 21.3, SE 1.4 < 0.0001	n = 40 12.5, SE 0.7 < 0.0001	< 0.001	n = 26 19.1, SE 2.0 < 0.001
	Hindley 2001	n = 19 18.1, SD 7.1	n = 19 8.6, SD 3.5		
Residual volume (ml)	Hill 2004	n = 31 34.6, SE 5.6 p = 0.0005	n = 40 74.1, SE 12.6 p = 0.3788	0.0114	n = 26 50.7, SE 10.4 p = 0.0095
	Hindley 2001	n = 19 32, SD 42	n = 19 89, SD 81		

6 months		12 months			18 months		
TURP	TUNA	TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA	p-value
n = 22 44, SD 11	n = 20 70, SD 12						
					n = 33? 23.3, SD 4.9 p = 0.00	n = 26? 17.7, SD 4.2 p = 0.00	0.004
		n = 43 21.1, SE 1.3 < 0.0001	n = 53 14.6, SE 1.0 < 0.0001	< 0.0001			
n = 22 18.4, SD 7.7	n = 20 9.8, SD 4.0	n = 19 22, SD 10.3	n = 19 9.7, SD 5.0				
n = 110 22.2	n = 110 18.0	n = 110 22.9	n = 110 17.8				
					n = 33? 34.3, SD 10.4	n = 26? 41.9, SD 10.9	0.079
n = 110 25.1	n = 110 28.5	n = 110 25.3	n = 110 28				
					n = 33? 30.3, SD 18.7 p = 0.001	n = 26? 46.4, SD 17.5 p = 0.001	0.031
		n = 43 47.1, SE 7.0 p = 0.0014	n = 52 80.3, SE 11.0 p = 0.1161				
n = 22 87, SD 74	n = 20 50, SD 44	n = 19 21, SD 36	n = 19 104, SD 109				
n = 110 12	n = 110 29	n = 110 14	n = 110 32.6				

		4 years			5 years		
TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA	p-value	TURP	TUNA	p-value
n = 33 13.0, SE 1.3 0.025	0.01	n = 17 18.9, SE 2.5 p = 0.006	n = 18 11.7, SE 1.4 p = 0.0358	0.0142	n = 15 18.6, SE 2.3 p = 0.0005	n = 13 11.4, SE 1.2 p = 0.0162	0.0143
n = 32 78.2, SE 13.7 p = 0.102	0.1285	n = 17 39.5, SE 13.1 p = 0.0058	n = 19 138.2, SE 45.7 p = 0.4019	0.0564	n = 17 27.4, SE 7.9 p = 0.0031	n = 13 60.4, SE 21.8 p = 0.0872	0.1281

TABLE 56 Descriptors of care [mean, SD, (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP			TUNA			Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Cimentepe 2003	N = 33 55.9, SD 12.4			N = 26 44.3, SD 7.8			p = 0.06
	Kim 2006a	N = 110 51 (20–85)			N = 110 37 (25–60)			Mean (range)
Length of hospital stay (days)	Hindley 2001	N = 25 First postoperative day			N = 25 Few days later			
	Cimentepe 2003	N = 33 Patients discharged on the same day			N = 26 Stay for at least 48 hours			
	Kim 2006a	N = 110 6.5 (6–8)			N = 110 1.3 (1–3)			Mean (range)
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation	Hill 2004	56	1	1.8	65	9	13.8	TURP: reoperated with TUIP; TUNA: reoperated with TURP; at end of 5 years
	Hindley 2001	22	0	0	20	1	5	Reoperated with TURP up to 2 years
	Cimentepe 2003	33	0	0	26	2	7	Reoperation with TURP at follow-up 18 months
	Kim 2006a	101	0	0	100	0	0	Up to 12 months

Appendix 8.4: Laser coagulation versus TURP

TABLE 57 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months	
	TURP	Laser coagulation	TURP	Laser coagulation		TURP	Laser coagulation		TURP	Laser coagulation
Chacko 2001; CLasP study (IPSS)	n = 74 19.4, SD 7.6	n = 74 17.6, SD 9.3				n = 48 ^a -13.52 ^b (-15.8, -11.2) ^c	n = 48 ^a -0.06 ^b (-12.8, -7.31) ^c			
Costello 1995 (AUA)						n = 37 4.43	n = 34 9.27	0.01		
Cowles 1995 (AUA)	n = 59 20.8, SD 4.8 (7-30)	n = 56 18.7, SD 6.0 (6-29)							n = 57 -13.3, ^b SD 7.5 (-29-8)	n = 55 -9.0, ^b SD 7.5 (-27-8)
Donovan 2000; CLasP study (IPSS)	n = 117 19.2 SD 6.7	n = 117 19.1 SD 6.6				n = 89 ^a -12.3 ^b (-13.8, -10.7) ^c	n = 89 ^a -10.8 ^b (-12.5, -9.0) ^c			
Gujral 2000; CLasP study (IPSS)	n = 44 19.5, SD 7.2	n = 44 20.9, SD 6.4				n = 33 ^a -14.2 ^b (-17.2, -11.2) ^c	n = 29 ^a -12.2 ^b (-15.7, -8.7) ^c			
Kabalin 1995 (AUA)	n = 12 18.8, SE 1.8	n = 13 20.9, SE 1.9	n = 12 9.9, SE 2.6	n = 13 7.2, SE 1.7		n = 10 5.7, SE 1.2	n = 11 4.6, SE 0.7		n = 10 6.3, SE 1.1	n = 10 4.3, SE 1.3
Kim 2006a (IPSS)	n = 110 24.0	n = 89 21.1	n = 110 10.6	n = 89 7.8		n = 110 8.9	n = 89 7.1		n = 110 8.8	n = 89 7.9
Kursh 2003 (AUA)	n = 35 23.0 ^d	n = 37 24.0 ^d				n = 35? 6.0 ^d	n = 35? 7.0 ^d			
Mårtensson 1999 (IPSS)	n = 14 21.6, SD 7.7	n = 30 21.7, SD 6.1	n = 14? 4.7, SD 4.0	n = 30? 11.8, SD 6.9		n = 14? 3.8, SD 2.4	n = 30? 10.3, SD 5.4		n = 14? 3.5, SD 2.9	n = 30? 12.4, SD 7.7
Liedberg 2003 (IPSS)	n = 11 17, ^d IQR (17-24)	n = 20 19, ^d IQR (16-24)	n = 11 4, ^d IQR (2-7) p < 0.05	n = 20 10, ^d IQR (4-15) p < 0.05	<0.05				n = 9 6, ^d IQR (3-10) p < 0.05	n = 19 11, ^d IQR (6-14) p < 0.05
McAllister 2000 (AUA-6)	n = 75 18.2 (17.1-19.3) ^c	n = 76 18.1 (17.1-19.1) ^c				n = 75 5.9 (4.6-7.2) ^c	n = 76 7.9 (6.4-9.4) ^c		n = 75 5.1 (3.8-6.4) ^c	n = 75 7.7 (6.3-9.1) ^c
Rodrigo Aliaga 1998 (IPSS)	n = 21 24.2, SD 7.7	n = 18 25.5, SD 10.1	n = 21? 8.6, SD 4.2	n = 18? 4.8, SD 4.8		n = 21? 3.7, SD 3.8 p < 0.05	n = 18? 7.4, SD 4.2 p < 0.005			
Suvakovic 1996 (AUA)	n = 10 18.8, SD 4.5	n = 10 15.7, SD 5.1	n = 10 12.8, SD 5.9	n = 10 16.8, SD 15.0		n = 9 8.5, SD 3	n = 9 8, SD 5.7		n = 9? 7.2, SD 6.1	n = 9? 10, SD 4.9

ELAP endoscopic laser ablation of the prostate; ILC, interstitial laser coagulation; NS, not significant; VLAP, visual laser ablation of the prostate.

a At 7.5 months.

b Mean decrease (change) in symptom score.

c 95% confidence interval.

d Median.

p-value	18 months		p-value	2 years		p-value	5 years		Comments
	TURP	Laser coagulation		TURP	Laser coagulation		TURP	Laser coagulation	
NS									Acute retention patients; non-contact VLAP; side-firing fibre
									Nd:YAG laser coagulation
									Nd:YAG laser; non-contact VLAP
									Symptomatic patients; Nd:YAG laser; non-contact VLAP; side-firing laser
									Chronic retention patients; Nd:YAG laser; VLAP side-firing laser
	n = 10 6.4, SE 1.3	n = 9 6.0, SE 1.3		n = 9 6.8, SE 1.7	n = 9 4.7, SE 1.7				Nd:YAG laser; non-contact VLAP
				n = 35? 7.0 ^d	n = 35? 9.0 ^d				Mean or median; ILC
				n = 14? 5.0, SD 4.4	n = 30? 12.0, SD 4.9				ILC
<0.05									Contact ILC with diode laser system (indigo)
									Contact ILC with indigo 830e laser system
0.046							n = 39 6.5	n = 28 6.3	ELAP: endoscopic laser, Nd:YAG
									Sd Nd:YAG non-contact

TABLE 58 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP		Laser coagulation		Comments	
		N	n	%	N		
Procedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)							
Anaemia	Kursh 2003	35	2	5.7	35	0	Hematocrit < 30%
Blood loss (ml)	Liedberg 2003	11	350 (200–514)		20	0 (0–50)	Median (IQR); $p < 0.001$
Blood transfusion	Chacko 2001	74	4	5.4	74	0	
	Costello 1995	37	3	8.2	34	0	
	Cowles 1995	59	2	3.4	56	0	$p = 0.50$
	Donovan 2000	117	1	0.85	117	1	0.85
	Gujral 2000	44	3	6.8	38	0	
	Kabalin 1995	12	1	8.3	13	0	
	Kim 2006a	101	19	19	89	0	
	Kursh 2003	35	0	0	35	0	
	Mårtenson 1999	14	0	0	30	0	
	McAllister 2000	75	12	16	76	0	Three of the transfusions were carried out perioperatively; the mean transfusion requirement was 2.7 units
Cardiovascular events	Chacko 2001	74	2	2.7	74	0	Myocardial infarction/cardiac failure during hospital stay
	Cowles 1995	59	1	3.4	56	0	DVT; $p = 1.00$
	McAllister 2000	75	4	5.3	76	2	2.6 TURP: two DVTs; one pulmonary embolism, one myocardial infarction. Laser: one DVT; one CVA
Clot retention	Chacko 2001	74	2	2.7	74	0	During hospital stay
	Cowles 1995	59	2	3.4	56	0	$p = 0.50$
	Cowles 1995	59	3	5.1	56	0	$p = 0.24$
	Kabalin 1995	12	1	8.3	13		
	Liedberg 2003	11	0	0	20	1	5
	Mårtenson 1999	14	0	0	30	0	0
	McAllister 2000	75	5	6.6	76	1	1.3
Heavy bleeding	Chacko 2001	74	3	4	74	2	2.7 During operation

Complication	TURP				Laser coagulation				
	Study	N	n	%	Study	N	n	%	Comments
Incontinence	Gujral 2000	44	6	13.3		38	0	0	
	Chacko 2001	74	3	4		74	0	0	During hospital stay
Mortality	Chacko 2001	74	4	5.4		74	2	2.7	Not treatment related
	Donovan 2000	117	0	0		117	5	4.3	Not treatment related
Perforation	Gujral 2000	44	1	2.3		38	0	0	Not treatment related
	Kabalin 1995	12	-	-		13	1	7.7	Cardiovascular event
Secondary haemorrhage	Kursh 2003	35	2	5.7		35			By 6 months; unrelated cause
	Donovan 2000	117	2	1.7		117	-	-	
Septicaemia	Gujral 2000	44	1	2.3		38	0	0	
	Costello 1995	37	1	2.7		34	0	0	
Urinary retention	McAllister 2000	75	3	4		76	0	0	
	Chacko 2001	74	4	5.4		74	3	4	During hospital stay
Urinary tract infection	Donovan 2000	117	2	1.7		117	0	0	Time point unclear (follow-up 7.5 months)
	Gujral 2000	44	3	6.8		38	1	2.63	During hospital stay
Urinary tract infection	Suvakovic 1996	10	0	0		10	1	10	Failure to void on removal of catheter after 24 hours
	Gujral 2000	44	2	4.5		38	1	2.63	Symptomatic urinary tract infection during hospital stay
Septicaemia	Kim 2006a	101	7	7		89	7	7.9	
	Kursh 2003	35	4	11		35	7	20	
Septicaemia	Liedberg 2003	11	1	9		20	13	65	Laser: treated with antibiotics; however, two were resistant to it; p = 0.007
		11	0	0		20	3	15	Bacterial prostatitis. These patients necessitated long-term antibiotic treatment
Septicaemia	Mårtenson 1999	14	4	28		30	10	33	No cases of epididymitis in either group
	McAllister 2000	75	1	1.3		76	2	2.6	Epididymo-orchitis

continued

TABLE 58 Complications (continued)

Complication	Study	TURP			Laser coagulation			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Recatheterisation	Kim 2006a	101	4	4	89	2	2.2	Positive urinary cultures in the first 4 weeks postoperatively
Postoperative (3–12 months)								
Erectile dysfunction	Costello 1995	11	0	0	16	0	0	Impotence (follow-up 6 months)
	Cowles 1995	59	2	3.4	56	3	5.4	Impotence. Time point is unclear (12 months total follow-up). Article does not specify whether patients were all sexually active before the operation
	Kim 2006a	101	13	13	89	0	0	Up to 12 months
	Mårtenson 1999	12	3	25	28	0	0	At 12 months
Retention	Cowles 1995	59	5	8.5	56	17	30.3	Time point is unclear (total follow up was 12 months); $p < 0.01$
	van Melick 2003a	50	0	0	45	5	11.1	Up to 12 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Costello 1995	11	8	72.7	16	2	12.3	Did not retain ejaculatory function (follow-up 6 months)
	Kabalin 1995	10	9	90	12	0	0	At 3 months
		10	–	–	12	1	8.3	At 6 months
	Kim 2006a	101	39	39	89	4	4.5	Up to 12 months
	Liedberg 2003	11	3	27	20	1	5	$p = 0.084$
	McAllister 2000	24	15	63	27	9	33	At 12 months
Stricture	Costello 1995	37	2	5.4	34	2	5.8	Bladder neck stenosis – were reoperated by BNI (follow-up 6 months)

Complication	TURP				Laser coagulation				Comments
	Study	N	n	%	Study	N	n	%	
	Cowles 1995	59	6	10.2	56	0	0	0	Urethral stricture; $p = 0.0$
		59	3	5.1	56	0	0	0	Bladder neck contracture; $p = 0.24$
	Kim 2006a	101	5	5	89	0	0	0	Time point is unclear (total follow-up 12 months)
		101	2	2	89	0	0	0	Urethral stricture
	Kabalin 1995	12	1	8.3	13	0	0	0	Bladder neck
									Up to 12 months
Urinary tract infection	Liedberg 2003	11	0	0	20	0	0	0	At 6 months and was successfully treated with visual internal urethrotomy (the initial TURP had lasted 55 minutes, using a 28Fr resectoscope sheath)
	Costello 1995	37	2	5.4	34	1	2.9	2.9	At 1 year Urinary tract infection
Incontinence		37	2	5.4	34	0	0	0	Epididymitis
									Follow-up 6 months
	Donovan 2000	117	2	1.7	117	3	2.6	2.6	Time point unclear (total follow-up 7.5 months)
	McAllister 2000	75	7	9.3	76	28	36.8	36.8	Positive urinary cultures (cumulative up to 12 months)
	Cowles 1995	59	2	3.4	56	0	0	0	$p = 0.50$. Time point is unclear (total follow-up was 12 months)
	Kim 2006a	101	4	4	89	0	0	0	Up to 12 months
	Kursh 2003	35	2	5.7	35	0	0	0	One urgency; one stress requiring pads. Time point is unclear (total follow-up was 24 months)
	Mårtenson 1999	14	0	0	30	0	0	0	Time point is unclear (total follow-up was 12 months)

BNI, bladder neck incision; CVA, cardiovascular accident; DVT, deep vein thrombosis.

TABLE 59 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline		3 months			6 months			12 months	
	TURP	Laser coagulation	TURP	Laser coagulation	p-value	TURP	Laser coagulation	p-value	TURP	Laser coagulation
Chacko 2001; CLasP trial	n = 74 5 (4–6) ^a	n = 74 5 (4–6) ^a				n = 45 –3.42 (–3.89 to –2.95) ^b	n = 49 –3.10 (–3.65 to –2.55) ^b			
Donovan 2000; CLasP trial	n = 117 4 (0–6) ^c	n = 117 4 (2–6) ^c				n = 85 –2.2 (–2.5 to –1.8) ^b	n = 93 –1.9 (–2.3 to –1.6) ^b			
Gujral 2000; CLasP trial	n = 44 4.5, SD 2.6	n = 38 5.0, SD 2.6				n = 33 –3.2 (–3.9 to –2.6) ^b	n = 30 –2.8 (–3.4 to –2.1) ^b			
Kim 2006a	n = 110 4.7	n = 89 4.7	n = 110 2.8	n = 89 3.5 p < 0.05		n = 110 2.6	n = 89 2.5		n = 110 2.6	n = 89 2.4
Kursh 2003	n = 35 11.0	n = 35 11.0				n = 35 2.0	n = 35 2.0			
Mårtensson 1999	n = 14 4.0, SD 1.3	n = 30 4.1, SD 1.4	n = 14? 0.9, SD 1.3	n = 30? 2.3, SD 1.4		n = 14? 0.5, SD 0.7	n = 30? 2.2, SD 1.4		n = 14? 0.6, SD 0.8	n = 30? 2.2, SD 1.5
van Melick 2003a	n = 50 3.9, SD 1.6	n = 45 3.6, SD 1.6				n = 37 0.5, SD 0.5	n = 33 0.8, SD 1.0		n = 41 0.6, SD 0.9	n = 37 0.6, SD 0.9

a Median (IQR)

b Mean change in QoL score (95% CI) at 7.5 months

c Median (range).

d Cumulative 2–4 years.

2 years			3 years			Comments
p-value	TURP	Laser coagulation	p-value	TURP	Laser coagulation	
						Acute urinary retention patients: IPSS QoL. All changes are statistically significant
						Symptomatic patients: IPSS QoL. All changes are statistically significant
						Chronic retention patients: IPSS QoL. All changes are statistically significant
						IPSS QoL; mean or median
	n = 35 2.0	n = 35 3.0				AUA QoL; median
	n = 14? 0.7, SD 0.9	n = 30? 2.2, SD 1.5				QoL index
	n = 15 ^d 1.1, SD 1.2	n = 10 ^d 2.0, SD 1.0		n = 15 1.3, SD 1.3	n = 17 1.4, SD 1.2	IPSS QoL

TABLE 60 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months
		TURP	Laser coagulation	TURP	Laser coagulation		TURP	Laser coagulation		TURP
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Roberto Aliaga 1998	n = 21 5.7, SD 7.7	n = 18 7.0, SD 8.1	n = 21? 18.6, SD 8.5	n = 18? 10.5, SD 5.0		n = 21? 20.6, SD 10.1	n = 18? 10.5, SD 4.6		
	Costello 1995	n = 37 9.48	n = 34 8.76				n = 37? 19.1	n = 34? 15.7		
	Cowles 1995	n = 59 9.5, SD 5.2 (3.0–37.4)	n = 56 8.9, SD 3.6 (2.0–18.1)							n = 57 7.0, SD 9.5 (–16.8–27.8)
	Donovan 2000; CLasP study; symptomatic patients	n = 117 10.3 SD 2.7	n = 117 10.4 SD 2.9							
	Gujral 2000; CLasP study; chronic retention patients	n = 44 8.5, SD 3.6	n = 38 11.2, SD 5.3				n = 40 9.4 (6.5–12.2) ^a	n = 40 5.70 (2.6–8.8) ^a		At 7.5 months; change in Q _{max}
	Kabalin 1995	n = 12 9.0, SE 1.1	n = 13 8.5, SE 1.1	n = 12 21.7, SE 2.9	n = 13 18.7, SE 2.6		n = 10 22.9, SE 2.8	n = 11 20.5, SE 1.8		n = 10 21.6, SE 2.2
	Kim 2006a	n = 110 11.9	n = 89 8.6	n = 110? 22.6	n = 89? 16.8		n = 110? 22.2	n = 89? 19.7		n = 110? 22.9
	Kursh 2003	n = 35 9.1 ^b	n = 35 9.2 ^b	n = 35 16.6 ^b	n = 35 14.3 ^b					
	Liedberg 2003	n = 11 8, ^b IQR (6–9)	n = 20 8, ^b IQR (7–10)	n = 10 12, ^b IQR (9–18)	n = 19 11, ^b IQR (8–15)	< 0.05				n = 9 14, ^b IQR (10–19)
	Mårtensson 1999	n = 14 9.3, SD 3.2	n = 30 7.3, SD 3.8	n = 14? 25.8, SD 9.7	n = 30? 12.5, SD 5.4		n = 14? 18.2, SD 6.6	n = 30? 11.1, SD 4.5		n = 14? 25.7, SD 11.1
McAllister 2000	n = 75 10.0 (9.1–10.9) ^a	n = 76 9.6 (8.8–10.4) ^a	n = 75 21.3 (19.0–23.6) ^a	n = 76 15.9 (13.6–18.2) ^a	0.0081	n = 75 19.9 (17.4–22.4) ^a	n = 76 15.6 (13.7–17.5) ^a		n = 75 21.8 (18.5–25.1) ^a	
Suvakovic 1996	n = 10 11.1, SD 6.4	n = 10 10.5, SD 3.7	n = 10 17.8, SD 3.8	n = 10 14.8, SD 5.4		n = 10 16.2, SD 4.2	n = 10 19.0, SD 0.8		n = 9? 15.2, SD 2.7	
Mean urine flow rate (ml/s)	Costello 1995					n = 37? 10.07	n = 34? 7.99			
Voided volume (ml)	Mårtensson 1999	n = 14 230, SD 107	n = 30 185, SD 84	n = 14? 309, SD 163	n = 30? 206, SD 115		n = 14? 210, SD 151	n = 30? 244, SD 121		n = 14? 358, SD 225
	McAllister 2000	n = 75 234.3 (208.2–260.4) ^a	n = 76 234.1 (211.5–256.7) ^a	n = 75 266.4 (234.6–298.2) ^a	n = 76 236.3 (206.1–266.5) ^a		n = 75 261.8 (227.1–296.5) ^a	n = 76 274.7 (244.1–305.3) ^a		n = 75 294.7 (252.8–336.6) ^a
Residual volume (ml)	Aliaga 1998	n = 21 89, SD 92	n = 18 77, SD 63	n = 21? 76, SD 97	n = 18? 54, SD 47		n = 21? 38, SD 51	n = 18? 62, SD 50		
	Gujral 2000; CLasP study; chronic retention patients	n = 44 545, SD 275	n = 38 438, SD 151				n = 40 –464 (–553,–374) ^a	n = 33 –329 (–377,–281) ^a		At 7.5 months; change in residual volume
	Donovan 2000; CLasP study; symptomatic patients	n = 117 104.2, SD 69.5	n = 117 123.7, SD 91.8				n = 98 –74.0 (–89.2,–58.8) ^a	n = 100 –73.4 (–91.3,–55.5) ^a		At 7.5 months; change in residual volume

Laser coagulation	p-value	18 months		24 months		5 years		
		TURP	Laser coagulation	TURP	Laser coagulation	TURP	Laser coagulation	p-value
n = 55 5.3, SD 6.9 (-5.9-26.6)	Change from baseline							
n = 10 21.6, SE 1.5		n = 10 21.2, SE 2.9	n = 9 20.0, SE 1.9	n = 9 18.8, SE 1.7	n = 9 23.6, SE 2.4			
n = 89? 19.6				n = 35 16.5 ^b	n = 35 13.9 ^b			
n = 18 11, ^b IQR (6-12)	< 0.05							
n = 30? 11.9, SD 5.5				n = 14? 20.1, SD 13.7	n = 30? 10.3, SD 4.4			
n = 76 15.4 (13.6-17.2) ^a						n = 36 20.0	n = 24 17.8	
n = 10? 12.6, SD 3.7								
n = 30? 218, SD 110				n = 14? 266, SD 146	n = 30? 237, SD 158			
n = 76 247.2 (219.4-279.0) ^a								

continued

TABLE 60 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)] (continued)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months
		TURP	Laser coagulation	TURP	Laser coagulation		TURP	Laser coagulation		TURP
	Costello 1995						n = 37? 28.1	n = 34? 88.6	NS	
	Kabalin 1995	n = 12 291, SE 8.8	n = 13 236, SE 74	n = 12 145, SE 27	n = 13 185, SE 52		n = 10 121, SE 24	n = 11 112, SE 27		n = 10 152, SE 48
	Kim 2006a	n = 110 18	n = 89 219	n = 110? 23	n = 89? 28		n = 110? 12	n = 89? 22		n = 110? 14
	Suvakovic 1996	n = 10 161.8, SD 104	n = 10 47.4, SD 48.1	n = 10 21.5, SD 176	n = 10 51.9, SD 50.8					
	Cowles 1995	n = 59 266.7, SD 181.9 (2–800)	n = 56 162.7, SD 126.6 (19–700)							
	McAllister 2000	n = 75 120.7 (93.0– 148.4) ^a	n = 76 113 (91.4– 134.6) ^a	n = 75 62.1 (43.9– 80.3) ^a	n = 76 70.3 (51.3– 89.3) ^a		n = 75 56.8 (41.4– 72.2) ^{a, p}	n = 76 90.1 (61.6– 118.0) ^a	0.0403	n = 75 45.9 (30.5– 61.3) ^a
	Kursh 2003	n = 35 87.5 ^b	n = 37 81.0 ^b	n = 35 46.0 ^b	n = 35 42.4 ^b					
	Liedberg 2003	n = 11 117, ^b IQR (61–200)	n = 20 96, ^b IQR (64–190)	n = 10 0, ^b IQR (0–53)	n = 19 74, ^b IQR (38–110)	<0.05				n = 8 22, ^b IQR (3–62)
	Mårtensson 1999	n = 14 88, SD 126	n = 30 116, SD 146	n = 14? 12, SD 19	n = 30? 58, SD 103		n = 14? 14, SD 27	n = 30? 60, SD 56		n = 14? 14, SD 21
Detrusor pressure (cmH ₂ O)	Kabalin 1995	n = 12 92.3, SE 3.4	n = 13 91.3, SE 5.2							n = 10 58.7, SE 4.9
Prostate size (ml)	Costello 1995	n = 37 33.89 (12–70)	n = 34 29.96 (13.9– 77)							
	Cowles 1995	n = 59 38.6, SD 20.2 (11.2–108.2)	n = 56 42.2, SD 19 (7.7–93.9)							
	Donovan 2000; CLasP study; symptomatic patients	n = 117 38.1, SD 19.1	n = 117 40.7, SD 21.4							
	Gujral 2000; CLasP study	n = 44 49.7, SD 21.8	n = 38 40.7, SD 19.9							
	Kabalin 1995	n = 12 34.2, SE 2.2	n = 13 38.9, SE 4.5							n = 10 13.7, SE 4.5
	Kim 2006a	n = 110 44.2	n = 89 42.7	n = 110? 24.9	n = 89? 26.6		n = 110? 25.1	n = 89? 24.6		n = 110? 25.3
	Kursh 2003	n = 35 40.0 ^b	n = 35 41.5 ^b	n = 35 27.0 ^b	n = 35 35.1 ^b					
	Liedberg 2003	n = 11 47, ^b IQR (37–61)	n = 20 49, ^b IQR (41–75)	n = 11 22, ^b IQR (15–28)	n = 20 37, ^b IQR (30–49)	<0.05				n = 9 27, ^b IQR (20–35)
	Mårtensson 1999	n = 14 50, SD 16	n = 30 46, SD 20				n = 14? 28, SD 11	n = 30? 40, SD 21		
	Suvakovic 1996	n = 10 22g, SD 5	n = 10 23.6g, SD 6.4							

NS, not significant.

a 95% confidence interval.

b Median.

Laser coagulation	18 months		24 months		5 years		
	p-value	TURP	Laser coagulation	p-value	TURP	Laser coagulation	p-value
n = 10 140, SE 36		n = 10 143, SE 43	n = 10 154, SE 38		n = 9 103, SE 22	n = 9 148, SE 28	
n = 89? 17							
n = 76 69.2 (48.1–90.3) ^a	0.040						n = 35 55
					n = 35 44.0 ^b	n = 35 57.7 ^b	n = 24 76
n = 19 126, ^b IQR (25–190)	<0.05						
n = 30? 59, SD 77					n = 14? 63, SD 100	n = 30? 94, SD 128	
n = 10 54.6, SE 6.9							
n = 13 28.8, SE 4.5							
n = 89? 27.7							
					n = 35 18.6 ^b	n = 35 38.4 ^b	
n = 19 35, ^b IQR (26–42)	< 0.05						

TABLE 61 Descriptors of care [mean, SD, (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP	Laser coagulation	Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Costello 1995	N = 37	N = 34 6.42 (2.3–13.5)	Lasing time
	Cowles 1995	N = 59 45.2, SD 21.5	N = 56 23.4, SD 11.1	$p < 0.01$
	Kabalin 1995	N = 58.3 (45–85)	N = 24.2 (15–40)	$p = \text{NS}$
	Kim 2006a	N = 110 51 (20–85)	N = 89 38 (20–60)	Mean or median (range)
	Suvakovic 1996	N = 10 20.1, SD 6.2	N = 10 18.9, SD 8.8	$p = \text{NS}$
Length of hospital stay (days)	Chacko 2001	N = 74 5.8, 95% CI 5.2,6.5	N = 74 3.4, 95% CI 2.8,4.0	Geometric mean; $p < 0.0001$
	Costello 1995	N = 37 5.8 (3–31)	N = 34 6.2 (3–21)	
	Cowles 1995	N = 59 3.1, SD 0.9	N = 56 1.8, SD 1.1	$p < 0.01$
	Donovan 2000	N = 117 3.9, 95% CI 3.7,4.2	N = 117 2.2, 95% CI 1.9,2.4	Geometric mean; $p < 0.0001$
	Gujral 2000	N = 44 4.4, 95% CI 3.9,4.9	N = 36 2.2, 95% CI 1.7,2.8	Geometric mean; $p < 0.0001$
	Kim 2006a	N = 110 6.5 (5–8)	N = 89 1.2 (1–3)	Mean or median (range)
	Kursh 2003	N = 35 1.40 (0.42–5)	N = 35 Outpatient	Median
	Liedberg 2003	N = 11 3 (3–4)	N = 20 2.5 (0.25–3.8)	Median (IQR, interquartile range)
	McAllister 2000	N = 75 4.3, 95% CI 3.3,5.3	N = 76 2.7, 95% CI 2.2,3.2	$p = \text{NS}$
	Suvakovic 1996	N = 10 3.5	N = 10 1.25	$p < 0.05$

TABLE 61 Descriptors of care [mean, SD, (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP			Laser coagulation			
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation	Chacko 2001	74	1	1.3	74	7	9.4	Because of unacceptable symptoms or failure to void (follow-up 7.5 months); $p = 0.008$
	Costello 1995	37	2	5.4	34	5	14.7	TURP: underwent BNI because of bladder neck stenosis. Laser: two underwent BNI because of bladder neck stenosis; three TURP. Follow-up 6 months
	Cowles 1995	59	0	0	56	2	5.74	Both received VLAP. Time point is unclear (total follow-up 12 months)
	Gujral 2000	44	0	0	38	3	7.9	Received TURP. Total follow-up 7.5 months
	Kabalin 1995	12	1	8.3	13	2	15.4	TURP: at 6 months visual internal urethrotomy because of stricture. Laser: same procedure and have improved voiding
	Kim 2006a	101	0	0	89	1	1.1	Up to 12 months
	Kursh 2003	35	0	0	35	6	17	Two had ILC/TURP before 6 months and four had TURP before 1 year. In a 2-year follow-up there was a total of six reoperations. The retreated group still remained obstructed
	Mårtenson 1999	14	1	7.1	30	6	20	Within 24 months. TURP: underwent urethrotomy at 5.5 months. Laser: underwent TURP at 8.5–24 months
	McAllister 2000	75	0	0	76	3	3.9	At 3 months (TURP)
		75	0	0	76	2	2.6	At 10 and 11 months (BNI)
51		8	15.7	47	18	38	Total reoperation up to 5 years	
								$N =$ number of patients participating in the 5-year review; $p = 0.006$

BNI, bladder neck incision; ILC, interstitial laser coagulation; NS, not significant; VLAP, visual laser ablation of the prostate.

Appendix 8.5: TUIP versus TURP

TABLE 62 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months
	TUIP	TURP	TUIP	TURP		TUIP	TURP		TUIP
Christensen 1990 (score unclear)	n = 38 16 ^a (8–23)	n = 38 16 ^a (7–23)	n = 35 4 ^a (0–19)	n = 38 4 ^a (0–12)	NS				n = 26 4.5 ^a (0–15)
Dørflinger 1992 (Madsen)	n = 29 15 ^a	n = 29 16 ^a	n = 22 2.5 ^a p < 0.05	n = 29 1 ^a p < 0.05	NS				n = 21 2 ^a
Jahnsen 1998 (Madsen)	n = 43 15.4 (6–27)	n = 42 15.8 (5–28)	n = 41 3.5 ^b (0–21) p < 0.05	n = 39 3.8 ^b (0–16) p < 0.05	NS	n = 36 4.3 (0–21) p < 0.05	n = 34 3.5 (0–18) p < 0.05	NS	n = 31 3.6 (0–15) p < 0.05
Riehmman 1994 (Madsen)	n = 61 15.5 ^c	n = 56 15.0 ^c	n = 51 5 ^c	n = 52 5 ^c	NS				n = 60 6.0 ^c
Roberto Aliaga 1998 (AJA)	n = 20 24.4, SD 10.3	n = 21 24.2, SD 7.7	n = 20? 4.3 ± 4.5	n = 21? 4.8, SD 4.8		n = 20? 5.7, SD 6.2 p < 0.05	n = 21? 3.7, SD 3.8 p < 0.05		
Saporta 1996 (Madsen)	n = 20 14.7, SE 0.96 (7–21)	n = 20 14.3, SE 0.93 (6–22)							n = 17 5.29, SE 0.62 (2–13) p < 0.05
Troc 2002 (IPSS)	n = 50 17.1, SD 2.2	n = 50 17.1, SD 1.9							n = 50 4.1, SD 1.8 p < 0.001

NS, not significant.
a Median.
b 2–3 months.
c Values estimated from graph.

		24 months			3 years			5 years		
TURP	p-value	TURP	TUIP	p-value	TUIP	TURP	p-value	TUIP	TURP	p-value
n = 26 4 ^a (0-12)	NS	n = 22 5 ^a (0-16)	n = 11 3 ^a (0-22)	NS	n = 9 8 ^a (2-12)	n = 11 4 ^a (1-13)	NS			
n = 26 2 ^a	NS									
n = 32 2.8 (0-11) p < 0.05	NS	n = 33 3.0 (0-16) p < 0.05	n = 31 3.4 (0.15) p < 0.05	NS				n = 22 4.5 (0-14) p < 0.05	n = 24 4.7 (0.17) p < 0.05	NS
n = 46 5.5 ^c	NS	n = 41 7 ^c	n = 40 5 ^c		n = 22 8 ^c	n = 19 6.3 ^c		n = 8 9 ^c	n = 15 9.1 ^c	
n = 20 4.95, SE 0.74 (1-14) p < 0.05	p < 0.05				n = 17 7.0, SE 0.64 (3-14) p < 0.05	n = 19 5.79, SE 0.85 (1-18) p < 0.05	p > 0.05			
n = 50 5.1, SD 1.9 p < 0.001										

TABLE 63 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP		TUIP		Comments	
		N	n	N	n		
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)							
Bleeding at home	Hellström 1986	13	2	15	0	0	One was catheterised and the other was hospitalised for two days
Blood loss (ml)	Christensen 1990	38	150 (25–350)	38	25 (5–300)	0	Median (range); $p = 0.0001$
	Dørflinger 1992	31	65	29	10	0	Median; $p < 0.001$
	Jahnson 1998	42	211 (0–700)	43	37 (0–300)	0	Mean (range); $p < 0.05$
	Nielsen 1998	25	170 (75–500)	24	70 (10–300)	0	Median (range); $p < 0.01$
	Riehmman 1994	56	190 (25–700)	60	54 (5–300)	0	Mean (range); $p < 0.0001$
Blood transfusion	Rodrigo Aliaga 1998	21	1	4.8	0	0	
	Dørflinger 1992	31	4	13	0	0	$p = 0.11$, Fisher's exact test
Cardiovascular events	Hellström 1986	13	0	0	0	0	
	Jahnson 1998	42	1	2.4	0	0	
	Li 1987	30	13	43.3	2	2	$p = 0.004$
	Nielsen 1998	25	20	80	1	1	$p < 0.02$
	Soonawalla 1992	110	38	34.5	0	0	Pulmonary oedema due to malfunction of the transurethral catheter
Clot retention	Christensen 1990	38	0	0	1	1	
	Li 1987	30	0	0	0	0	
Haemorrhage	Li 1987	30	0	0	0	0	
	Nielsen 1998	25	1	4	1	1	Both needed to return to the operating theatre
Incontinence	Li 1987	30	0	0	0	0	
	Soonawalla 1992	110	3	2.7	0	0	Haemorrhage requiring open surgery
	Li 1987	30	2	6.7	1	1	Mild transient for 2 weeks
	Soonawalla 1992	110	4	3.6	2	2	1.8
	Tallic 2002	50	0	0	0	0	Follow-up unclear

Complication	Study	TURP			TUJIP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Mortality	Christensen 1990	38	2	5.3	38	2	5.3	TURP: one died 24 days after TURP as a result of pulmonary saddle embolism; one died from causes unrelated to genitourinary disease before 3 months. TUJIP: two died before 3-month follow-up from causes unrelated to genitourinary disease
	Li 1987	30	0	0	29	0	0	
	Nielsen 1998	25	1	4	24	1	4.2	
	Jahnson 1998	42	1	2.4	43	1	2.3	
Perforation	Riehm 1994	56	8	14.3	60	14	23	TURP: ischaemic heart disease. TUJIP: colonic cancer Cardiovascular lesion Mortality within total observational period (follow-up of up to 82 months); p = NS. Causes of death TURP: laryngeal cancer, brain tumor, pulmonary embolism, five unknown. Causes of death TUJIP: lung cancer, suicide, car accident, unknown in 11
	Soonawalla 1992	110	2	1.8	110	1	0.9	
	Soonawalla 1992	110	3	2.7	110	2	0.27	
	Hellström 1986	13	1	7.5	11	1	9.1	
Recatheterisation	Li 1987	30	2	6.7	29	0	0	Perforation requiring open surgery
	Nielsen 1998	25	2	8	24	1	4.2	
Septicaemia	Li 1987	30	0	0	29	0	0	Second haemorrhage requiring recatheterisation and irrigation p = NS
	Soonawalla 1992	110	7	6.4	110	0	0	
TUR syndrome	Li 1987	30	0	0	29	0	0	At 3 weeks and a bladder neck stricture was incised 3 weeks later
	Soonawalla 1992	110	7	6.4	110	0	0	
Urinary retention	Jahnson 1998	42	1	2.4	43	1	2.3	These three patients were reoperated by TURP Failed to void after catheter removal
	Li 1987	30	0	0	29	0	0	
Urinary tract infection	Nielsen 1998	25	0	0	24	3	12.5	Epididymo-orchitis
	Soonawalla 1992	110	4	3.6	110	7	6.4	
continued	Soonawalla 1992	110	2	1.8	110	5	4.5	
	Li 1987	30	0	0	29	0	0	

TABLE 63 Complications (continued)

Complication	Study	TURP			TUJIP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Postoperative (3–12 months) Erectile dysfunction	Christensen 1990	20	1	5	24	1	4.2	Did not retain sexual activity with loss of ejaculation
	Dørfinger 1992	24	4	16.6	19	1	5.3	Worse potency at 12 months
	Saporta 1996	10	1	10	16	2	12.5	Impotence at end of first year
	Soonawalla 1992	49	0	0	60	0	0	Erectile capacity (loss of)
	Rodrigo Aliaga 1998	21	1	4.8	20	1	5	More than 15 days
Irritative urinary symptoms	Christensen 1990	19	7	37	23	3	13	$p > 0.1$; loss of ejaculation; it is unclear whether data are for follow-up 3–12 months or cumulative for 4 years
	Dørfinger 1992	24	12	50	19	1	5.2	At 12 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Hellström 1986	13	8	62	7	0	0	
	Riehmman 1994	22	15	68	23	8	35	$p < 0.02$
	Rodrigo Aliaga 1998	21	15	71.4	20	14	70	Follow-up 6 months; unclear whether all participants are sexually active
	Saporta 1996	10	9	90	16	3	18.7	At end of first year
	Soonawalla 1992	49	13	26.5	60	14	23.3	Loss of ejaculation
Stricture/bladder neck	Talic 2002	50	16	32	50	6	12	Unclear whether all participants are sexually active
	Dørfinger 1992	31	0	0	29	1	3.4	Urethral stricture within 3 months; $p = 0.2$
	Hellström 1986	13			11	1	9	
	Li 1987	30	2	6.7	29	0	0	One was at bladder neck and the other was at bulbous urethra at 3 months (both were asymptomatic); $p = 0.48$
Urinary incontinence	Nielsen 1998	25	4	16	24			At 12 months
	Riehmman 1944	56	8	14	60	0	0	Bladder neck
	Soonawalla 1992	110	3	2.7	110	5	4.5	
Nielsen 1998	25	1	4	24				

NS, not significant.

TABLE 64 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline			24 months			Comments
	TURP	TUIP	p-value	TURP	TUIP	p-value	
Tkocz 2002	n = 50 4.4, SD 0.3	n = 50 4.6, SD 0.5		n = 50 1.9, SD 0.6 p < 0.001	n = 50 2.1, SD 0.3 p < 0.001		IPSS QoL (0–6); no other details were given about the scale

TABLE 65 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months	
		TURP	TUIP	TURP	TUIP		TURP	TUIP		TURP	
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Rodrigo	n = 21	n = 20	n = 21?	n = 20?		n = 21?	n = 20?			
	Aliaga 1998	8.3, SD 4.5	8.7, SD 5.5	18.6, SD 8.5	22.0, SD 12.2		20.6, SD 10.1	20.6, SD 8.7			
	Christensen 1990	n = 34 9.7 ^a (1.7–29.4)	n = 35 7.8 ^a (2.8–28.0)	n = 35 16.6 ^a (5.6–46.4)	n = 31 12.7 ^a (2.6–34.5)	0.07					n = 22 18.5 ^a (4.0–48.5)
	Dørflinger 1992	n = 31 8 ^a	n = 29 10 ^a	n = 29 18.8 ^a p < 0.05	n = 22 15.2 ^a p < 0.05	0.025					n = 26 20.2 ^a p < 0.05
	Hellström 1986	n = 13 7.5, SD 3.8 (1–14)	n = 11 8.6, SD 4.5 (2–16)	n = 13 16.5, SD 6.0 (7–25) p < 0.001	n = 11 12.9, SD 6.04 (4–21) p = 0.073	0.163					
	Jahnsen 1998	n = 34 9 (7.5–11) ^{b,c}	n = 36 8.5 (7.5–9.5) ^{b,c}	n = 39 20 (16.9–22.5) ^{b,c}	n = 41 15 (13–17) ^{b,c}	< 0.05	n = 34 19 (16–22) ^{b,c}	n = 36 14 (12–16) ^{b,c}	< 0.05		n = 32 20 (16.8–22.8) ^{b,c}
	Li 1987	NR	NR	n = 30 19, SE 2.7 (6–68)	n = 29 23, SE 2.9 (8–50)	0.09					
	Nielsen 1988	n = 25 5 ^a (5–13)	n = 24 5 ^a (5–10)	n = 25 17 ^a (6–32)	n = 24 10 ^a (7–18)	< 0.02; 2 months not 3 months					n = 23 12 ^a (5–28)
	Riehmman 1994	n = 50 11.2 ^c	n = 52 9.1 ^c	n = 44 20 ^c	n = 42 15 ^c	0.015					
	Saporta 1996	n = 20 6.5, SE 0.43 (3.2–11.9)	n = 20 7.35, SE 0.56 (3.7–12)								n = 20 17.29, SE 1.16 (8.2–7.1)
Soonawalla 1992	n = 110 8.04	n = 110 7.91	n = 110 20.69	n = 110 19.38						n = 67 20.1	
Troc 2002	n = 50 6.9, SD 1.5	n = 50 7.6, SD 1.8									
Mean urine flow (ml/s)	Soonawalla 1992	n = 110 3.99	n = 110 3.82	n = 110 10.61	n = 110 11.32						n = 67 10.61
Total voided volume (ml)	Dørflinger 1992	n = 31 176 ^a	n = 29 200 ^a	n = 29 166 ^a	n = 22 183 ^a						n = 26 273 ^a
	Riehmman 1994	No significant differences were observed (range: 170–344 ml)									

		24 months		3 years			5 years			
TUIP	p-value	TURP	TUIP	p-value	TURP	TUIP	p-value	TURP	TUIP	p-value
n = 23 13.5 ^a (5.3–45.3)	0.31	n = 15 16.6 ^a (6.2–30.2)	n = 17 12.6 ^a (7.3–20.7)	0.04	n = 9 14.6 ^a (7.4–38.0)	n = 9 10.9 ^a (7.8–18.5)	0.38	36 months = 3–4yrs		
n = 21 14.5 ^a p < 0.05	0.025									
n = 31 14 (11.6–16.6) ^{b,c}	< 0.05	n = 31 20.6 (17.2–23.5) ^{b,c}	n = 33 13.7 (11–15) ^{b,c}	< 0.05				n = 24 15.0 (13–17) ^{b,c}	n = 22 13 (10.5–16) ^{b,c}	
n = 22 9 ^a (5–25)										
								n = 8 19 ^e	n = 4 13 ^e	6 years ^e
n = 17 14.58, SE 1.05 (5.3–5.7)					n = 19 14.36, SE 1.14 (5.5–25.5)	n = 17 12.65, SE 1.04 (4.1–23.3)				
n = 70 19.45		n = 26 19.86	n = 21 18.91							
		n = 50 17.6, SD 1.7 p < 0.01	n = 50 16.9, SD 1.9 p < 0.01							
n = 70 11.21		n = 21 11.04	n = 26 11.94							
n = 29 207 ^a										

continued

TABLE 65 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)] (continued)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months
		TURP	TUIP	TURP	TUIP		TURP	TUIP		TURP
Residual volume (ml)	Aliaga 1998	n = 21 89, SD 92	n = 20 146, SD 133	n = 21? 76, SD 97	n = 20? 61, SD 95		n = 21? 38, SD 51	n = 20? 60, SD 82		
	Hellström 1986	n = 12 43, SD 49.6 (0–145)	n = 9 62, SD 74.5 (5–230)	n = 12 28.5, SD 38.5 (0–140)	n = 9 94, SD 133.1 (0–380)	0.163				
	Jahnson 1998	n = 42 109 (0–400)	n = 43 139 (0–660)	n = 39 29 ^d (0–125)	n = 41 75 ^d (0–310)	< 0.05				
	Soonawalla 1992	n = 110 8.04	n = 110 7.91	Number of patients with high residual volume = 9 (6.2%) ^f	Number of patients with high residual volume = 8 (7.3%) ^f					Number of patients with high residual volume = 9 (6.2%) ^f
Detrusor pressure (cmH ₂ O)	Hellström 1986	n = 13 58, SD 34.1 (14–149)	n = 11 35, SD 18.8 (7–68)	n = 13 26, SD 11.4 (7–54)	n = 11 35, SD 10.8 (20–54)	0.04				
	Troc2 2002	n = 50 8.5, SD 8	n = 50 8.4, SD 10							

NS, not significant.
a Median.
b 95% confidence interval.
c Values estimated from graph
d 2–3 months.
e Change in symptom score
f High: > 20% of the total bladder capacity.

		24 months		3 years			5 years			
TUIP	p-value	TURP	TUIP	p-value	TURP	TUIP	p-value	TURP	TUIP	p-value
Number of patients with high residual volume = 8 (7.3%) ^f		Number of patients with high residual volume = 9 (6.2%) ^f	Number of patients with high residual volume = 8 (7.3%) ^f							
		n = 50 44, SD 6 p < 0.001	n = 50 45, SD 6 p < 0.001							

TABLE 66 Descriptors of care [mean, SD (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP	TUIP	Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Dørflinger 1992	N = 31 30	N = 29 15	Median ; $p < 0.01$
	Hellström 1986	N = 13 36, SD 10.1 (20–55)	N = 11 16, SD 5.59 (15–30)	$p < 0.001$
	Jahnsen 1998	N = 42 32 (15–60)	N = 43 15 (5–40)	
	Li 1987	N = 30 35.5, SE 3.6 (15–75)	N = 29 18.8, SE 2.9(10–60)	$p = 0.0002$
	Nielsen 1998	N = 25 45 (20–80)	N = 24 18 (10–35)	
	Riehmman 1994	N = 56 55 (5–135)	N = 61 23 (7–95)	$p < 0.0001$
	Soonawalla 1992	N = 110 59.2 (30–95)	N = 110 20.4 (10–40)	
Length of hospital stay (days)	Aliaga 1998	N = 21 4.9	N = 20 4.8	
	Christensen 1990	N = 34 4 (2–10)	N = 35 3 (1–8)	Median (range); $p = 0.0000$
	Dørflinger 1992	N = 29 3	N = 22 3	Median; $p = NS$
	Hellström 1986	N = 13 8.4, SD 2.69 (5–13)	N = 11 6.2, SD 1.94 (4–10)	$p = 0.05$
	Li 1987	N = 30 8.0, SE 1.3 (2–39)	N = 29 5.6, SE 0.6 (3–14)	$p = 0.08$
	Nielsen 1988	N = 25 3 (2–13)	N = 24 3(2–18)	Median (range); $p = NS$
	Riehmman 1995	N = 52 4.3 (2–14)	N = 57 3.0 (1–8)	Mean (range)
	Soonawalla 1992	N = 110 7.16	N = 110 6.03	Mean

TABLE 66 Descriptors of care [mean, SD (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP			TUIP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation	Aliaga 1998	21	1	4.8	20	1	5	One TURP was reoperated because of bladder neck sclerosis. One TUIP was reoperated because of a Retzius abscess in a participant who had a prostate size of 60 g
	Dørflinger 1992	31	1	3.2	29	296	20.7	Within the first month
	Nielsen 1998	25	–	–	24	3	12.5	At 2 months, underwent TURP
	Riehmman 1994	56	9	16	60	13	21.6	TURP: eight TURBNC or TUIP and one TURP at mean follow-up of 18 months (6–30). TUIP: 12 TURP and one TUIP at mean follow-up of 31 months (1–61); $p = 0.908$
	Saporta 1996	20	0	0	20	3	15	Two underwent TURP and one underwent TUIP
	Christensen 1990	38	7	18.4	38	5	13.1	TURP patients underwent BNI for bladder neck contracture at 6, 10, 13, 20, 25, 26 and 30 months after TURP. TUIP patients underwent TURP at 25, 27, 32 and 36 months after TUIP
	Jahson 1998	42	3	7.1	43	10	23.2	TURP: bladder neck stricture was incised 3 weeks after the operation; total reoperation at a mean follow-up of 11 months (2–25). TUIP: two TURPs at 6 weeks; total reoperation at a mean follow-up of 16 months (1–38); $p = 0.039$

BNI, bladder neck incision; NS, not significant; TURBNC, transurethral resection of bladder neck contracture.

Appendix 8.6: Laser resection versus TURP

TABLE 67 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months			6 months		
	TURP	Laser resection	TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value
Gupta 2006 (IPSS)	n = 50 23.3, SD 3.9 (17–31)	n = 50 23.4, SD 4.5 (13–34)				n = 50? 6.1, SD 0.42 (0–16)	n = 50? 5.2, SD 0.31 (0–14)	
Kuntz 2004 (AUA)	n = 100 21.4, SD 5.5 (9–32)	n = 100 21.4, SD 5.5 (9–32)				n = 89 3.7, SD 3.7 (3–4)	n = 94 2.2, SD 1.6 (0–9)	0.006
Montorsi 2004 (IPSS)	n = 52 21.6, SD 6.7	n = 48 21.9, SD 7.2				n = 52? 3.9, SD 2.9	n = 48? 2.9, SD 2.6	0.72
Westenberg 2004 (AUA)	n = 59 23.0, SD 5.9 (9–35)	n = 61 21.9, SD 6.2 (10–35)	n = 59 5.7, SD 5.2 (0–30)	n = 61 5.6, SD 5.1 (0–25)	0.88	n = ? 5.0, SD 4.5 (0–23)	n = ? 3.8, SD 3.8 (0–24)	0.17
Wilson 2006 (Tan 2003) (AUA)	n = 30 23.7, SE 1.2 (9–35)	n = 30 26.0, SE 1.1 (14–35)	n = 29 3.4, SE 0.9 (0–24)	n = 28 4.8, SE 0.8 (0–18)	NS	n = 29 4.8, SE 0.7 (0–18)	n = 26 6.0, SE 1.0 (0–17)	NS

NS, not significant.
a At 4 years.

12 months			24 months			5 years		
TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value
<i>n</i> = 50? 5.6, SD 0.32 (0–9)	<i>n</i> = 50? 5.2, SD 0.17 (0–8)							
<i>n</i> = 86 3.9, SD 3.9 (0–19)	<i>n</i> = 89 1.7, SD 1.8 (0–9)	0.0001						
<i>n</i> = 52? 4.1, SD 2.3	<i>n</i> = 48? 3.9, SD 3.6	0.58						
<i>n</i> = ? 4.3, SD 4.1 (0–16)	<i>n</i> = ? 4.2, SD 6.0 (0–29)	0.92	<i>n</i> = 41 3.7, SD 4.9 (0–21)	<i>n</i> = 45 3.4, SD 4.9 (0–23)	0.84	<i>n</i> = 30 6.6. ^a SD 5.0 (1–20)	<i>n</i> = 43 5.2. ^a SD 5.9 (0–21)	0.32
<i>n</i> = 27 5.0, SE 0.9 (0–21)	<i>n</i> = 25 4.3, SE 0.7 (1–14)	NS	<i>n</i> = 26 5.2, SE 0.8	<i>n</i> = 25 6.1, SE 1.0				

TABLE 68 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP				Laser resection				Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%			
<i>Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)</i>										
Blood loss	Montorsi 2004	48	1.29, SD 2.1		52	1.32, SD 1.8				g/dl (mean, SD); $p = NS$
	Gupta 2006	50	140.5, SD 60.7 (60–315)		50	40.6, SD 37.3 (30–240)				ml (mean, SD)
Capsular perforation	Gupta 2006	50	0	0	50	1	2			
Blood transfusion	Kuntz 2004	100	2	2	100	0	0			$p = 0.50$
	Montorsi 2004	48	1	2	52	0	0			
	Tan 2003	30	1	3.3	30	0	0			
	Westenberg 2004	59	4	6.8	61	0	0			
Urinary tract infection	Gupta 2006	50	1	2	50	0	0			
	Tan 2003	30	2	6.6	30	0	0			
Urinary retention	Montorsi 2004	48	1	2.1	52	3	5.8			Acute urinary retention at 1 month
Recatheterisation	Kuntz 2004	100	5	5	100	0	0			$p = 0.06$
	Tan 2003	30	4	13.3	30	5	16.6			
	Westenberg 2004	59	8	13.1	61	5	8.2			$p = NS$
TUR syndrome	Gupta 2006	50	3	6	50	2	6			For 24–72 hours
	Montorsi 2004	48	1	2.1	52	0	0			At 1 month
Cardiovascular events	Westenberg 2004	59	1	1.7	61	0	0			
	Westenberg 2004	59	1	1.7	61	1	1.6			TURP: at 3 months. Laser resection: because of myocardial infarction at 8 days postoperatively
	Gupta 2006	50	0	0	50	0	0			
Incontinence	Montorsi 2004	48	17	35.4	52	25	48			Transitory urge at 1 month

Complication	Study	TURP				Laser resection				Comments
		N	n	%	n	N	n	%		
Postoperative (3–12 months)										
Stricture	Kuntz 2004	88	2	2.2	95	6	6.3			TURP: one urethral at 6 months and three bladder neck at 12 months. Laser: one urethral at 6 months and three bladder neck at 12 months; p = 0.62
	Montorsi 2004	48	4	8.3	52	1	1.9			
Urinary incontinence	Tan 2003	28	3	10.7	29	1	3.4			TURP: one submeatal, one bulbar. Laser resection: submeatal
	Gupta 2006	50	2	4	50	1	2			Treated with internal urethrotomy. Time point is unclear (follow-up 12 months)
	Kuntz 2004	53	1	1.9	62	1	1.6			Stress incontinence at 12 months
	Montorsi 2004	48	1	2.1	52	1	1.9			Stress incontinence at 6–12 months
	Westenberg 2004	59	2	3.4	61	1	1.6			Required pads
Retrograde ejaculation	Gupta 2006	50	1	2	50	1	2			Transient incontinence. Time point is unclear (follow-up 12 months)
	Westenberg 2004	37	32	86	25	24	96			At 12 months
Mortality	Tan 2003	30	1	3.3	30	0	0			Mortality at 6 months as a result of cardiovascular disease
Postoperative (> 12 months)										
Stricture	Westenberg 2004	59	6	10.2	61	6	9.8			One required operative intervention for stricture and the rest were treated with urethral dilation; at 48 months; p = NS
Urinary incontinence	Westenberg 2004	59		17	61		20			At 48 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Wilson 2006	13	8	61.5	16	12	75			At 24 months
Erectile dysfunction	Westenberg 2004			17			8			
Urinary tract infection	Wilson 2006	26	2	7.7	22	2	9			At 24 months
	Westenberg 2004	59	3	5.1	61	5	8.1			p = NS

NS, not significant.

TABLE 69 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value
		TURP	Laser resection	TURP	Laser resection		TURP	Laser resection	
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Gupta 2006	n = 50 4.5, SD 4.7 (0–13)	n = 50 5.15, SD 4.4 (0–12)				n = 50? 20.7, SD 1.32 (10–39)	n = 50? 23.1, SD 1.2 (15–40)	0.33
	Montorsi 2004	n = 48 7.8, SD 3.6	n = 52 8.2, SD 3.2				n = 48? 26.5, SD 15.5	n = 52? 23.1, SD 8.6	0.007
	Wilson 2006; in Tan 2003	n = 30 8.3, SE 0.4 (3–12)	n = 30 8.4, SE 0.5 (2–14)	n = 29 18.9, SE 1.9 (6–41)	n = 28 24.2, SE 1.7 (11–52)		n = 29 20.8, SE 2.3 (7–48)	n = 26 26.4, SE 1.8 (13–65)	NS
	Kuntz 2004	n = 100 5.9, SD 3.9 (0–12)	n = 100 4.9, SD 3.8 (0–11)				n = 89 25.1, SD 9.4 (8–47)	n = 94 25.1, SD 6.9 (10–49)	0.72
	Westenberg 2004	n = 59 9.1, SD 3.2 (3–14)	n = 61 8.9, SD 3.0 (3–14)	n = 59? 20.2, SD 9.5 (6–50)	n = 61? 22.8, SD 10.0 (6–50)	0.16	n = 59? 22.4, SD 9.0 (8–43)	n = 61? 23.9, SD 8.7 (7–50)	0.35
Mean urine flow rate (ml/s)	Montorsi 2004	n = 48 4.3, SD 2.3	n = 52 4.3, SD 2.0	n = 48? 9.1, SD 3.6	n = 52? 13.3, SD 5.7	0.01			
	Wilson 2006	n = 30 85.8, SE 5.4 (46–156)	n = 30 76.2, SE 4.4 (44–137)				n = 29 40.7, SE 2.7 (10–97) p < 0.01	n = 26 20.8, SE 2.8 (4–41) p < 0.01	< 0.001
	Kuntz 2004	n = 100 87.3, SD 31.4 (46–150)	n = 100 83.5, SD 34.9 (50–197)						
	Westenberg 2004	n = 59 83.4, SD 27.9 (43–143)	n = 61 75.9, SD 26.2 (39–149)				n = 59? 39.2 (13–77)	n = 61? 35.2 (43–143)	NS
Residual volume (ml)	Gupta 2006	n = 50 84.0, SD 129.7 (0–600)	n = 50 112.0, SD 155.9 (0–780)				< 20	< 20	
	Tan 2003	n = 30 126, SE 21.32 (1–394)	n = 30 113.5, SE 15.5 (19–380)				n = 29 51.8, SE 14.5 (0–324)	n = 26 33.7, SE 5.5 (0–105)	NS

12 months			18 months			24 months			48 months		
TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value
n = 50? 23.7, SD 1.58 (9-41)	n = 50? 25.1, SD 1.06 (12-45)	0.62									
n = 48? 24.7, SD 10	n = 52? 25.1, SD 7.2	0.25									
n = 27 18.4, SE 2.8 (2-40)	n = 25 21.8, SE 2.1 (8-36)					n = 26 19.3, SE 2.2	n = 22 21.0, SE 2.0				
n = 86 27.7, SD 12.2 (8-56)	n = 89 27.9, SD 9.9 (5-53)	0.76									
n = 59? 20.4, SD 8.5 (6-44)	n = 61? 25.2, SD 11.9 (6-63)	< 0.05	n = 59? 19.2, SD 9.3 (7-41)	n = 61? 25.1, SD 9.3 (10-44)	< 0.01	n = 41 20.9, SD 11.1 (6-39)	n = 45 25.0, SD 11.0 (3-74)	0.14	n = 30 18.5, SD 8.2 (3-43)	n = 43 22.3, SD 14.2 (5-58)	0.23
n = 48? 12.1, SD 3.3	n = 52? 15.5, SD 4.2	0.01									
< 20	< 20										

continued

TABLE 69 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)] (continued)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		<i>p</i> -value	6 months		<i>p</i> -value
		TURP	Laser resection	TURP	Laser resection		TURP	Laser resection	
Prostate size (ml)	Kuntz 2004	<i>n</i> = 100 216, SD 177 (50–800)	<i>n</i> = 100 238, SD 163 (50–1000)				<i>n</i> = 89 16.7, SD 16.9 (0–130)	<i>n</i> = 94 4.8, SD 12.5 (0–60)	< 0.0001
	Westenberg 2004	<i>n</i> = 59 84.7, SD 81.7 (0–373)	<i>n</i> = 61 87.8, SD 88.4 (0–346)				<i>n</i> = 59? 34.3 (0–295)	<i>n</i> = 61? 26.7 (0–245)	NS
	Gupta 2006	<i>n</i> = 50 59.8, SD 16.5 (40–100)	<i>n</i> = 50 57.9, SD 17.6 (41–125)						
	Montorsi 2004	<i>n</i> = 48 56.2, SD 19.4	<i>n</i> = 52 70.3, SD 36.7						
	Wilson 2006	<i>n</i> = 30 70.0, SE 5.0 (46–156)	<i>n</i> = 30 77.8, SE 5.6 (42–152)				<i>n</i> = 29 46.6, SE 4.4 (26–96) < 0.001	<i>n</i> = 26 28.4, SE 1.8 (13–43) <i>p</i> < 0.001	< 0.001
	Kuntz 2004	<i>n</i> = 100 49.9, SD 21.1 (20–99)	<i>n</i> = 100 53.5, SD 20.0 (20–95)						
	Westenberg 2004	<i>n</i> = 59 44.6, SD 20.7 (11.5–93)	<i>n</i> = 61 44.3, SD 19.0 (11–92)				<i>n</i> = 59? 27.3 (10–75)	<i>n</i> = 61? 29.3 (11–61)	NS

NS, not significant.

12 months			18 months			24 months			48 months		
TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value	TURP	Laser resection	p-value
n = 86 26.6, SD 60.4 (0–150)	n = 89 5.3, SD 15.3 (0–70)	< 0.0001									

TABLE 70 Descriptors of care [mean, SD (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP			Laser resection			Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Kuntz 2004	N = 100 73.8, SD 24.0 (30–40)			N = 100 94.6, SD 35.1 (39–209)			$p < 0.0001$
	Montorsi 2004	N = 48 57, SD 15			N = 52 74, SD 19.5			$p < 0.05$
	Wilson 2006	N = 29 33.1, SE 3.7			N = 28 62.1, SE 5.9 (11–76)			
	Westenberg 2004	N = 59 25.3, SD 14.7			N = 61 41.5, SD 23.1			$p < 0.001$
	Gupta 2006	N = 50 64, SD 13.1 (40–110)			N = 50 75.4, SD 22.8 (40–145)			
Length of hospital stay (days)	Kuntz 2004	N = 100 3.58, SD 1.63			N = 100 2.22, SD 0.58			$p < 0.0001$
	Montorsi 2004	N = 48 3.58, SD 0.79			N = 52 2.46, SD 0.83			$p < 0.001$
	Tan 2003	N = 29 2.08, SE 0.23			N = 28 1.15, SE 0.11			$p < 0.001$
	Westenberg 2004	N = 59 1.98, SD 0.73			N = 61 1.08, SD 0.49			$p < 0.001$
Reoperation	Kuntz 2004	N	n	%	N	n	%	Urethral stricture incision at 6 months
		88	3	3.4	95	1	1.05	
	Montorsi 2004	88	1	1.1	95	3	3.1	Bladder contracture incision
		48	1	2.1	52	1	1.9	Reintervention because of bleeding at 1 month
	Tan 2003	30	2	6.6	30	0	0	One underwent HoLEP after 1 month
Westenberg 2004	59	8	13.5	61	5	8.2	At 48 months follow-up; $p = NS$	

NS, not significant.

Appendix 8.7: Laser vaporisation versus TURP

TABLE 71 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months		p-value	18 months
	TURP	Laser vaporisation	TURP	Laser vaporisation		TURP	Laser vaporisation		TURP	Laser vaporisation		TURP
Carter 1999a (IPSS)	n = 96 19.8	n = 95 20.3				n = 89 6.4	n = 90 6.7	NS	n = 84 5.9	n = 86 6.6	NS	
Keoghane 2003 (AUA)	n = 63 19.4, SD 6.5	n = 54 19.9, SD 7.7	n = 62 6.5, SD 5.1	n = 55 9.6, SD 7.5	0.029				n = 60 5.77, SD 5.4 p = 0.006	n = 52 8.87, SD 6.51 p = 0.006	< 0.01	
van Melick 2003 (IPSS)	n = 50 16.8, SD 6.0					n = 37 3.2, SD 2.7	n = 33 5.9, SD 5.5		n = 41 4.1, SD 4.8	n = 37 3.6, SD 3.4		
Mottet 1999 (IPSS)	n = 13 23.7	n = 17 21.7	n = 12 7.5	n = 17 8.6		n = 11 7.7	n = 15 7.3		n = 7 4.7	n = 8 6.5		
Mottet 1999 (Madsen)	n = 13 17	n = 17 15	n = 12 4.5	n = 17 5.2		n = 11 4.4	n = 15 3.4		n = 7 3	n = 8 5.1		
Sengör 1996 (AUA)	n = 30 22.1, SD 2.6	n = 30 21.8, SD 7.6	n = 30? 9.8, SD 3.1	n = 30? 8.5, SD 4.2		n = 30? 9.3, SD 4.2	n = 30? 7.8, SD 2.6					
Shingleton 2002 (AUA)	n = 50 21.2, SD 6.1	n = 50 22.5, SD 6.0	n = 48 4	n = 48 7	0.011	n = 48 4	n = 46 7	0.011	n = 33 3.8, SD 4.1	n = 40 6.0, SD 6.0		n = 19 4.6, SD 4.2 ^c
Zorn 1999 (AUA)	n = 11 24.7	n = 21 24.0				n = 10 8.2	n = 19 9.1		n = 7 4.7	n = 18 8.4	Significant	
Suvakovic 1996 (AUA)	n = 10 18.8, SD 4.5	n = 10 18, SD 6.6	n = 10 12.8, SD 5.9	n = 10 9.7, SD 2.6		n = 10 8.5, SD 3	n = 9 8.7, SD 5.4		n = 10? 7.2, SD 6.1	n = 10? 8.7, SD 4.9		
Tuhkanen 2001 (Dan PSSI)	n = 25 23 (5–69)	n = 21 19 (5–40)	n = 22 5.6	n = 21 10.0	NS	n = 24 4.7	n = 21 5.5	NS	n = ? 3.7 ^e	n = ? 5.5 ^e	NS	
Tuhkanen 2003 (Dan PSS I)	n = 26 18 ^f (4–46)	n = 26 18 ^f (5–54)	n = 25 5, SD 6 p < 0.001	n = 25 6, SD 7 p < 0.001	NS	n = 26? 3, ^a SE 1 p < 0.01	n = 26? 5.5, ^a SE 2 p < 0.01	NS				

NS, not significant.

a 1–4 years.

b 4–7 years.

c For the interval between 18 and 24 months.

d For the interval between 3 and 6 years.

e Values estimated from graph.

f Median.

Laser vaporisation	p-value	24 months			3 years			5 years			Comments
		TURP	Laser vaporisation	p-value	TURP	Laser vaporisation	p-value	TURP	Laser vaporisation	p-value	
		n = 52 5.7, SD 6.0	n = 45 7.8, SD 6.6	0.018	n = 41 6.5, SD 6.5	n = 37 8.9, SD 6.6	0.001	n = 32 7.0, SD 5.7	n = 25 9.7, SD 7.5	NS	KTP laser for vaporisation; Nd:YAG laser for coagulation Nd:YAG SLT MD 60
					n = 15 5.8, SD 7.5 ^a	n = 10 9.3, SD 5.2 ^a		n = 15 7.3, SD 7.1 ^b	n = 17 8.3, SD 6.4 ^b		Contact Nd:YAG laser Holmium:YAG laser Holmium:YAG laser
n = 23 5.9, SD 5.7 ^c					n = 33 7.7, SD 5.6 ^d	n = 29 9.9, SD 6.7 ^d	NS				Non-contact VLAP Nd:YAG laser KTP/Nd:YAG laser Contact Nd:YAG laser Contact
		n = ? 3.4 (0–21) p < 0.001	n = ? 7.2 (0–25) p < 0.01	NS							Hybrid laser technique; non-contact Nd:YAG laser; large prostates
								n = 20 4 ^f (0–18) p < 0.01	n = 22 5 ^f (0–34) p < 0.001		Contact Nd:YAG laser; SLT MTRL 10 probe; last is 4 years

TABLE 72 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP			Laser vaporisation			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Periprocedural (intraoperative and immediate postoperative)								
Blood loss (ml)	Keoghane 2000	76	200		72	39		Median
	Tuhkanen 2001	24	332 (50–1000)		21	68 (20–200)		Mean (range); $p < 0.001$
Capsular perforation	Tuhkanen 2003	25	175 (30–520)		25	51 (20–75)		$p < 0.001$
	van Melick 2003	50	5	10	45	3	6.6	
Urethral injury	van Melick 2003	50	1	2	45	0	0	
Haemorrhage	Keoghane 2000	76	7	9.2	72	3	4.1	Haemorrhage requiring recatheterisation
	Mottet 1999	13	0	0	23	1	4.3	Converted to TURP because of bleeding and endoscopic malfunctions
Blood transfusions	Bouchier-Hayes 2006	38	1	2.6	38	0	0	
	Keoghane 2000	76	13	17	72	0	0	$p < 0.0001$
	Shingleton 2002	50	–	–	50	0	0	
	Mottet 1999	13	0	0	23	0	0	
	Tuhkanen 2003	26	0	0	26	0	0	
	Zorn 1999	12	0	0	12	0	0	
	Tuhkanen 2001	24	2	8.3	21	1	4.8	
	Carter 1999a	96	5	5.2	95	–	–	
	Sengör 1996	30	2	6.7	30	0	0	
	van Melick 2003	50	1	2	45	0	0	

Complication	Study	TURP			Laser vapourisation			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Irritative urinary symptoms	Mottet 1999	13	0	0	23	0	0	At 1 month
	Keoghane 2000	76	3	3.9	72	1	1.3	Proven (0–3 months)
Urinary tract infection	Carter 1999a	76	–	–	72	1	1.3	Prostatitis (0–3 months)
		92	5	5.2	93	17	18.3	Simple
		92	0	0	93	5	5.4	Epididymitis
		26	1	3.8	26	–	–	These are all for up to 6 weeks
Urinary retention	Tuhkanen 2003	26	1	3.8	26	–	–	Epididymitis (treated)
	Carter 1999a	92	2	2.2	93	5	5.4	Acute retention at 6 weeks
		96	5	5.2	95	26	27.4	Failure to void
	Keoghane 2000	76	8	12	72	17	28	$p < 0.05$ (0–3 months)
	van Melick 2003	50	5	10	45	4	9	At 1 week postoperatively
Recatheterisation		50	0	0	45	5	11.1	Up to 12 months
	Bouchier-Hayes 2006	38	6	15.8	38	4	10.5	Because of haemorrhage
	Keoghane 2000	76	7	9.2	72	3	4.1	
	Tuhkanen 2001	24	1	4.1	21	1	4	
	Mottet 1999	13	0	0	23	0	0	
	Zorn 1999	12	3	25	21	3	14	Because of clot retention or inability to void

continued

TABLE 72 Complications (continued)

Complication	Study	TURP		Laser vaporisation		Comments
		N	n	N	n	
Clot retention	Bouchier-Hayes 2006	38	10	38	0	0
	Tuohkanen 2001	24	2	21	1	4
TUR syndrome	Tuohkanen 2003	26	1	26	0	0
	van Melick 2003	50	1	45	2	4.4
	Bouchier-Hayes 2006	38	1	38	0	0
	Sengör 1996	30	0	30	0	0
Cardiovascular events	Carter 1999a	92	0	93	0	0
	Keoghane 2000	76	1	72	1	1.4
	Tuohkanen 2001	24	–	21	1	4.8
	van Melick 2003	50	1	45	0	0
Mortality	Keoghane 2000	76	5	72	5	6.9
	Tuohkanen 2001	24	1	21	1	4.8
	Tuohkanen 2003	26	1	26	3	11.5
Stricture	van Melick 2003	50	4	45	3	6.6
	Bouchier-Hayes 2006	38	8	38	5	13
Incontinence	Keoghane 2000	76	1	72	–	–
	van Melick 2003	50	4	45	18	40

Complication	Study	TURP		Laser vaporisation		Comments
		N	n	N	n	
Postoperative (>3 months) Irritative urinary symptoms	Zorn 1999	12	0	21	0	Time point is unclear (total follow-up is 1 year)
	Shingleton 2002	50	1	50	4	TURP: urethral stricture. Laser: three bladder neck contractures; one urethral stricture. Time point unclear (could it be cumulative for up to 72 months?)
Stricture	Tuhtanen 2001	25	1	21	—	Urethral stricture at 3 months (underwent internal urethrotomy at 5 months)
	Carter 1999a	85	9	84	2	Urethral Bladder neck At 1 year
	Keoghane 2000	76	5	72	—	TURP: three urethral strictures and two bladder neck contractures (0–3 months)
	Mottet 1999	13	2	23	—	Bladder neck contractures at 2 and 6 months; treated by cold knife incision
	Sengör 1996	30	0	30	0	Follow-up 6 months
	van Melick 2003	50	2	45	2	Urethral stricture; up to 12 months
	Tuhtanen 2003	25	1	25	0	Bladder neck contracture at 6-month follow-up; treated by TURP 2 months later

continued

TABLE 72 Complications (continued)

Complication	Study	TURP		Laser vaporisation		Comments		
		N	n	%	N		n	%
Urinary incontinence	Shingleton 2002	50	1	2	50	1	2	Stress; time point unclear (up to 72 months)
	Tuhkanen 2001	24	1	4.2	21	-	-	Overflow incontinence at 13 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Carter 1999a	85	0	0	84	1	1.2	At 7 months
	Shingleton 2002	21	2	9.5	22	2	9.1	Time point unclear (up to 72 months)
	Mottet 1999	13	-	50	23	-	50	At 1 year; article does not report whether all patients were sexually active
	Tuhkanen 2001	14	12	85.7	16	3	18.8	Loss of ejaculate; $p < 0.001$
	Sengör 1996	27	24	89	23	1	4.3	Follow-up 6 months
	Tuhkanen 2003	16	13	81	16	1	6	At 3-month follow-up; $p < 0.0001$

Complication	Study	TURP			Laser vaporisation			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Erectile dysfunction	Shingleton 2002	21	–	–	22	8	37.5	At 6 months; no erections. TURP: minimal change after 6 months
	Mottet 1999	13	–	0	23	–	10	At 1 year; article does not report whether all patients were sexually active
Urinary tract infection	Carter 1999a	85	6	7.0	84	2	2.4	Simple
		85	0	0	84	2	2.4	Epididymitis
		85	1	1.2	84	2	2.4	Prostatitis
Urinary retention	Tuhtanen 2001	25	–	–	21	2	9.5	All at 1 year
	Shingleton 2002	50	1	2	50	3	6	At 17 months and underwent TURP Time point unclear (up to 12 months)
BPH, benign prostatic hyperplasia.								

TABLE 73 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline		3 months			6 months			12 months
	TURP	Laser vaporisation	TURP	Laser vaporisation	p-value	TURP	Laser vaporisation	p-value	TURP
Carter 1999b			Role physical domain score was significantly worse than the preoperative level ^a	Patients reported worse mean scores in all health domains. The differences reached statistical significance in the domains of bodily pain and social function ^a					Improvement in the vitality domain score at 1 year and mental health domain
van Melick 2003	n = 50 3.9, SD 1.6	n = 45 3.6, SD 1.6				n = 37 0.5, SD 0.5	n = 33 0.8, SD 1.0		n = 41 0.6, SD 0.9
Keoghane 2000; in Jenkinson 1997	n = 65 0.81, SD 0.18	n = 62 0.81, SD 0.18	n = 55 0.85, SD 0.17	n = 58 0.85, SD 0.20					n = 58 0.82, SD 0.22
	n = 66 78.3, SD 13.2	n = 59 75.8, SD 17.1	n = 58 79.9, SD 16.3	n = 49 74.2, SD 19.5					n = 58 77.2, SD 16.9
No statistically significant changes with time were detected for patients in either group. Both the mean EQ-5D health states valued by the results of the tariffs and self-assessment EuroQoL thermometer score suggested only minimal change for both groups from baseline to follow-up at 3 months and 1 year									
	n = 57 44.66, SD 12.12	n = 51 43.69, SD 12.58	n = 60 41.85, SD 12.17	n = 52 42.96, SD 11.24					n = 56 43.37, SD 13.46
	n = 57 47.75, SD 10.47	n = 51 47.07, SD 11.20	n = 60 46.21, SD 11.56	n = 52 46.28, SD 11.16		n = 56 45.71, SD 13.21	n = 52 45.57, SD 14.11		
Little change as a consequence of either surgical intervention. Quality of life: SF-36 in Jenkinson 1997 is reporting eight different dimensions of the SF-36 questionnaire (physical functioning, role physical, pain, general health perception, energy/vitality, social functioning, role emotional, mental health). Scale goes from 0 to 100, in which 0 is worst possible health state and 100 is best possible health state. Also a short form health survey is reported: PCS – physical component summary score; MCS – mental component summary score									
a 6 weeks. b 1–4 years. c 4–7 years.									

Laser vaporisation	p-value	18 months		2 years		Comments
		TURP	Laser vaporisation	TURP	Laser vaporisation	
No significant differences were seen between the groups in any domain. General health domain was significantly worse than the preoperative score						SF-36 HRQL
<i>n</i> = 37 0.6, SD 0.9		<i>n</i> = 15 1.1, SD 1.2 ^b	<i>n</i> = 10 2.0, SD 1.0 ^b	<i>n</i> = 15 1.3, SD 1.3 ^c	<i>n</i> = 17 1.4, SD 1.2 ^c	IPSS QoL
<i>n</i> = 51 0.82, SD 0.21						EQ-5D health states, weighted tariffs
<i>n</i> = 51 46.5, SD 18.1						Thermometer score
<i>n</i> = 52 42.35, SD 14.12						Physical score
						Mental

TABLE 74 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value
		TURP	Laser vaporisation	TURP	Laser vaporisation		TURP	Laser vaporisation	
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Zorn 1999	n = 11 9.0	n = 21 8.7				n = 10 23.1	n = 18 20.0	
	Tuhkanen 2004	n = 51 7.6, ^a SD 3.0	n = 47 8.3, ^a SD 3.6						
	Tuhkanen 2003	n = 26 8.6 ^a (5.0–15.9)	n = 26 8.3 ^a (4.8–19.6)	n = 25 19, SD 9.0	n = 25 15.0, SD 5.2	NS	n = 25 21.1, SD 9.7	n = 25 17.9, SD 7.1	NS; from 1999 paper
	Shingleton 2002	n = 50 7.3, SD 3.7	n = 50 8.2, SD 3.2	n = 48? 16.0, SD 8.0	n = 48? 15.0, SD 5.7	0.60	n = 48? 16.3, SD 6.4	n = 48? 15.8, SD 6.9	0.77
	Keoghane 2000	n = 54 11.4, SD 5.0	n = 48 11.8, SD 4.5	n = 52 21.8, SD 12.2	n = 46 21.3, SD 11.6	NS			
				Change: n = 40 9.6, SD 2.4 (5.8–13.4) ^b	Change: n = 38 10.7, SD 1.4 (7.1–14.3) ^b	NS			
	Mottet 1999	n = 13 7.7	n = 17 8.8	n = 12 18.3	n = 17 23.5		n = 11 16.6	n = 15 18.6	
	Tuhkanen 2001	n = 25 7.2 (3.7–14.8)	n = 21 8.5 (2.3–17.2)	n = 22 21.0	n = 21 13.7	< 0.01	n = 21 19.6	n = 19 14.4	
	Carter 1999a	n = 96 9.5	n = 95 9				n = 89 19	n = 90 18	NS ^c
	Sengör 1996	n = 30 8.4, SD 2.8	n = 30 8.7, SD 2.3	n = 30? 20.7, SD 2.6	n = 30? 18.9, SD 3.1		n = 30? 19.8, SD 2.5	n = 30? 18.2, SD 2.1	
Mean urine flow rate (ml/s)	Sengör 1996	n = 30 4.7, SD 2.1	n = 30 4.6, SD 1.8	n = 30? 10.6, SD 1.7	n = 30? 10.7, SD 1.7		n = 30? 10.3, SD 1.3	n = 30? 10.9, SD 2.7	
	Tuhkanen 2001	n = 24 3.6 (1.4–7.0)	n = 21 4.2 (1–9.2)	n = 22 11.0	n = 21 6.5	< 0.01			
Residual volume (ml)	Sengör 1996	n = 30 155, SD 40	n = 30 110, SD 68	n = 30? 70, SD 27	n = 30? 50.4, SD 30		n = 30? 68, SD 22	n = 30? 47, SD 19	
	Zorn 1999								
	Tuhkanen 2004	n = 51 100, ^a SD 115	n = 47 96, ^a SD 93						

12 months			24 months			3 years		4 years		
TURP	Laser vapourisation	p-value	TURP	Laser vapourisation	p-value	TURP	Laser vapourisation	TURP	Laser vapourisation	p-value
n = 6 26.9	n = 18 20.0									
								n = 20 16.1 ^a (7.2–39.6) p < 0.01	n = 22 14.3 ^b (10.1–33.6) p < 0.001	NS
n = 33 16.7, SD 7.6	n = 40 15.4, SD 5.9	0.42	n = 19 14.3, SD 6.3	n = 23 14.9, SD 5.4	18–24 months			n = 33? 12.8, SD 5.6	n = 29? 12.3, SD 5.3	Follow-up 36–72 months
n = 45 21.2, SD 12.4	n = 42 17.1, SD 13.2		n = 31 15.9, SD 8.0	n = 27 14.2, SD 7.4		n = 24 12.7, SD 6.4	n = 24 13.4, SD 7.3	n = 32 14.0, SD 5.2	n = 25 14.0, SD 6.4	Follow-up 5 years
Change: n = 45 9.4, SD 12.5 (5.2– 13.6) ^b	Change: n = 42 6.2, SD 15 (0.8–11.6) ^b	NS	Change: n = 26 4.9, SD 7.5 (1.9– 7.9) ^b	Change: n = 18 5.2, SD 7.0 (1.7–8.7) ^b		Change: n = 24 2.1, SD 6.9 (–0.8–5.0) ^b	Change: n = 24 1.8, SD 6.2 (–0.8–4.4) ^b			
n = 7 17.6	n = 8 19.9		n = ? 20.6 p < 0.001	n = ? No significant increase	< 0.001					
n = 85 20	n = 84 18.5	NS ^c								
39 decreased	–									

continued

TABLE 74 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD, (range)] (continued)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	
		TURP	Laser vaporisation	TURP	Laser vaporisation		TURP	Laser vaporisation		
	Tuhkanen 2003	n = 26 83 ^a (8–350)	n = 26 87 ^a (0–331)	n = 25 36, SD 39	n = 25 44, SD 39	From 1999 paper	n = 25 32, SD 37 p < 0.001	n = 25 50, SD 64 p < 0.001	NS; from 1999 paper	
	Tuhkanen 2001	n = 24 138 (0–450)	n = 21 125 (0–350)							
	Carter 1999a	n = 96 135 ^c	n = 95 109 ^c					n = 89 35		n = 90 22
Detrusor pressure (cmH ₂ O)	Tuhkanen 2003	n = 26 57 ^a (40–137)	n = 26 64 ^a (32–112)	n = 25 31.3, SD 9.9 p < 0.001	n = 25 38.3, SD 9.7 p < 0.001	NS; from 1999 paper				
	Tuhkanen 2001	n = 24 83 (47–137)	n = 21 79 (47–131)					n = 21 36 (7–63)	n = 19 53 (26–109)	< 0.01
Prostate size (ml)	Zorn 1999	n = 12 33.9	n = 21 29.9							
	Tuhkanen 2004	n = 51 38, ^a SD 16	n = 47 36, ^a SD 17							
	Tuhkanen 2003	n = 26 28 ^a (15–38)	n = 26 30 ^a (15–37)							
	Shingleton 2002	n = 50 29.6, SD 15.4	n = 50 33.9, SD 24.2				n = 48? 22, SD 12.1	n = 48? 29.1, SD 20.0		
	Keoghane 2000	n = 48 51.9, SD 24.1	n = 44 54.2, SD 26.3							
	Mottet 1999	n = 13 34	n = 17 36.7				n = 11 17.7	n = 15 28		
	Tuhkanen 2001	n = 25 55 (40–95)	n = 21 55 (42.83)				n = 21 29	n = 19 49		
	Carter 1999a	n = 96 41.7, SD 19.4	n = 95 41.6, SD 17.3							

NS, not significant.
a Median.
b 95% confidence interval.
c Estimated from graph.

12 months			24 months			3 years		4 years		
TURP	Laser vaporisation	p-value	TURP	Laser vaporisation	p-value	TURP	Laser vaporisation	TURP	Laser vaporisation	p-value
								n = 20 10 ^a (0–90)	n = 22 60 ^a (0–380)	
			n = ? 58	n = ? 114	< 0.01					
n = 85 40	n = 86 30	NS ^c								
								n = 20 28 ^a (9–44) p < 0.001	n = 22 38 ^a (18–65) p < 0.001	< 0.001
								n = 20 22 p < 0.05	n = 22 30	< 0.05 ^c
n = 33 21.5, SD 15.4	n = 40 28.4, SD 22.7		n = 19 20.5, SD 13.3	n = 23 27.5, SD 19.9	18–24 months			n = 33? 26.3, SD 20.2	n = 29? 32.9, SD 26.5	Follow-up 36–72 months
n = 7 18	n = 8 22.5									

TABLE 75 Descriptors of care [mean, SD, (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP	Laser vaporisation	Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Carter 1999a	N = 96 35.7, SD 10.8	N = 95 37.4, SD 12.1	Mean (range)
	Tuhkanen 2001	N = 24 44 (24–80)	N = 21 75 (45–108)	
	van Melick 2003	N = 50 58, SD 26 (25–150)	N = 45 58, SD 11 (30–80)	
	Sengör 1996	N = 30 56 (45–90)	N = 30 43 (15–70)	NS
	Keoghane 2000	N = 69 39 SD 20	N = 69 36 SD 15	
	Mottet 1999	N = 13 56	N = 17 75	
	Suvakovic 1996	N = 10 20.1, SD 6.2	N = 10 18.9, SD 8.8	NS
	Tuhkanen 2003	N = 25 34 (15–71)	N = 25 51 (20–75)	< 0.001
	Zorn 1999	N = 11 68	N = 19 70	
Length of hospital stay (days)	Tuhkanen 2001	N = 25 3.5 (1–8)	N = 21 4.0 (2–9)	Mean (range)
	Carter 1999a	N = 92 3.7	N = 93 2.7	Median
	van Melick 2003	N = 50 3.9, SD 0.9; 4.0 (3.0–5.9)	N = 45 3.8, SD 1.3; 3.5 (2.0–6.0)	Median (percentiles)
	Sengör 1996	N = 30 5.9 (4–7)	N = 30 1.6 (1–3)	
	Keoghane 2000	N = 76 4	N = 72 3	Median; $p < 0.005$
	Tuhkanen 2003	N = 25 2.9 (2–5)	N = 25 3.4 (2–7)	Median; $p = NS$
	Mottet 1999	N = 13 3.1	N = 17 1.7	
	Zorn 1999	N = 10 2.5	N = 19 1.9	

TABLE 75 Descriptors of care [mean, SD, (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP			Laser vaporisation			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation	Bouchier-Hayes 2006	38	0	0	38	2	5.3	At 6-week follow-up
	Shingleton 2002	50	0	0	50	3	6	Time point unclear (up to 72 months)
	Keoghane 2000	76	7	9.2	72	13	18	Up to 3 years. TURP: six reoperated with TURP and one reoperated with contact laser vaporisation. Laser: 12 reoperated with TURP and one reoperated with contact laser vaporisation
	Mottet 1999	13	–	–	23	1	4.3	Repeat laser procedure after 7 days. This patient is included in further analysis (maybe not to include as no reference is given of which group within the lasers this is for)
	Tuhkanen 2002	25	1	4	25	0	0	TURP: reoperated by TURP at 8 months because of bladder neck contracture. Laser: follow-up 6 months
	Zorn 1999	12	0	0	21	0	0	Time point is unclear (up to 1 year)
	van Melick 2003	50	2	4	45	1	2.2	Up to 12 months. All underwent TURP
	Tuhkanen 2001	25	1	4	21	3	14.3	TURP: repeat TURP at 13 months because of overflow incontinence. Laser: received TURP; one at 7 months because of gross haematuria, residual adenoma and bladder stones; two at 17 months postoperatively because of urinary retention
	Carter 1999a	85	1	1.2	84	2	2.4	TURP: at 7 months. Laser: one was at 12 weeks. Reoperations as a result of poor symptom resolution

NS, not significant.

Appendix 8.8: TUVRP versus TURP

TABLE 76 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		6 months		12 months		24 months		p-value
	TURP	TUVRP	TURP	TUVRP	TURP	TUVRP	TURP	TUVRP	TURP	TUVRP	
Helke 2001 (IPSS)	n = 92 18.29, SD 7.49 (10–35)	n = 93 17.29, SD 6.06 (10–35)	n = 69 6.8 ^a	n = 80 7.4 ^a	n = 74 5.8 ^a	n = 80 5.3 ^a	n = 73 5.21, SD 5.1 (0–31)	n = 79 4.66, SD 4.3 (0–19)	NS	NS	NS
Liu 2006 (IPSS)	n = 32 25.6, SD 3.5	n = 44 26.8, SD 4.7	n = 30 7.9, SD 1.8	n = 42 8.2, SD 2.2	n = 50? 5.0	n = 50? 4.0	n = 21 8.4, SD 2.6	n = 23 9.0, SD 3.1	0.53	0.45	
Kupeli 2001 (IPSS)	n = 50 21.6	n = 50 19.4	n = 50? 5.0	n = 50? 4.0	n = 50? 5.0	n = 50? 4.0					
Tallic 2000 (IPSS)	n = 34 20.1, SD 6.8 (11–30)	n = 34 24.9, SD 6 (15–31)	n = 34? 5.6, SD 3.1	n = 34? 4, SD 3.4	n = 34? 5.6, SD 3.1	n = 34? 4, SD 3.4			0.03		
Gupta 2006 (IPSS)	n = 50 23.3, SD 3.9 (17–31)	n = 50 24.9, SD 3.9 (17–32)	n = 50? 6.1, SD 0.42 (0–16)	n = 50? 5.9, SD 0.25 (0–10)	n = 50? 6.1, SD 0.42 (0–16)	n = 50? 5.9, SD 0.25 (0–10)	n = 50? 5.6, SD 0.32 (0–9)	n = 50? 5.4, SD 0.28 (0–9)			

NS, not significant.

^a Values estimated from graph

TABLE 77 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP		TUVRP		Comments	
		N	n	N	n		
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)							
Haemorrhage	Helke 2001	92	3	93	1	1.1	Hemorrhage requiring surgical intervention
	Liu 2006	32	0	44	1	2.3	Serious haemorrhage
Blood transfusion	Talic 2000	34	1	34	1	3	Delayed haemorrhage
	Gupta 2006	50	1	50	0	0	
	Helke 2001	92	9	93	6	6.4	$p = NS$
	Liu 2006	32	2	44	1	2.3	$p = 0.38$
Urinary retention	Kupeli 2001	50	0	50	0	0	
	Talic 2000	34	0	34	0	0	
	Kupeli 2001	50	0	50	0	0	
Recatheterisation	Kupeli 2001	50	0	50	0	0	
	Liu 2006	32	4	44	3	6.8	$p = 0.33$
Clot retention	Gupta 2006	50	3	50	3	6	For 24–72 hours
	Liu 2006	32	2	44	2	4.5	Causing readmission
TUR syndrome	Talic 2000	34	1	34	1	3	
	Kupeli 2001	50	0	50	0	0	
	Liu 2006	32	2	44	0	0	$p = 0.17$
Incontinence	Talic 2000	34	0	34	0	0	
	Kupeli 2001	50	0	50	0	0	Sphincteric
Mortality	Gupta 2006	50	0	50	1	2	Death due to pneumonia after the surgery; died 2 weeks later (87-year-old patient)
Postoperative (3–12 months)							
Stricture	Helke 2001	92	7	93	5	5.4	Urethral
	Kupeli 2001	50	0	50	0	0	Up to 6 months
	Liu 2006	26	2	36	2	5.6	Urethral or bladder neck; up to 6 months; $p = 0.56$
Gupta 2006	50	2	50	1	2	Urethral stricture. Time point is unclear (follow-up up to 12 months). All were treated with internal urethrotomies	

continued

TABLE 77 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP			TUVRP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Urinary incontinence	Gupta 2006	50	1	2	50	0	0	Transient incontinence. Time point is unclear (follow-up 12 months)
	Helke 2001	93	6	6.4	92	5	5.4	Transient urge incontinence at 12 months
	Liu 2006	93	8	8.6	92	9	1.08	Grade I stress incontinence at 12 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Liu 2006	26	1	3.8	36	1	2.8	Up to 6 months; $p = 0.67$
	Küpelj 2001	50	26	52	44	27	61	Up to 6 months
	Liu 2006	13	7	53.8	17	10	58.8	Up to 6 months; $p = 0.54$
Erectile dysfunction	Liu 2006	13	3	23	17	4	23.5	Impotence; up to 6 months; $p = 0.66$
	Küpelj 2001	36	12	33	31	11	35	Up to 6 months
	Talic 2000	18	0	0	18	0	0	
Postoperative (> 12 months)								
Stricture	Liu 2006	21	0	0	26	1	4.3	At 24 months; urethral or bladder neck; $p = 0.52$
	Liu 2006	21	0	0	26	1	4.3	At 24 months; $p = 0.52$

NS, not significant.

TABLE 78 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline		3 months			2 years			Comments
	TURP	TUVRP	TURP	TUVRP	p-value	TURP	TUVRP	p-value	
Liu 2006	n = 32 4.0, SD 0.7	n = 44 4.1, SD 0.6	n = 30 1.5, SD 0.7	n = 42 1.7, SD 0.5	0.57	n = 21 1.4, SD 0.7	n = 23 1.6, SD 0.6	0.48	IPSS QoL

TABLE 79 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months
		TURP	TUVRP	TURP	TUVRP		TURP
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Gupta 2006	n = 50 4.5, SD 4.7 (0–13)	n = 50 4.6, SD 3.6 (0–12)				n = 50? 20.7, SD 1.32 (10–39)
	Helke 2001	n = 92 8.5, SD 5.19 (5.2–29)	n = 93 10.8, SD 4.76 (4.2–28.4)	n = 69 21 ^a	n = 74 21 ^a	NS	n = 80 23 ^a
	Kupeli 2001	n = 50 9.2, SD 2.6	n = 50 7.9, SD 2.1				n = 50? 24.6, SD 3.4 p < 0.01
	Liu 2006	n = 32 6.9, SD 1.9	n = 44 6.9, SD 2.1	n = 30 21.6, SD 2.0	n = 42 20.7, SD 2.0	0.20	
	Talic 2000	n = 34 9.1, SD 6.3 (1–15)	n = 34 7.5, SD 3.5 (2–14.6)				n = 34? 15.2, SD 10
Residual volume (ml)	Gupta 2006	n = 50 84.0, SD 129.7 (0–600)	n = 50 103, SD 174.1 (0–881)				< 20
Prostate size (ml)	Kupeli 2001 (g)	n = 50 56.7, SD 6.3 (34–110)	n = 50 57.8, SD 4.1 (34–95)				n = 50? 20.8, SD 3.1 p < 0.05
	Gupta 2006	n = 50 59.8, SD 16.5 (40–100)	n = 50 62.6, SD 14.8 (42–133)				

NS, not significant.
a Estimated from graph.

TUVRP	p-value	12 months			24 months		
		TURP	TUVRP	p-value	TURP	TUVRP	p-value
n = 50? 22.5, SD 0.95 (13–35)	NS	n = 50? 23.7, SD 1.58 (9–41)	n = 50? 423.6, SD 0.96 (16–37)	NS			
n = 80 22.5 ^a	NS	n = 73 22.12, SD 10.6 (5–50) p < 0.001	n = 79 22.19, SD 12.3 (5.2– 41.5) p < 0.01				
n = 50? 26.7, SD 3.7 p < 0.01					n = 21 21.2, SD 2.7	n = 23 19.6, SD 3.7	0.12
n = 34? 19, SD 6.5							
< 20		< 20	< 20				
n = 50? 20.6, SD 3.6 p < 0.05							

TABLE 80 Descriptors of care (mean, SD)

Outcome	Study	TURP			TUVRP			Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Liu 2006	N = 32	52.9, SD 6.0		N = 44	49.4, SD 8.0		p = 0.04
	Talic 2000	N = 34	35.9, SD 12.8		N = 34	42.4, SD 15		p = 0.02
Length of hospital stay (days)	Liu 2006	N = 32	2.06, SD 0.35		N = 44	1.65, SD 0.20		p < 0.0001
			N	n	%	N	n	%
Reoperation	Helke 2001	92	5	5.4	93	9	9.7	Four of the TURPs and two of the TUVPs underwent radical prostatectomy
	Liu 2006	26	2	7.7	36	5	5.6	Up to 6 months; p = 0.56
		21	1	4.8	26	0	0	At 24 months; p = 0.48

Appendix 8.9: B-TURP versus TURP

TABLE 81 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline			3 months			6 months			12 months			
	TURP	B-TURP	p-value	TURP	B-TURP	p-value	TURP	B-TURP	p-value	TURP	B-TURP	p-value	Comments
de Sio 2006 (IPSS)	n = 35 24.3, SD 5	n = 35 24.18, SD 4		n = 35? 8 ^{ab}	n = 35? 8 ^{ab}		n = 35? 5.2 ^{ab}	n = 35? 5 ^{ab}		n = 35? 4 ^{ab}	n = 35? 4 ^{ab}		
Kim 2006b (IPSS)	n = 25 18.6, SD 3.3	n = 25 19.0, SD 6.0					n = 25 5.6, SD 1.4	n = 25 6.0, SD 1.0					
Nuhoglu 2006 (IPSS)	n = 30 17.3, SD 5.8	n = 27 17.6, SD 6.1		n = 30 4.7, SD 3.1 ^c	n = 27 4.8, SD 3.4 ^c					n = 26 5.2, SD 3.2	n = 24 5.4, SD 3.7		
Seckiner 2006 (IPSS)	n = 24 23.2, SD 4.9	n = 24 24.1, SD 5.2		n = 24 10.6, SD 6.3	n = 24 9.3, SD 3.9 p < 0.01		n = 23 6.0, SD 6.7	n = 24 7.4, SD 2.2		n = 21 8.3, SD 2.9	n = 23 8.7, SD 4.1		

a Mean or median.

b Estimated from graph.

c At 1 month.

TABLE 82 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP			B-TURP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)								
Blood transfusion	Tefekli 2005	47	1	2.1	49	1	2	
	Nuhoglu 2006	30	2	6.7	27	1	3.7	
	de Sio 2006	35	0	0	35	1	2.8	<i>p</i> = NS
Urinary tract infection	Kim 2006b	25	1	4	25	1	4	
Urinary retention	Tefekli 2005	47	1	2.1	49	1	2	Early
	Nuhoglu 2006	30			27	1	3.7	On the tenth day postoperatively
Recatheterisation	Tefekli 2005	47	1	2.1	49	3	6	For 1 week
	Nuhoglu 2006	27	1	3.7	30			For 1 week
Clot retention	Nuhoglu 2006	30	0	0	27	0	0	
	de Sio 2006	35	4	11.4	35	2	5.7	<i>p</i> = NS
TUR syndrome	de Sio 2006	35	0	0	35	0	0	
	Kim 2006b	25	0	0	25	0	0	
Postoperative (3–12 months)								
Irritative urinary symptoms	Tefekli 2005	47	2	4.3	49	6	12.2	Early and severe
Stricture	Tefekli 2005	47	1	2.1	3	49	6.1	Long term (time point is unclear; mean follow-up 18 months); <i>p</i> = 0.002
	Kim 2006b	25	2	8	25	1	4	Urethral; up to 6 months
	de Sio 2006	35	1	2.9	35	1	2.9	Required a reoperation at 6 months
	Seckiner 2006	24	1	4.2	24	2	8.3	Urethral stricture (time point is unclear; up to 12 months) treated with visual optic urethrotomy
Urinary incontinence	Tefekli 2005	47	1	2.1	49	0	0	Long term (time point is unclear; mean follow-up 18 months)
	Kim 2006b	25	1	4	25	1	4	Up to 6 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Tefekli 2005	47	30	63.8	49	29	59.2	Long term (time point is unclear; mean follow-up 18 months); article doesn't report the number of patients who were sexually active

NS, not significant.

TABLE 83 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline		3 months		6 months		12 months		Comments
	TURP	B-TURP	TURP	B-TURP	TURP	B-TURP	TURP	B-TURP	
de Sio 2006	n = 35 3.9, SD 1	n = 35 4.2, SD 1	n = 35 1.4	n = 35 2.1	n = 35 1.0	n = 35 1.1	n = 35 2.0, SD 0.8	n = 21 1.8, SD 0.8	Quality of life score
Seckiner 2006	n = 24 4.4, SD 0.6	n = 24 4.7, SD 0.9	n = 24 2.1, SD 1.2 $p < 0.01$	n = 24 1.8, SD 1.0 $p < 0.01$	n = 23 1.6, SD 1.3	n = 24 1.6, SD 0.7	n = 21 2.0, SD 0.8	n = 23 1.8, SD 0.8	IPSS QoL
Singh 2005	n = 30 4.4, SD 1.0	n = 30 4.6, SD 0.9	n = 30? 1.0	n = 30? 1.1					Quality of life score

TABLE 84 Urodynamic measures (mean, SD)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value
		TURP	B-TURP	TURP	B-TURP	
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Seckiner 2006	n = 24 8.3, SD 3.1	n = 24 8.5, SD 2.9	n = 24 18.6, SD 9.1	n = 24 17.7, SD 9.1	
	Singh 2005	n = 30 5.1, SD 2.0	n = 30 5.8, SD 3.0	n = 30? 17.8	n = 30? 19.0	
	de Sio 2006	n = 35 6.3, SD 3	n = 35 7.1, SD 2	n = 35 20.5 ^a	n = 35 21.5 ^a	
	Kim 2006b	n = 25 6.1, SD 1.7	n = 25 6.5, SD 2.2			
	Nuhoğlu 2006	n = 30 7.3, SD 2.1	n = 27 6.9, SD 2.8			
	Tefekli 2005	n = 50 8.3, SD 3.6	n = 51 7.8, SD 3.7	n = 49 15.8, SD 3.7	n = 47 16.9, SD 2.8	
Mean urine flow rate (ml/s)	Nuhoğlu 2006	n = 30 2.8, SD 1.2	n = 27 2.6, SD 1.3			
Residual volume (ml)	Seckiner 2006	n = 24 138, SD 115	n = 24 88, SD 74			
	Singh 2005	n = 30 136, SD 52	n = 30 124, SD 58			
	de Sio 2006	n = 35 75, SD 35.5	n = 35 80, SD 22.5	n = 35? 36	n = 35? 44	
	Nuhoğlu 2006	n = 30 88, SD 20	n = 27 96, SD 27			
Prostate size (ml)	Seckiner 2006	n = 24 41.4, SD 14.5	n = 24 49.4, SD 18.9	n = 23 28.5, SD 7.5 p < 0.05	n = 24 25.3, SD 8.1 p < 0.001	
	de Sio 2006	n = 35 47.5, SD 5.1	n = 35 51.6, SD 3.9			
	Kim 2006b	n = 25 51.7, SD 19.1	n = 25 53.2, SD 14.9			
	Nuhoğlu 2006	n = 30 49, SD 18.1	n = 27 47, SD 7.7			
	Tefekli 2005	n = 50 54.0, SD 15.2	n = 51 50.1, SD 17.3			

a Values estimated from graph.

6 months			12 months			24 months		
TURP	B-TURP	p-value	TURP	B-TURP	p-value	TURP	B-TURP	p-value
n = 23 16.2, SD 12.0	n = 24 23.4, SD 10.6		n = 21 15.7, SD 6.3	n = 23 18.8, SD 6.9				
n = 35 20.0 ^a	n = 35 20.5 ^a		n = ? 22	n = ? 20.5				
n = 25 20.5, SD 4.2	n = 25 20.6, SD 4.5		n = 26 17.9, SD 3.1	n = 24 17.1, SD 2.7				
n = 47 17. SD 4.3	n = 49 18.3, SD 3.5		n = 47 16.9, SD 4.1	n = 49 17.2, SD 3.9	< 0.05			
			n = 26 9.9, SD 2.3	n = 24 10.4, SD 2.9				
n = 35? 40	n = 35? 34		n = ? 22	n = ? 20.5				
			n = 26 35, SD 15	n = 24 33, SD 19				
n = 26 24, SD 7.1	n = 24 22, SD 6.8							

TABLE 85 Descriptors of care [mean, SD (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP			B-TURP			Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	de Sio 2006	N = 35 53			N = 35 49			
	Kim 2006b	N = 25 57, SD 15.4			N = 25 54, SD 13.6			
	Nuhoglu 2006	N = 30 52, SD 13.2			N = 27 55, SD 9.7			
	Seckiner 2006	N = 24 52.9, SD 16.3			N = 24 52.9, SD 12.8			p = 0.835
	Tefekli 2005	N = 50 57.8, SD 13.4 (30–60)			N = 51 40.3, SD 11.4 (30–60)			p < 0.001
Length of hospital stay (days)	de Sio 2006	N = 35 107			N = 35 78.2			Hours; p < 0.05
	Kim 2006b	N = 25 4.0, SD 1.3			N = 25 3.3, SD 1.1			p < 0.05
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation	de Sio 2006	35	1	2.9	35	1	2.9	Because of bladder neck contractures
	Nuhoglu 2006	30	0	0	27	0	0	At 1 year
	Tefekli 2005	47	1	2.1	49	2	4.1	Because of obstructive symptoms; long term (time point is unclear; mean follow-up 18 months)

Appendix 8.10: B-TUVRP versus TURP

TABLE 86 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value
	TURP	B-TUVRP	TURP	B-TUVRP	
Fung 2005 (IPSS)	n = 30 15.82	n = 21 19.36	n = 30 9.63 ^a	n = 21 8.81 ^a	0.862

a Mean decrease in symptom score.

TABLE 87 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP			B-TUVRP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)								
Urinary tract infection	Fung 2005	30	4	13.3	21	4	19	Up to 3 months follow-up; p = 0.7
Urinary retention	Fung 2005	30	3	10	21	4	19	On postoperative day 1
Clot retention	Fung 2005	30	5	16.7	21	1	4.8	Requiring removal in ward or recovery room; p = 0.2
TUR syndrome	Fung 2005	30	0	0	30	0	0	

TABLE 88 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	Comments
	TURP	B-TURP	TURP	B-TURP		
Fung 2005	n = 30 3.64	n = 21 3.55	n = 30 1.54 ^a	n = 21 0.55 ^a	0.169	Quality of life score

a Mean change from baseline.

TABLE 89 Descriptors of care [mean (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP	TUVRP	Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Fung 2005	n = 30 32.9 (12–105)	n = 21 36.6 (12–76)	Resection time; p = 0.48
Length of hospital stay	Fung 2005	n = 30 NR	n = 30 NR	No significant differences reported by the authors in the text

NR, not reported.

Appendix 8.11: TUVP versus TURP

TABLE 90 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months	
	TURP	TUVP	TURP	TUVP		TURP	TUVP		TURP	TUVP
Çetinkaya 1996 (AUA)	n = 23	n = 23	n = 23? -21.31 ^a p < 0.001	n = 23? -20.89 ^a p < 0.001						
Ekengren 2000 (IPSS)	n = 28 25 ^b (13–100)	n = 26 22 ^b (1–100)							n = 28? 4.0 ^b (0–100)	n = 26? 4.5 ^b (0–24)
Erdagi 1999 (IPSS)	n = 20 21.5 ^c (11–30)	n = 20 20.6 ^c (12–27)	n = 20? 5.3 ^c (1–12)	n = 20? 0.9 ^c (0–4)	NS	n = 20? 3.9 ^c (1–9) p < 0.01	n = 20? 0.9 ^c (0–3) p < 0.001	NS		
Fowler 2005 (IPSS)	n = 114 20.7, SD 6.9 (19.4–22) ^d	n = 107 20.7, SD 7.3 (19.3–22.1) ^d	n = 110 9.8, SD 7.2 (8.4–11.1) ^{d,e}	n = 105 11.8, SD 7.7 (10.3–13.3) ^{d,e}		n = 108 6.9, SD 5.5 (5.8–7.9) ^d	n = 106 8.5, SD 7.4 (7.1–10) ^d			
Galluci 1998 (IPSS)	n = 80 18.19, SE 0.66	n = 70 18.84, SE 0.68	n = 80 5.52, SE 0.46	n = 70 5.50, SD 0.57	NS	n = 80 3.77, SE 0.37	n = 70 4.94, SD 0.56	NS	n = 80 3.52, SE 0.34	n = 70 4.04, SE 0.51
Gotoh 1999 (IPSS)	n = 28 18.9, SD 7.3	n = 23 19.6, SD 7.5	n = 28? 3.8, SD 2.3	n = 23? 3.7, SD 2.4						
Hammadeh 2003 (IPSS)	n = 52 26.6, SD 4.8	n = 52 26.5, SD 4.5	n = 52 5.9 ^f	n = 52 7.3 ^f	NS	n = 52 4.9 ^f	n = 52 5.9 ^f		n = 51 5.9, SD 5.2	n = 51 4.4, SD 3.8
Kaplan 1998 (AUA)	n = 32 18.3, SD 4.7	n = 32 19.4, SD 3.5	n = 32 8.6, SD 2.5 p < 0.02	n = 32 9.2, SD 2.7 p < 0.02	NS	n = 32 7.9, SD 3.1 p < 0.02	n = 32 7.4, SD 2.9 p < 0.02	NS	n = 31 6.1, SD 1.9 p < 0.02	n = 30 6.6, SD 2.4 p < 0.02
Küveli 1998a (IPSS)	n = 30 21.6	n = 30 19.4	n = 30? 5.2	n = 30? 4.1						
Küveli 1998b (AUA)	n = 36 14.6 (8–32)	n = 30 13.7 (7–29)				n = 33 7.3 (1–12)	n = 27 7.9 (0–12)		n = 30 7.0 (0–14)	n = 26 6.1 (0–11)
McAllister 2003 (IPSS)	n = 114 20.7 (19.4–22.0) ^d	n = 107 20.7 (19.3–22.1) ^d	n = 110 9.8 (8.4–11.1) ^{d,e}	n = 105 11.8 (10.3–13.3) ^{d,e}	>0.12	n = 108 6.9 (5.8–7.9) ^d	n = 106 8.5 (7.1–10.0) ^d	NS		
Netto 1999 (IPSS)	n = 38 24.29, SD 6.48	n = 40 19.65, SD 6.14								
Nuhoğlu 2005 (IPSS)	n = 40 17.6, SD 7.2	n = 37 17.3, SD 6.8	n = 38 4.8, SD 4.2	n = 35 4.7, SD 3.1	NS					

18 months			24 months			3 years			5 years			
p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value
NS												
			<i>n</i> = 77	<i>n</i> = 90	NS							
			7.5, SD	8.6, SD								
			5.8 (6.2–	7.2 (7.1–								
			8.8) ^d	10.1) ^d								
NS												
0.3			<i>n</i> = 47	<i>n</i> = 47	0.02	<i>n</i> = 40	<i>n</i> = 40	0.01	<i>n</i> = 27	<i>n</i> = 26	0.16	
			6.3, SD	4.3, SD		7.1, SD	4.1, SD		8.6, SD	5.9, SD		
			4.6	3.5		6.2	3.3		7.1	6.3		
NS												
	<i>n</i> = 38?	<i>n</i> = 40?	0.88									
	8.68, SD	3.83,										
	2.3	SD 4.62										
									<i>n</i> = 23	<i>n</i> = 21	NS	
									6.1, SD	6.5, SD		
									3.5	3.2		

continued

TABLE 90 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months	
	TURP	TUVP	TURP	TUVP		TURP	TUVP		TURP	TUVP
Patel 1997 (IPSS)	n = 6 23.3 (17–29) ^g	n = 6 29.6 (28–31) ^g	n = 6 3.2 (1–5)	n = 6 3.5 (2–4)						
Shokeir 1997 (AUA)	n = 35 25.1, SD 5.5 (18–30)	n = 35 26.3, SD 5.2 (16–29)	n = 35? 4.8, SD 2.2 (5–14) p < 0.01	n = 35? 4.5, SD 1.9 (6–15) p < 0.01	NS	n = 35? 4.5, SD 1.3 (3–8) p < 0.01	n = 35? 4.6, SD 1.2 (3–7) p < 0.01	NS	n = 35? 4.7, SD 1.5 (4–9) p < 0.01	n = 35? 5.2, SD 1.4 (4–8) p < 0.01
Wang 2002 (IPSS)	n = 109 20 (9–31)	n = 97 20 (8–30)							n = 109 3 (1–17) p < 0.01	n = 96 4 (4–20) p < 0.01
van Melick 2003 (IPSS)	n = 50 16.8, SD 6.0	n = 46 20.2, SD 6.6				n = 37 3.2, SD 2.7	n = 33 3.8, SD 2.7		n = 41 4.1, SD 4.8	n = 34 4.8, SD 4.9
Nathan 1996 (IPSS)	n = 20 17, SD 4.3 (9–24)	n = 20 21.9, SD 4.2 (13–27)	n = 20 3.1, SD 2.3 (0–8)	n = 20 2.86, SD 2.8 (0–10)						

NS, not significant.
a Change in symptom score.
b Median.
c Mean or median.
d 95% confidence interval.
e 2–3 months
f Values estimated from graph.
g Only patients without retention (three in each group had retention).
h 1–4 years.
i 4–7 years.

18 months			24 months			3 years			5 years			
p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value
NS												
			<i>n</i> = 43 4 (2–21) <i>p</i> < 0.01	<i>n</i> = 38 5 (4–23) <i>p</i> < 0.01	> 0.05		<i>n</i> = 15 5.8, SD 7.5 ^h	<i>n</i> = 12 8.4, SD 8.7 ^h		<i>n</i> = 15 7.3, SD 7.1 ⁱ	<i>n</i> = 12 7.0, SD 5.6 ⁱ	

TABLE 91 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP			TUVF			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative) Blood loss (ml)	Ekengren 2000	28	150 (8–400)		26	75 (8–400)		Median (range); $p < 0.04$
	Küpelı 1998b	36	340 (210–830)		30	60 (32–235)		Mean (range) $p < 0.001$
	Erdađı 1999	20	491 (35–950)		20	117.6 (10–358)		Mean or median (range); $p < 0.001$
Haemorrhage	Ekengren 2000	28	0	0	26	2	7.7	
	Fowler 2005	120	7	5.8	115	1	0.8	Heavy bleeding; $p = 0.06$
	Hammadeh 2003				52	3	5.8	5–6 hours postoperatively; bleeding
Perforation	Netto 1999	38	1	2.6	40	2	5	At 3 weeks; bleeding
	Küpelı 1998 b	36	0	0	30	1	3.3	Bladder perforation
	Galluci 1998	80	0	0	70	1	1.4	Requiring surgical drainage; perforation (capsular)
	van Melick 2003	50	5	10	46	2	4	Capsule perforation
Urethral injury	van Melick 2003	50	1	2	46	0	0	
	Küpelı 1998a	30	0	0	30	0	0	
Blood transfusion	Küpelı 1998b	36	2	5.6	30	0	0	
	Fowler 2005	120	9	7.5	115	2	1.74	One TUVF patient underwent TURP instead through operator error; $p = 0.04$
	Galluci 1998	80	0	0	70	0	0	
Hammadeh 2003	Hammadeh 2003	52	1	1.9	52	0	0	$p = 0.3$
	Kaplan 1998	32	1	3	32	0	0	
van Melick 2003	50	1	2	46	0	0		
Nuhođlu 2005	40	2	5	37	0	0	On day 1	
Patel 1997	6	0	0	6	0	0		
Çetinkaya 1996	23	2	8.7	23	0	0		

Complication	Study	TURP		TURV		Comments
		N	n	N	n	
Urinary tract infection	Erdađi 1999	20	9	20	0	
	Gotoh 1999	28	0	23	0	
	Nathan 1996	20	2	20	0	
	Küpelı 1998b	36	3	30	4	
	Galluci 1998	80	4	1	70	Epididymitis p = 0.7
	Hammadeh 2005	52	2	52	3	
	Kaplan 1998	32	4	32	5	
	Erdađi 1999	20	5	20	1	
	van Melick 2003	50	5	46	2	At 1 week postoperatively
	Gotoh 1999	28	0	23	0	Up to 3 months
Urinary retention	Nathan 1996	20	10	20	5	Up to 3 months
	Küpelı 1998a	30	0	30	0	
	Küpelı 1998b	36		30	1	On day 7 after catheter removal
	Galluci 1998	80	3	70	12	Transient
	Hammadeh 2003	52	4	52	12	p = 0.04
	Nuhođlu 2005	40		37	1	On day 10 for 1 week
	Nathan 1996	20	5	20	0	Up to 3 months
	Küpelı 1998a	30	0	30	0	
	Kaplan 1998	32	2	32	3	
	Çetinkaya 1996	23		23	4	
Recatheterisation	Gotoh 1999	28	0	23	0	
	Liu 2006	32	4	44	3	p = 0.33
	Hammadeh 2003	52	4	52	0	p = 0.05
	Kaplan 1998	32	2	32	3	
	McAllister 2003	120	2	107	1	Causing readmission

continued

TABLE 91 Complications (continued)

Complication	Study	TURP			TUVP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
TUR syndrome	Erdagi 1999	20	5	25	20	—	—	
	van Melick 2003	50	1	2	46	0	0	
	Nathan 1996	20	1	5	20	0	0	Up to 3 months
	Kupeli 1998a	30	0	0	30	0	0	
	Netto 1999	38	0	0	40	0	0	
	Hammadeh 2003	52	0	0	52	0	0	
	Kaplan 1998	32	1	3	32	—	—	
	Wang 2002	109	5	4.6	97	3	3.1	
	Erdagi 1999	20	0	0	20	0	0	
	Gotoh 1999	28	0	0	23	0	0	
Cardiovascular events	Nathan 1996	20	0	0	20	0	0	Up to 3 months
	Fowler 2005	120	1	0.83	115	1	0.86	Cardiovascular problem
	van Melick 2003	50	1	2	46	0	0	Myocardial infarction
	Ekengren 2000	28	0	0	26	1	0	Myocardial infarction
	Hammadeh 2003	52	6	11.5	52	3	5.76	Cardiopulmonary disease
	Wang 2002	109	—	—	97	1	1.03	Myocardial infarction
	van Melick 2003	50	1	2	46	0	0	Cardiac failure
		50	4	8	46	2	4	Total mortality at 4.3 years
	Kupeli 1998b	36	1	2.8	30	1	3.3	
	Kupeli 1998a	30	0	0	30	0	0	Sphincteric
Incontinence	Galluci 1998	80	3	3.75	70	13	18.6	Transient stress incontinence at 1 month
			2	2.5		0	0	Urge incontinence
	Hammadeh 2003	52	0	0	52	0	0	
	Kaplan 1998	32	0	0	32	0	0	
	Wang 2002	109	2	1.8	97	4	4.1	$p = 0.05$

Complication	Study	TURP		TUVP		Comments
		N	n	N	n	
Postoperative (3–12 months) Irritative urinary symptoms	van Melick 2003	50				
	Gotoh 1999	28	0	23	0	Up to 3 months
	Ekengren 2000	28	0	26	1	Long-standing irritation; many had irritative symptoms but only one was longstanding
	Küpelı 1998b	36	3	30	10	Longer than 7 days after catheter removal; $p = 0.0123$
	Küpelı 1998a	30	–	30	+	+, greater; –, less; after catheter removal; lasted an average of 10 days
	Hammadeh 2003	52	18	52	13	$p = 0.36$
	Kaplan 1998	32	4	32	5	25
	Shokeir 1997	35	2	35	3	16
	Ekengren 2000	28	0			6–12 weeks postoperatively
	Küpelı 1998b	36	0			Urethral
Stricture	Küpelı 1998a	30	0	30	0	Urethral
	Netto 1999	38	0	40	0	Urethral and bladder neck
	Hammadeh 2003	52	2	52	2	Bladder neck stenosis
	Netto 1999	51	2	51	0	Urethral
	Hammadeh 2003	52	2	52	2	Bladder neck stenosis; $p = 0.16$
	Kaplan 1998	32	1	32	1	These two are the same for the 5-year follow-up
	Wang 2002	109	1	96	4	
						3
						4.2
						0.92

continued

TABLE 91 Complications (continued)

Complication	Study	TURP			TUVP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Urinary incontinence	Çetinkaya 1996	23	0	0	23	1	4.3	Urethral stricture
	Erdagi 1999	20	1	5	20	-	-	Urethral stricture
	van Melick 2003	50	2	4	46	1	2.4	Urethral stricture; up to 12 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Gotoh 1999	28	0	0	23	0	0	Either bladder neck or urethral; up to 3 months
	Hammadeh 2003	52	0	0	52	0	0	Same for the 5-year follow-up
	McAllister 2003	120	1	0.8	107	1	0.9	At 6 months; neither required a surgical intervention
	van Melick 2003	50	4	8	46	7	15	Up to 12 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Kupeli 1998a	24	13	54	30	7	23	Failed ejaculation at 2 months
	Fowler 2005	94	24	24	94	23	24	Failed ejaculation at 6 months
	Hammadeh 2003	98	23	23.4	98	33	33.7	Failed ejaculation at 2 months
	Kaplan 1998	94	37	37	94	37	39.4	No ejaculation at 2 months
	McAllister 2003	98	40	40.8	92	36	39.1	No ejaculation at 6 months
	Nuhoğlu 2005	28	25	89	29	21	72	$p = 0.47$; same for the 5-year follow-up
	Shokeir 1997	17	13	76	20	17	85	$p = NS$
	Erdagi 1999	59	35	59	64	31	48	$p = NS$ with chi square test
		24	4	17	35	5	14	At 3 months
		15	15	100	18	18	100	All potent men had retrograde ejaculation
	17	12	70.5	16	2	12.5	$p < 0.001$	

Complication	Study	TURP			TUVP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Erectile dysfunction	Fowler 2005	59	4	6.8	70	11	15.7	At 2 months
		58	5	8.6	69	12	17.4	At 6 months p = NS
Postoperative (> 12 months)	Küpelı 1998a	30	19	63	30	16	53	Postoperative impotence; none of the patients had any improvement in their sexual function at 1 year; p = 0.49
	Netto 1999	38	0	0	40	0	0	
	Hammadeh 2003	28	3	11	29	5	17	
Retention	Kaplan 1998	18	0	0	20	1	5	Impotence
	McAllister 2003	58	5	9	69	12	17	
Stricture	Nuhođlu 2005	25	4	16	20	2	10	At 3 months
	Patel 1997	6	0	0	6	0	0	Potency loss
	Shokeir 1997	15	0	0	18	2	11.1	Impotence
	Erdagi 1999				16	0	0	
	Ekengren 2000	28	1	3.6	26	0	0	Acute retention
	Van Melick 2003	50	0	0	46	0	0	Up to 12 months
Retrograde ejaculation	Wang 2002	43	1	2.3	38	1	2.63	At 24 months
	Fowler 2005	68	15	22.1	83	16	19.3	Failed ejaculation at 2 years
Erectile dysfunction		68	22	32.3	83	31	37.3	No ejaculation at 2 years
	Fowler 2005	43	8	18.6	64	12	18.7	p = NS At 2 years; p = NS

NS, not significant.

TABLE 92 Quality of life [mean, SD (range)]

Study	Baseline		2 months		p-value	6 months	
	TURP	TUVP	TURP	TUVP		TURP	TUVP
Fowler 2005	n = 114 4.9, SD 0.98 (4.7– 5.0)	n = 109 4.6, SD 1.17 (4.4–4.8)	n = 109 2.3, SD 1.73 (2.0– 2.7)	n = 105 2.6, SD 1.82 (2.2–2.9)		n = 108 1.6, SD 1.34 (1.4– 1.9)	n = 107 2.0, SD 1.63 (1.6–2.2)
	n = 116 0.74, SD 0.25 (0.68– 0.78)	n = 112 0.78, SD 0.23 (0.73–0.82)	n = 110 0.75, SD 0.26 (0.79– 0.80)	n = 108 0.79, SD 0.25 (0.74– 0.84)		n = 108 0.79, SD 0.24 (0.74– 0.83)	n = 105 0.77, SD 0.28 (0.71–0.82)
	n = 116 71.3, SD 17.6 (68.1– 74.6)	n = 109 75.8, SD 16.0 (72.7–78.8)	n = 108 71.4, SD 18.9 (67.8– 75.0)	n = 107 77.2, SD 16.1 (74.2– 80.3)		n = 109 72.9, SD 18.3 (69.4– 76.4)	n = 108 76.9, SD 19.4 (73.2–80.6)
	Results are not provided; however, there was little or no change in domains of the SF-36 and no significant difference between the two groups in this respect						
Ekengren 2000	n = 28 5.5 (3–6)	n = 26 4.5 (2–6)					
Hammadeh 2003	n = 52 5.0, SD 0.7	n = 52 4.9, SD 0.9	n = 52 1.5 ^a	n = 52 1.7 ^a		n = 52 1.4 ^a	n = 52 1.5 ^a
van Melick 2003	n = 50 3.9, SD 1.6	n = 46 4.3, SD 1.3				n = 50 0.5, SD 0.5	n = 46 1.0, SD 0.8
a Estimate from graph in Hammadeh 1998.							

Study	3 years			4 years		
	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value
Hammadeh 2003	n = 40 1.6, SD 1.4	n = 40 1, SD 0.9	0.04			
van Melick 2003				n = ? 1.3, SD 1.3	n = ? 1.4, SD 0.8	

12 months		2 years		p-value	Comments	
TURP	TUVP	TURP	TUVP			
		n = 80 1.8, SD 1.34 (1.4– 1.2)	n = 89 1.9, SD 1.62 (1.3– 2.0)		IPSS quality of life score. The Wilcoxon signed rank–rank test showed a significant difference in the IPSS QoL assessment, which was sustained to 2 years from randomisation. The improvement at all data points was similar in both groups. We conclude that TURP and TUVP produce a significant improvement in IPSS QoL score, which is sustained to 2 years from randomisation	
		n = 82 0.74, SD 0.25 (0.69– 0.80)	n = 90 0.78, SD 0.27 (0.72– 0.83)		Quality of life (EuroQoL health scale scores). There was no difference between baseline EuroQoL scores and scores at all points after randomisation	
		n = 77 70.4, SD 19.5 (66.0– 74.9)	n = 87 75.6, SD 20.1 (71.3– 79.9)		Quality of life (EuroQoL health scale scores). In this part of the EuroQoL questionnaire, the man is asked to mark a level on a 1–100 analogue scale to indicate health status, where 100 indicates perfect health. There was no significant change at any data point	
					Quality of life (SF-36). The authors conclude that any change in general health-related QoL resulting from either intervention is not detectable by EuroQoL or SF-36	
n = 28 1.0 (0–6)	n = 26 1.5 (0–6)	NS			IPSS QoL (0–6)	
n = 51 1.5, SD 1	n = 51 1.2, SD 1	0.3	n = 47 1.7, SD 1.1	n = 47 1.1, SD 1	0.004	Quality of life score
n = 41 0.6, SD 0.8	n = 34 1.0, SD 0.9		n = ? 1.1, SD 1.2	n = ? 1.0, SD 1.2	Data is for 1–4 years	Quality of life reported (IPSS QoL)

5 years			
TURP	TUVP	p-value	Comments
n = 27 1.7, SD 1.4	n = 26 1.1, SD 1.2	0.09	Quality of life score
			Quality of life reported (IPSS QoL); 4- to 7-year data

TABLE 93 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	
		TURP	TUVP	TURP	TUVP		TURP	TUVP		
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Ekengren 2000	n = 28 2 ^a (0–10)	n = 26 4 ^a (0–8)							
	Erdađi 1999	n = 20 4.6 (4–9.6)	n = 20 5.1 (0–11.3)	n = 20? 17	n = 20? 21		n = 20? 17.7 p < 0.001	n = 20? 21.4 p < 0.001	NS	
	Fowler 2005	n = 97 10.5, SD 5.04 (9.5–11.5) ^b	n = 94 10.1, SD 4.35 (9.2–11.0) ^b	n = 111 21.23, SD 10.2 (19.3–23.1) ^b	n = 108 19.12, SD 11.76 (16.9–21.4) ^b			n = 109 22.29, SD 10.25 (20.3–24.2) ^b	n = 109 19.6, SD 11.04 (17.5–21.7) ^b	NS
	Galluci 1998	n = 80 8.78, SE 1.16	n = 70 7.26, SE 0.37	n = 80 19.21, SE 0.91	n = 70 18.18, SE 0.92	NS		n = 80 20.77, SE 0.95	n = 70 20.13, SE 1.15	
	Hammadeh 2003; 3- and 6-month data taken from Hammadeh 1998	n = 52 8.6, SD 3.2	n = 52 8.9, SD 3.2	n = 52 22.3 ^c	n = 52 20 ^c	NS		n = 52 21.1 ^c	n = 52 19.8 ^c	NS
	Kaplan 1998	n = 32 8.3, SD 3.6	n = 32 7.2, SD 2.8	n = 32 16.8, SD 3.6	n = 32 14.8, SD 3.9			n = 32 18.1, SD 4.2	n = 32 15.6, SD 3.2	
	Küveli 1998a	n = 30 7.9, SD 2.1	n = 30 9.2, SD 2.6	n = 30? 17.7, SD 3.6 p < 0.01	n = 30? 19.7, SD 3.2 p < 0.01					
	Küveli 1998b	n = 36 8.8 (3–12.4)	n = 30 8.3 (2.7–11.8)					n = 33 14.3 (7.2–17.5)	n = 27 13.8 (8.2–16.4)	
	Netto 1999	n = 38 6.77, SD 3.08	n = 40 7.88, SD 2.51							
	Nuhođlu 2005	n = 40 5.9, SD 2.6	n = 37 6.3, SD 2.1	n = 38 17.5, SD 3.3	n = 35 17.7, SD 2.3	NS				
	Patel 1997	n = 6 7.5 (5.1–11)	n = 6 10 (7.3–13.1)	n = 6 22.6 (19.3–25.2)	n = 6 21.4 (17.2–25.3)					
	Shokeir 1997	n = 35 6.9, SD 1.7 (3.4–10)	n = 35 7.8, SD 2.1 (4.1–11.4)	n = 35? 19.4, SD 2.1 (16–26)	n = 35? 19.4, SD 2.2 (15–24)			n = 35? 19.3, SD 2 (16–24)	n = 35? 19.2, SD 2 (16–23)	NS
	Wang 2002	n = 109 7 (3–12)	n = 97 7 (2–13)							

12 months			24 months			3 years			5 years		
TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value
n = 28 11 ^a (0-19)	n = 26 10 ^a (4-19)	NS									
n = 80 20.3, SE 0.71	n = 70 20.31, SE 0.72	NS									
n = 51 20.8, SD 7.7	n = 51 22.5, SD 9	0.4	n = 47 21.2, SD 8.5	n = 47 22.4, SD 7.7	0.5	n = 40 18, SD 7.1	n = 40 22.2, SD 8.5	0.02	n = 27 17.9, SD 13.1	n = 26 21.0, SD 9	0.17
n = 31 19.6, SD 4.9	n = 30 16.9, SD 4.1										
n = 30 19.6 (9.4- 24.5)	n = 26 17.3 (11.5- 23.8)										
n = 38? 16.16 SD 2.48	n = 40? 15.43 SD 3.40	< 0.02									
									n = 23 13.8, SD 2.9	n = 21 12.9, SD 3.1	NS
n = 35? 18.2, SD 3 (15-25)	n = 35? 20.1, SD 3.2 (18-25)										
n = 109 20 (3-24) p < 0.01	n = 96 17 (4-25) p < 0.01		n = 43 15 (4-21)	n = 38 16 (3-24)							

continued

TABLE 93 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)] (continued)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value
		TURP	TUVP	TURP	TUVP		TURP	TUVP	
Mean urine flow rate (ml/s)	Gotoh 1999	n = 28 9.4, SD 2.8	n = 23 7.3, SD 2.8	n = 28 21.2, SD 9.4	n = 23 23.6, SD 13.9				
	van Melick 2003; in van Melick 2002	n = 46 11, SD 4	n = 41 11, SD 4	n = 15 25, SD 11	n = 19 20, SD 10		n = 37 24, SD 7	n = 33 23, SD 10	
	Nuhoğlu 2005	n = 40 2.4, SD 1.3	n = 37 2.6, SD 1.2	n = 38 10.5, SD 2.4	n = 35 9.8, SD 1.7	NS			
Total voided volume (ml)	Erdaği 1999	n = 20 2.3 (0–5.5)	n = 20 2.5 (0–5.3)				n = 20 13.1 p < 0.001	n = 20 11.3 p < 0.001	NS
	Kaplan 1998								
Residual volume (ml)	Netto 1999	n = 38 88.64, SD 8.43	n = 40 73.0, SD 5.81						
	Nuhoğlu 2005	n = 40 95, SD 26	n = 38 88, SD 20	n = 38 23, SD 12	n = 35 25, SD 13	NS			
	Shokeir 1997	n = 35 77.1, SD 20.3 (46–110)	n = 35 75.2, SD 4.2 (40–112)	n = 35? 30, SD 16 (18–72)	n = 35? 31.4, SD 17 (18–64)		n = 35? 22.1, SD 10.4 (10–50)	n = 35? 20.3, SD 9.6 (10–53)	NS
	Hammadeh 2003	n = 52 101, SD 87.9	n = 52 131, SD 78.5	n = 52 22PφP	n = 52 18PφP	NS	n = 52 20PφP	n = 52 19PφP	NS
	Fowler 2005	n = 94 171	n = 91 181				n = 109 71.8, SD 87.4 (54.7–87.8) ^b	n = 109 71.0, SD 72.0 (47.8–70.8) ^b	NS
	Galluci 1998	n = 80 64.6, SE 8.62	n = 70 84.7, SE 11.39	n = 80 7.27, SE 2.76	n = 70 8.69, SE 2.58	NS	n = 80 1.71, SE 0.79	n = 70 11.86, SE 4.40	NS
	Erdaği 1999	n = 20 122.8 (0–600)	n = 20 68 (20–150)	n = 20? 8.0	n = 20? 7.2		n = 20? 6 p < 0.001	n = 20? 3.6 p < 0.001	NS
	Ekengren 2000	n = 28 100 ^a (0–3000)	n = 26 55 ^a (0–3000)				n = 28 57 ^a (0–766)	n = 26 17 ^a (0–300)	NS
	Wang 2002	n = 109 131 (60–380)	n = 97 120 (60–400)						
	Gotoh 1999	n = 28 41.9, SD 25.5	n = 23 56.7, SD 51.4	n = 28? 9.3, SD 22.1	n = 23? 8.1, SD 12.9				

12 months			24 months			3 years			5 years		
TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value
n = 11 21, SD 8	n = 9 23, SD 8		n = 15 ^d 20, SD 5	n = 12 ^d 23, SD 6					n = 15 ^e 17, SD 8	n = 12 ^e 16, SD 11	
									n = 23 8.3, SD 2.9	n = 21 7.9, SD 2.3	NS
n = 32? 34.2, SD 19.6	n = 32? 43.6, SD 22.4	0.11									
n = 38? 11.20, SD 1.30 p < 0.05	n = 40? 12.3, SD 1.90 p < 0.05	0.78									
									n = 23 38, SD 17	n = 21 35, SD 15	NS
n = 35? 25.3, SD 11.5 (12–55)	n = 35? 23.4, SD 10.1 (18–25)										
n = 51 25.8, SD 25.6	n = 51 24.3, SD 33.1	0.1	n = 47 22.8, SD 29.8	n = 47 18.8, SD 21.2	0.5	n = 40 21.9, SD 26.2	n = 40 30, SD 38	0.27	n = 27 10.7, SD 13.1	n = 26 27.3, SD 44.3	
n = 80 3.15, SE 1.96	n = 70 5.24, SE 2.44	NS									
n = 109 31 (0–240) p < 0.01	n = 67 36 (0–165) p < 0.01		n = 43 31 (0–266)	n = 38 42 (4–263)							

continued

TABLE 93 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)] (continued)

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value
		TURP	TUVP	TURP	TUVP		TURP	TUVP	
Detrusor pressure (cmH ₂ O)	Galluci 1998	n = 80 75.89, SE 3.49	n = 70 73.41, SE 3.89	n = 80 41.53, SE 1.71	n = 70 38.23, SE 1.81	NS			
	van Melick 2003						Decreased	Decreased	
Prostate size (ml)	Nuhoğlu 2005	n = 40 39, SD 7.7	n = 37 39, SD 8.1	n = 38 19, SD 6.4	n = 35 21, SD 6.8	NS			
	Küpeli 1998a	n = 30 51.7, SD 9.1	n = 30 48.9, SD 8.7	n = 30 26.2, SD 3.4 p < 0.05	n = 30 27.8, SD 4.1 p < 0.05				
	Fowler 2005	n = 103 51.1	n = 100 54.3				n = 98 24.8 ^f (19.9– 29.7)	n = 97 21.5 ^f (16.8– 26.2)	NS
	Ekengren 2000	n = 28 39 ^a (20– 80)	n = 26 55 ^a (25– 90)						

NS, not significant.

a Median.

b 95% confidence interval.

c Estimates from graph.

d At 1–4 years.

e At 4 to 7 years.

f Reduction in prostate size.

12 months			24 months			3 years			5 years		
TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value	TURP	TUVP	p-value
									n = 23	n = 21	NS
									23, SD	24, SD	
									6.9	7.1	
n = 28			n = 26								
28 ^a (15–			33 ^a (15–84)								
57)											

TABLE 94 Descriptors of care [mean, SD (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP	TUVP	Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Çetinkaya 1996	N = 23 52.4, SD 20.0	N = 23 41.6, SD 22.1	$p = 0.20$
	Ekengren 2000	N = 28 33 (10–90)	N = 26 30 (15–80)	Median (range)
	Hammadeh 2003	N = 54 21.6, SD 8.4 (10–60)	N = 55 25.9, SD 8.3 (10–50)	$p = 0.01$
	Kaplan 1998	N = 32 34.6, SD 11.2 (25–55)	N = 32 47.6, SD 17.6 (23–76)	$p < 0.01$
	Küpeli 1998a	N = 30 41.3	N = 30 47.3	
	Fowler 2005; in McAllister 2003	N = 114 44.7	N = 107 49.0	
	Netto 1999	N = 38 56.32, SD 8.36	N = 40 29.78, SD 11.78	$p = 0.001$
	Nuhoğlu 2005	N = 40 42, SD 9.5	N = 37 45, SD 13.2	$p < 0.09$
	Patel 1997	N = 6 66 (27–95)	N = 6 64.3 (40–120)	$p = 0.34$; median (range)
	Shokeir 1997	N = 35 39.7, SD 8.8 (25–60)	N = 35 52, SD 12.5 (30–76)	$p < 0.001$
	Wang 2002	N = 109 50 (30–90)	N = 97 35 (25–70)	$p < 0.05$
	Gupta 2006	N = 50 64, SD 13.1 (40–110)	N = 50 55.9, SD 18.1 (35–115)	
	van Melick 2003	N = 50 58, SD 26 (25–150)	N = 46 50, SD 16 (20–90)	$p = 0.09$
	Gotoh 1999	N = 28 61.1, SD 29.0	N = 23 60.0, SD 28.0	
	Nathan 1996	N = 20 37.4	N = 20 39.2	Mean
Length of hospital stay (days)	Fowler 2005; in McAllister 2003	N = 120? 4.6, 95%CI 3.9–5.4	N = 115? 4.4, 95% CI 3.8–5.1	Data available for all but three patients; $p < 0.0000$
	Hammadeh 2003	N = 52 3.1, SD 0.76 (1.6–5.7)	N = 52 2.2, SD 0.59 (1.7–3.8)	$p < 0.001$
	Kaplan 1998	N = 32 2.6, SD 0.9	N = 32 1.3, SD 0.5	$p = 0.03$
	Küpeli 1998a	N = 30 4.16, SD 1.46	N = 30 1.92, SD 0.89	$p < 0.0001$
	Küpeli 1998b	N = 36 4.16, SD 1.46	N = 30 1.92, SD 0.89	$p < 0.0001$

TABLE 94 Descriptors of care [mean, SD (range)]

Outcome	Study	TURP			TUVp			Comments
	Galluci 198	N = 80 4.69, SE 0.22			N = 70 3.9, SE 0.24			
	Netto 1999	N = 38 2.63, SD 0.63			N = 40 1.55, SD 0.75			$p < 0.001$
	Patel 1997	N = 6 2.6 (2–4)			N = 6 1.8 (1–2)			
	Shokeir 1997	N = 35 2.5, SD 1 (1–4)			N = 35 1.5, SD 0.7 (1–4)			$p < 0.001$
	van Melick 2003	N = 50 3.9, SD 0.9 4.0 (3.0–5.9)			N = 46 3.4, SD 0.9 3.0 (2.0–5.0)			Median (2.5–97.5 percentiles)
	Nathan 1996	N = 20 3.45			N = 20 1.85			Mean; $p < 0.0001$
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation	Ekengren 2000	28	1	3.6	26	2	7.7	Late reoperation
	Küpelı 1998b	36	–	–	30	1	3	Reoperated with TURP after 3 months
	Hammadeh 2003	51	2	4	51	2	4	At 1 year
		47	2	4.3	47	2	4.3	At 2 years
		40	2	5	40	2	5	At 3 years
		27	1	3.7	26	1	3.8	At 5 years
		52	7	13.4	52	7	13.4	Total
								Four TUVp patients underwent TURP (the surgeon had no experience in TUVp). Three TUVp patients had a repeat TUVp
	McAllister 2003	120	4	3.3	115	1	0.9	At 6 months; all underwent TURP
	van Melick 2003	50	2	4	46	2	4.3	Up to 12 months; all underwent TURP
Nathan 1996	20	0	0	20	0	0	Up to 3 months	
Nuhođlu 2005	40	–	–	37	1	2.7	During the fourth year postoperatively	

Appendix 8.1.2: B-TUVP versus TURP

TABLE 95 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline			3 months			9 months			12 months			Comments		
	TURP	B-TUVP	n	TURP	B-TUVP	n	TURP	B-TUVP	n	TURP	B-TUVP	n		p-value	p-value
Dunsmuir 2003 (AUA-7)	n = 21 17, SD 6.2 (10–29)	n = 30 24, SD 6.9 (9–30)	n = 30	n = 21 8.5 ^a (8–9) ^b	n = 30 5.2 ^a (3–8.5) ^b	n = 30	n = 20 6 ^a (5.2– 7.8) ^b	n = 20 5 ^a (4–7.3) ^b	n = 20	n = 20 6 ^a (5.2– 7.8) ^b	n = 20 5 ^a (4–7.3) ^b	n = 20	n = 20	n = 20	Graph readings not very accurate
Hon 2006 (IPSS)	n = 79 20.6, SD 7.0	n = 81 21.3, SD 6.2	n = 81	n = 73 6.9, SD 5.8	n = 76 7.7, SD 6.8	n = 76	n = 76 7.7, SD 6.8	n = 76 7.7, SD 6.8	n = 76	n = 76 7.7, SD 6.8	n = 76	n = 76	n = 76	0.44	

a Estimated from graph.

b 95% confidence interval.

TABLE 96 Complications

Complication	Study	TURP			B-TUVP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)								
Blood transfusion	Hon 2006	79	4	5.3	81	0	0	p = 0.02
Recatheterisation	Dunsmuir 2003	21	1	4.7	30	10	33	p < 0.005
Clot retention	Dunsmuir 2003	21	4	19	30	0	0	Clot evacuation; p < 0.001
Postoperative (3–12 months)								
Stricture	Hon 2006	79	1	1.3	81	0	0	Urethral stricture
		79	2	2.5	81	1	1.2	Bladder neck stenosis
								Follow-up unclear (up to 9 months)

TABLE 97 Quality of life [mean, SD (range)]

Study	Baseline			3 months			9 months			12 months			Comments
	TURP	B-TUVP	n	TURP	B-TUVP	n	TURP	B-TUVP	n	TURP	B-TUVP	n	
Dunsmuir 2003	n = 21 11, SD 3.1 (7–17)	n = 30 12, SD 3.4 (8–14)	n = 30 5.5 ^a	n = 21 5.5 ^a	n = 30 5.5 ^a	n = 30	n = 20 8.5 ^a	n = 20 7 ^a	n = 20 8.5 ^a	n = 20 7 ^a	n = 20 7 ^a	n = 20 7 ^a	AUA QoL taken from section C of the AUA-7 system. It comprises five questions to give a maximum score of 19
Hon 2006	n = 79 4.3, SD 1.3	n = 81 4.2, SD 1.1	n = 81 1.5, SD 1.5	n = 79 1.5, SD 1.5	n = 81 1.7, SD 1.5	n = 81 0.64	n = 79 1.5, SD 1.5	n = 81 1.7, SD 1.5	n = 79 1.5, SD 1.5	n = 81 1.7, SD 1.5	n = 81 0.64	n = 81 1.7, SD 1.5	IPSS QoL score
a Values estimated from chart.													

TABLE 98 Urodynamic measure, [mean, SD (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months	
		TURP	B-TUVP	TURP	B-TUVP
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Dunsmuir 2003	<i>n</i> = 21 10.4, SD 3.1 (7–14)	<i>n</i> = 30 9.6, SD 3.0 (8–14)	<i>n</i> = 21 21.5 ^a	<i>n</i> = 30 19 ^a
	Hon 2006	<i>n</i> = 79 11.9, SD 6.0	<i>n</i> = 81 12.0, SD 6.4		
Mean urine flow rate (ml/s)	Hon 2006	<i>n</i> = 79 6.1, SD 2.9	<i>n</i> = 81 5.9, SD 3.3		
Residual volume (ml)	Dunsmuir 2003	<i>n</i> = 21 96, SD 11.4 (40–167)	<i>n</i> = 30 112, SD 13.3 (42–188)	<i>n</i> = 21 62.5 ^a	<i>n</i> = 30 87.5 ^a
	Hon 2006	<i>n</i> = 79 182, SD 180	<i>n</i> = 81 147, SD 156		
Prostate size (ml)	Dunsmuir 2003	<i>n</i> = 21 42, SD 21 (22–60)	<i>n</i> = 21 39, SD 19 (16–56)		
	Hon 2006	<i>n</i> = 79 40, SD 17.1	<i>n</i> = 81 38, SD 17.5		

a Values estimated from chart.

9 months			12 months			
p-value	TURP	B-TUVP	p-value	TURP	B-TUVP	p-value
				n = 20 15.5 ^a	n = 20 17 ^a	
	n = 73 23.5, SD 15.2	n = 76 25.6, SD 15.6	0.41			
	n = 73 11.9, SD 7.9	n = 76 15.0, SD 9.4	0.03			
				n = 20 80 ^a	n = 20 87.5 ^a	
	n = 73 69, SD 67	n = 76 64, SD 65	0.68			

TABLE 99 Descriptors of care (mean, SD)

Outcome	Study	TURP			B-TUVP			Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Dunsmuir 2003	N = 21 26			N = 30 33			Mean or median; p = 0.78
	Hon 2006	N = 79 28.5, SD 15.2			N = 81 32.6, SD 13.4			Resection time; p = 0.08
Length of hospital stay (days)	Dunsmuir 2003	N = 21 1.45			N = 30 1.5			Mean or median; p = 0.88
	Hon 2006	N = 79 3.4, SD 1.1			N = 81 3.0, SD 0.9			p = 0.04
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation	Hon 2006	79	2	2.5	81	1	1.2	BNI for stenosis. Follow-up is unclear (up to 9 months)

BNI, bladder neck incision.

Appendix 8.13: Laser coagulation versus TUVP

TABLE 100 Mean symptom scores, SD (range)

Study	Baseline		3 months			6 months			12 months
	Laser coagulation	TUVP	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation
Abdel-Khalek 2003 (IPSS)	n = 90 27.9, SD 5.3	n = 90 26.0, SD 5.8							n = 89 13.3, SD 6
Shingleton 1998 (AUA)	n = 11 19 (13–26)	n = 20 22.1 (8–31)	n = 11 5.9 (2–24)	n = 20 5.2 (1–12)	NS	n = 11 5.0 (0–10)	n = 20 5.2 (1–19)	NS	
Narayan 1995 (AUA)	n = 32 22.1 (15–30)	n = 32 22.4 (14–35)	n = 32? 8.4	n = 32? 7.0		n = 32? 5.1	n = 32? 5.0		n = 32? 5.2

NS, not significant.

TABLE 101 Complications

Complication	Study	Laser coagulation			TUVP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Periprocedural (intraoperative or immediate postoperative)								
Bleeding	Abdel-Khalek 2003	90	0	0	90	1	1	At surgery
Blood transfusion	Narayan 1995	32	0	0	32	0	0	p > 0.05
Urinary retention	Abdel-Khalek 2003	90	9	10	90	2	2	
	Narayan 1995	32	8	25	32	2	6.2	Retention > 7 days; p = 0.039. Follow-up uncertain (< 3 months)
	Shingleton 1998	11	3	27.3	20	1	5	
Incontinence	Narayan 1995	32	0	0	32	0	0	Follow-up uncertain (< 3 months)
Irritative urinary symptoms	Narayan 1995	32	10	32	32?	11	39	p = 0.056. Follow-up uncertain (< 3 months)
Stricture	Narayan 1995	32	0	0	32	0	0	Follow-up uncertain (< 3 months)
	Shingleton 1998	11	1	9	20	0	0	Time not reported (total follow-up: 6 months)

		2 years			3 years			4 years		
TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value
n = 89 5.6, SD 3.5	0.003	n = 86 12.2, SD 5.6	n = 84 5.2, SD 3.3	0.006	n = 73 13.1, SD 5.7	n = 82 4.8, SD 2.6	0.002	n = 62 11.9, SD 6.1	n = 78 3.7, SD 1.3	< 0.001
n = 32? 5.3										

TABLE 101 Complications

Complication	Study	Laser coagulation			TUVP			Comments
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Erectile dysfunction	Narayan 1995	32?	0	0	32?	0	0	Follow-up uncertain (< 3 months)
	Shingleton 1998	11	1	9	20	2	10	Impotence. Timing not reported (total follow-up: 6 months)
Urinary tract infection	Narayan 1995	32	2	6.2	32	1	3.1	Epididymitis; p > 0.05
		32	0	0	32	0	0	
Cardiovascular events	Abdel-Khalek 2003	90	1	1.1	90	2	2.2	
Postoperative (3–12 months)								
Stricture	Abdel-Khalek 2003	90?	2	2.2	90?	4	4.4	At 1 year
		90?	2	2.2	90?	2	2.2	Bladder neck stenosis
Retrograde ejaculation	Abdel-Khalek 2003	90?	16	17.8	90?	57	63.3	At 1 year; p < 0.001
Erectile dysfunction	Abdel-Khalek 2003	49	0	0	53	4	7.5	Impotence; p = 0.04

TABLE 102 Quality of life (mean, SD)

Study	Baseline		12 months		p-value	2 years		p-value
	Laser coagulation	TUVP	Laser coagulation	TUVP		Laser coagulation	TUVP	
Abdel-Khalek 2003 (scale not defined)	n = 90 5, SD 0.8	n = 90 4.8, SD 0.9	n = 89 3.4, SD 0.4	n = 89 1.4, SD 0.5	0.008	n = 84 3.2, SD 0.5	n = 86 1.4, SD 0.4	0.009

TABLE 103 Urodynamic measures [mean, SD (range)]

Urodynamic outcome	Study	Baseline		3 months		p-value	6 months		p-value	12 months
		Laser coagulation	TUVP	Laser coagulation	TUVP		Laser coagulation	TUVP		Laser coagulation
Peak urine flow rate (ml/s)	Abdel-Khalek 2003	n = 90 6.9, SD 2.8	n = 90 6.4, SD 2.5	n = 89 15.1, SD 6.0	n = 89 20.8, SD 7.4	0.029				n = 89 15.1, SD 6.0
	Narayan 1995	n = 32 7.0 (0–14)	n = 32 6.4 (0–15)	n = 32? 16.3	n = 32 19.7					
	Shingleton 1998	n = 11 9.2 (0–12)	n = 20 7.7 (6–13.2)	n = 11? 17.6 (6.2–22)	n = 20? 17.5 (7.8–27)	NS	n = 11? 16.5 (7.1–24.9)	n = 20? 14.3 (7.8–27.1)	NS	
Residual volume (ml)	Abdel-Khalek 2003	n = 90 120, SD 97.5	n = 90 125, SD 97.5							n = 89 61.3, SD 49.2
	Narayan 1995	n = 32 210 (0–250)	n = 32 276.6 (20–960)	n = 32? 20	n = 32? 31					n = 32? 28
Prostate size (ml)	Abdel-Khalek 2003	n = 78 35.9, SD 11.0	n = 62 27.9, SD 8.6							n = 89 33, SD 12.8
	Shingleton 1998	n = 11 34.6 (9.2–87.8)	n = 20 34.6 (13.7–66.4)							
	Narayan 1995	n = 32 41.43 (20–62)	n = 32 51.67 (16–120)							

NS, not significant.

3 years			4 years		
Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value
n = 73 3.3, SD 0.6	n = 82 1.4, SD 0.5	0.009	n = 62 3.1, SD 1.0	n = 78 1.3, SD 0.5	

		24 months			3 years			4 years		
TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value	Laser coagulation	TUVP	p-value
n = 89 20.8, SD 7.4	0.029	n = 84 14.2, SD 6.3	n = 86 20.2, SD 4.4	0.007	n = 73 13.9, SD 5.3	n = 82 20.5, SD 6.2	0.002	n = 62 13.6, SD 3.6	n = 78 21.4, SD 4.1	< 0.001
n = 32? 19.9										
n = 89 22.1, SD 22	< 0.001	n = 84 73.2, SD 56.2	n = 86 33.4, SD 29	< 0.001	n = 73 56.8, SD 47	n = 82 21.4, SD 18	< 0.001	n = 62 64.6, SD 29.8	n = 78 25.1, SD 12.8	< 0.001
n = 32? 26										
n = 89 25.8, SD 8.7	0.001							n = 78 35.9, SD 11.0	n = 62 27.9, SD 8.6	< 0.001

TABLE 104 Descriptors of care (mean, SD)

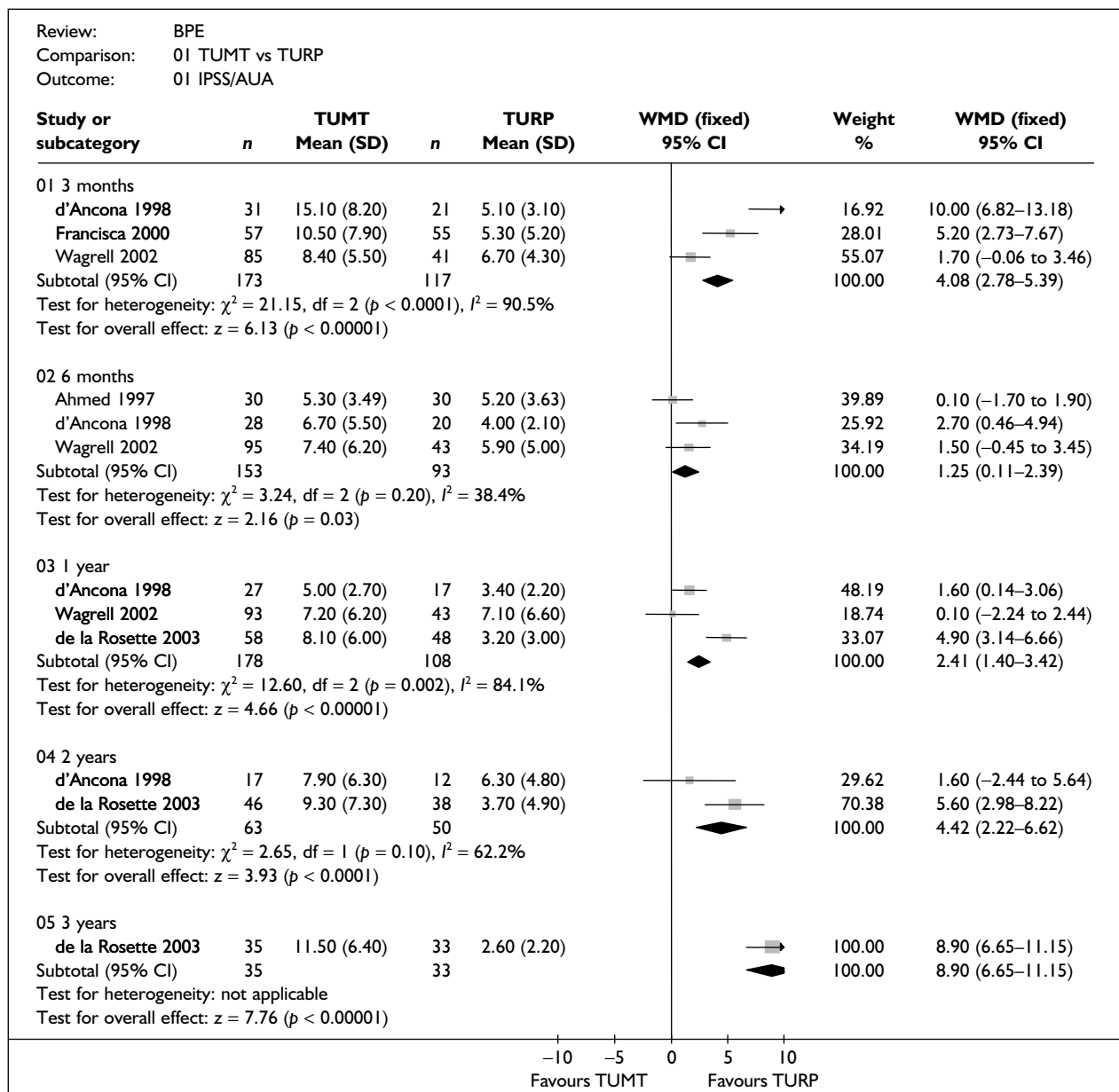
Outcome	Study	Laser coagulation			TUVP			Comments
Duration of operation (minutes)	Shingleton 1998	N = 11 27.5			N = 20 46			$p < 0.05$
	Abdel-Khalek 2003	N = 90 36.6, SD 16.4			N = 90 37.5, SD 15			$p = 0.786$
Length of hospital stay (days)	Narayan 1995	40% discharged within 24 hours; 37% discharged within 36 hours; all within 48 hours			50% discharged within 24 hours; 40% discharged within 36 hours; all within 48 hours			
	Abdel-Khalek 2003	N = 90 1.1, SD 0.5			N = 90 2.2, SD 0.8			$p = 0.107$
		N	n	%	N	n	%	
Reoperation rate	Narayan 1995	32	5	16	32	0	0	$p = 0.0199$
	Abdel-Khalek 2003	90	35	39	90	11	12	

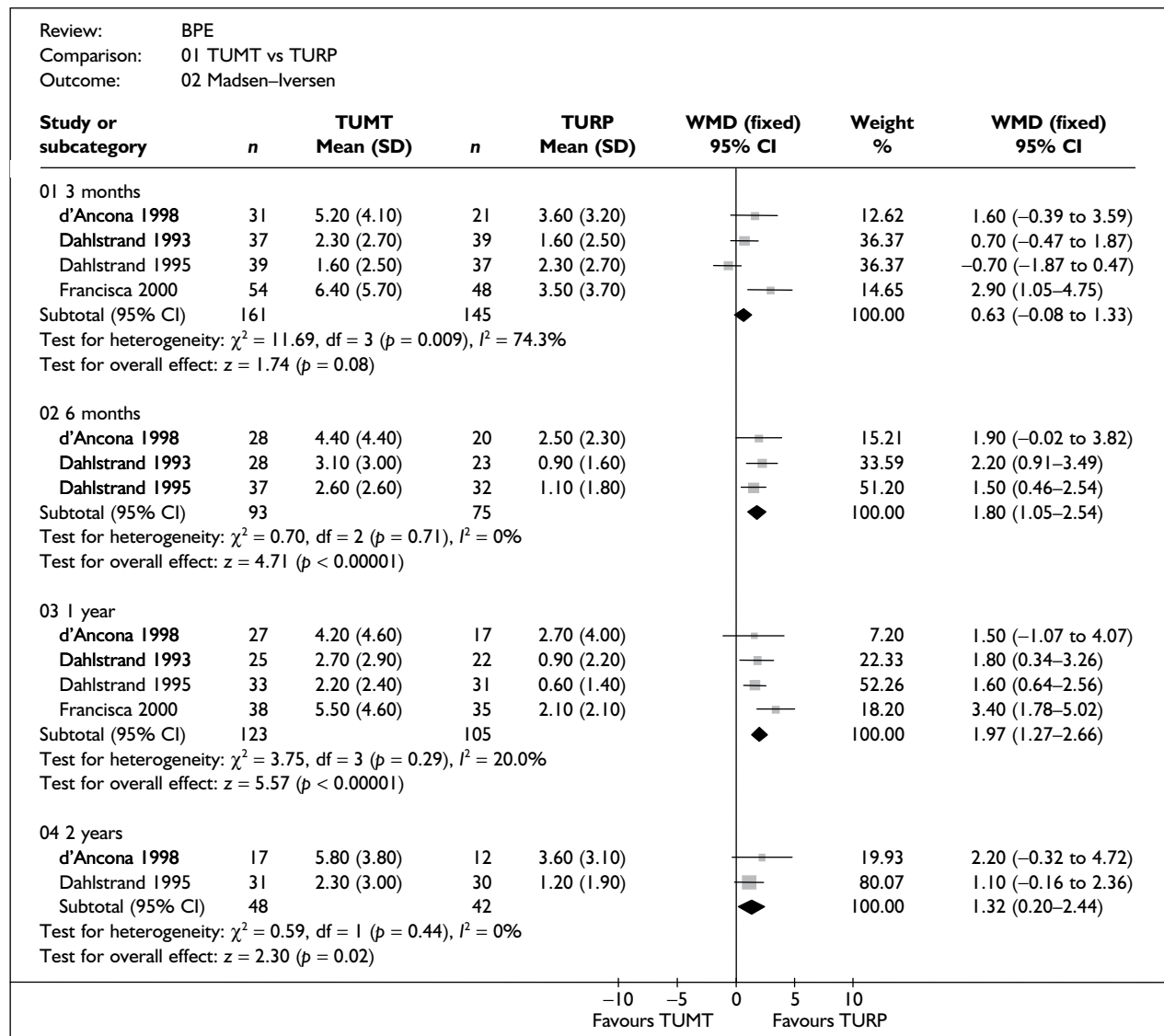
Appendix 9

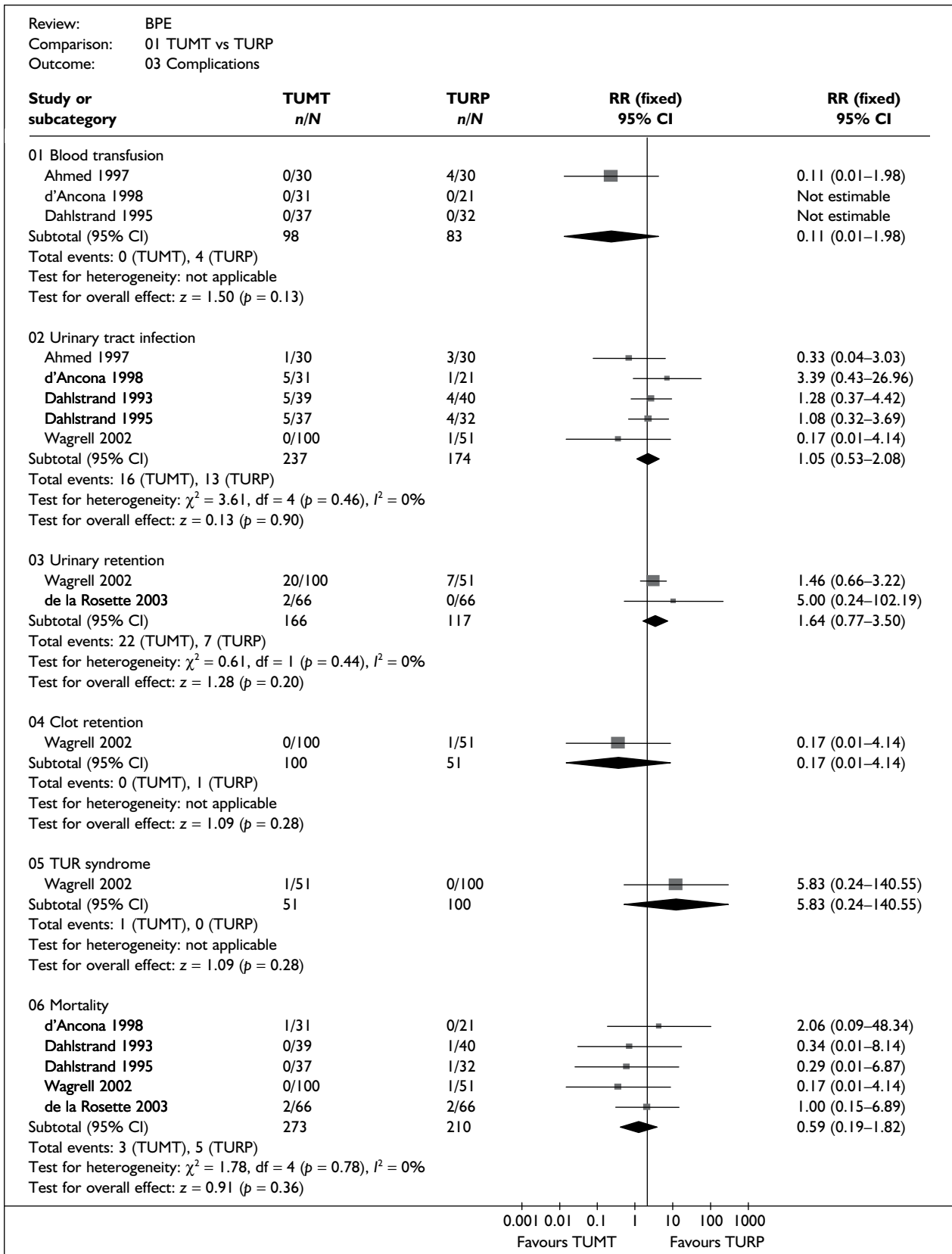
Results of meta-analyses

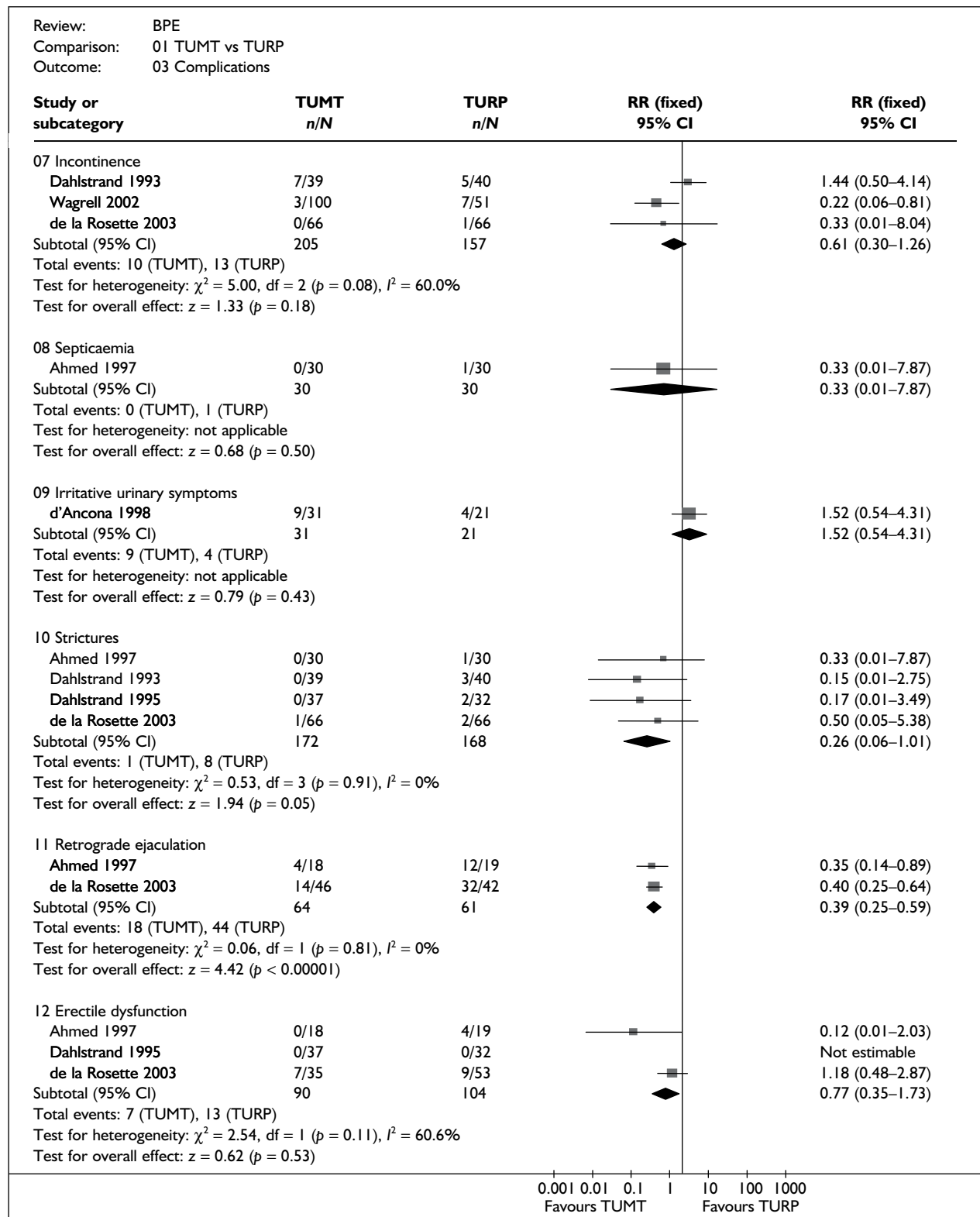
Appendix 9.1: TUMT versus TURP

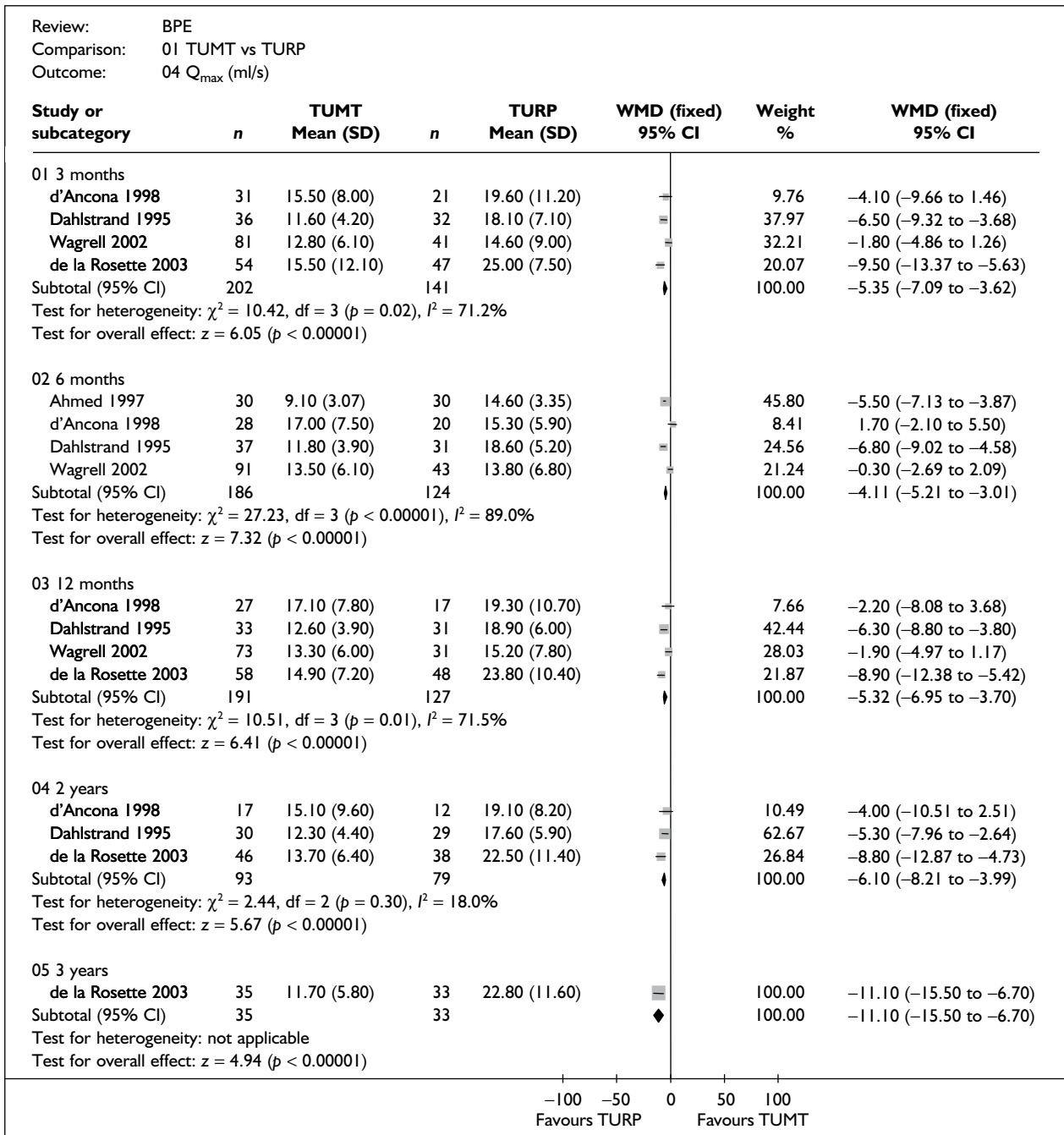
Abbreviations used throughout this appendix are as follows: TEAP, transurethral ethanol ablation of the prostate; TUIP, transurethral incision of the prostate; TUMT, transurethral microwave thermotherapy; TUNA, transurethral needle ablation; TUR, transurethral resection; TURP, transurethral resection of the prostate; TUVF, transurethral electrovaporisation of the prostate; TUVRP, transurethral vaporesection of the prostate.

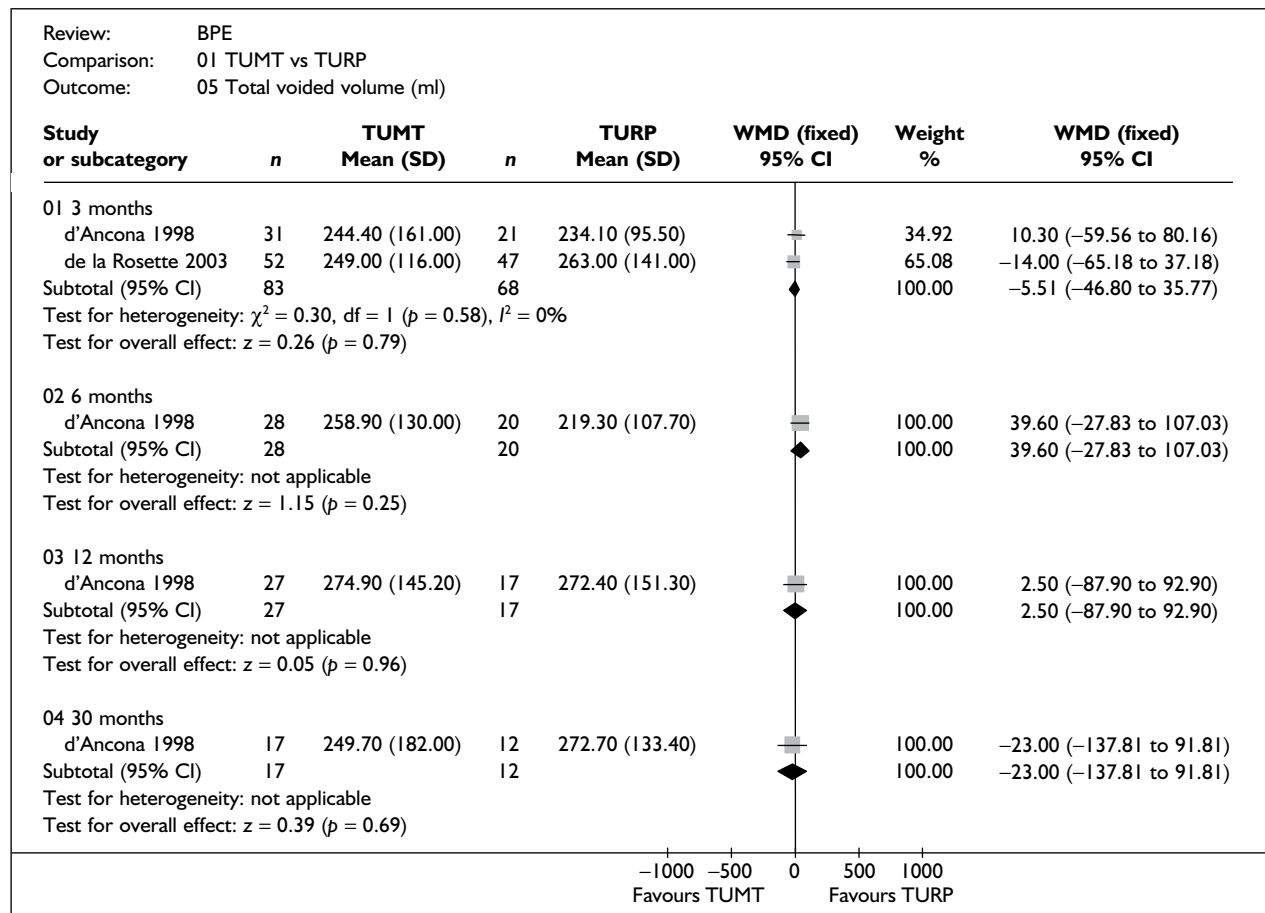


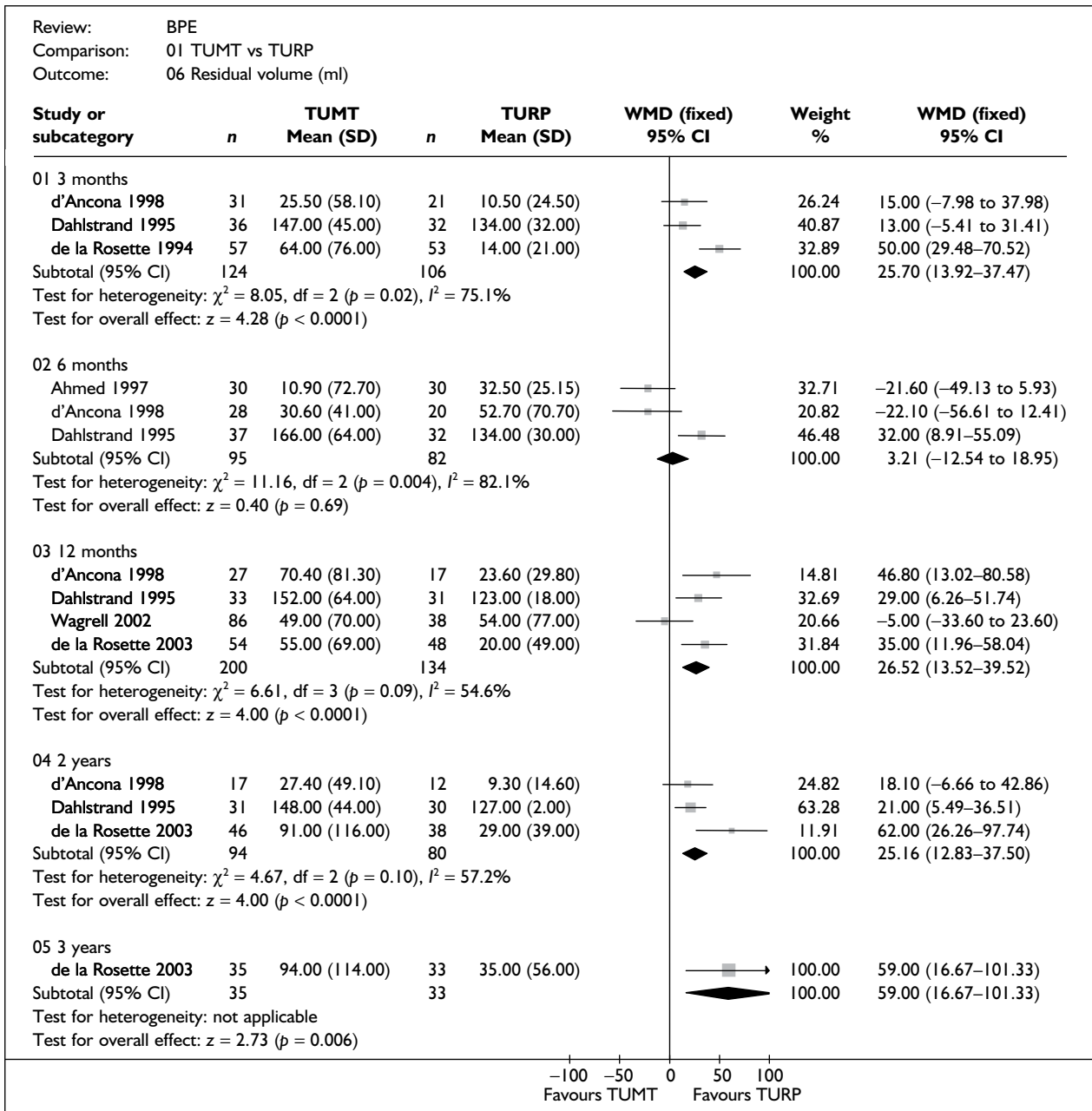






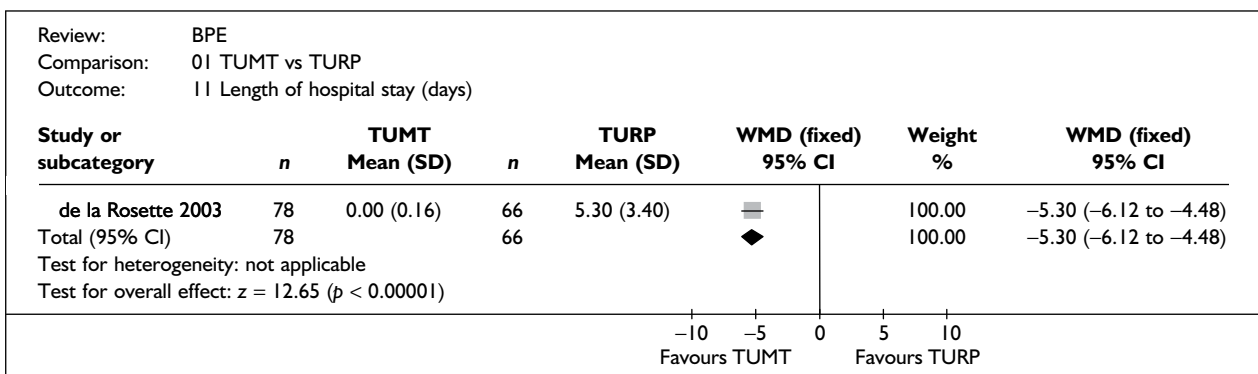
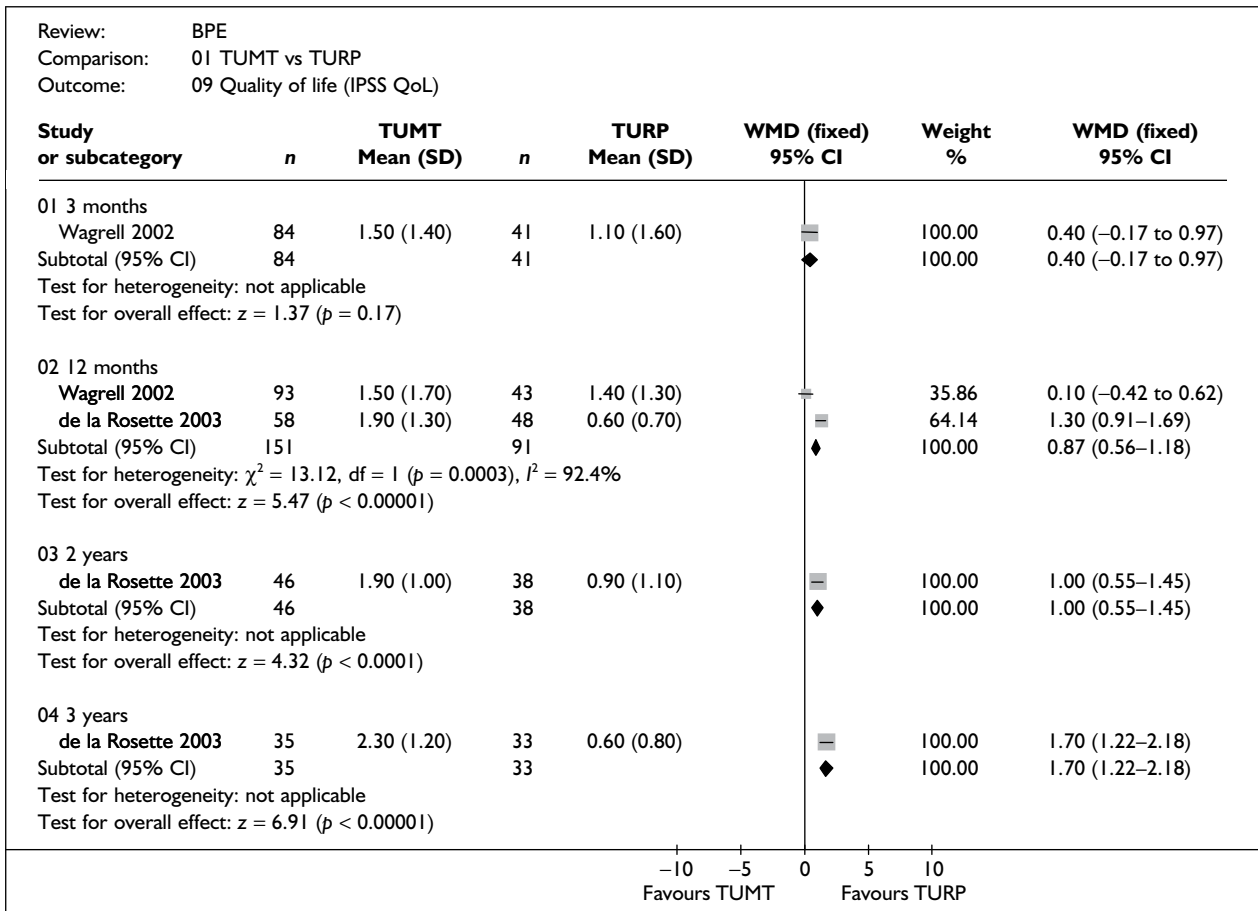


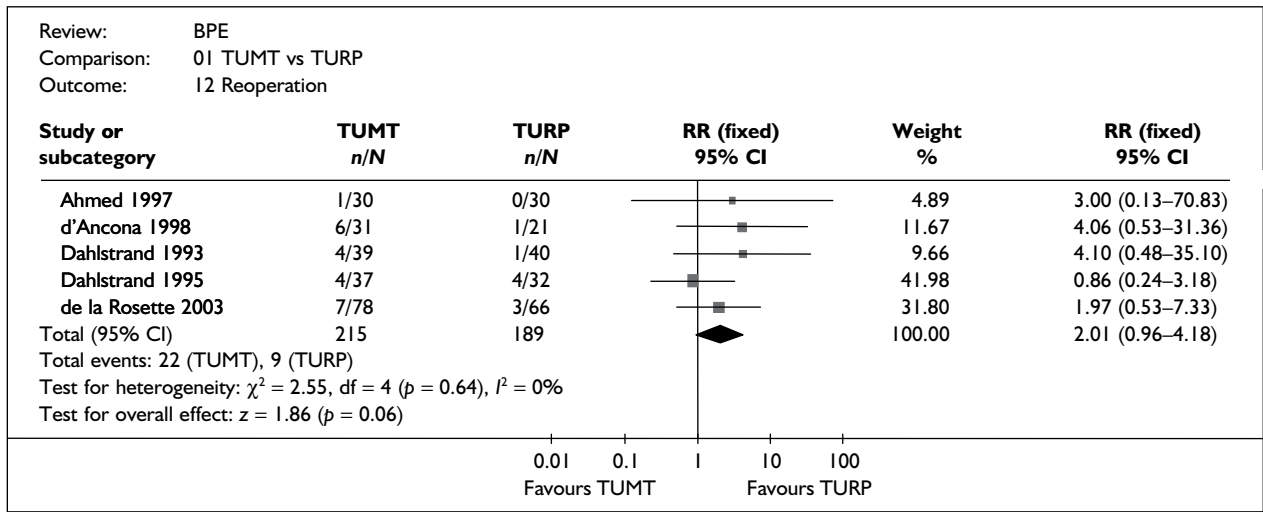




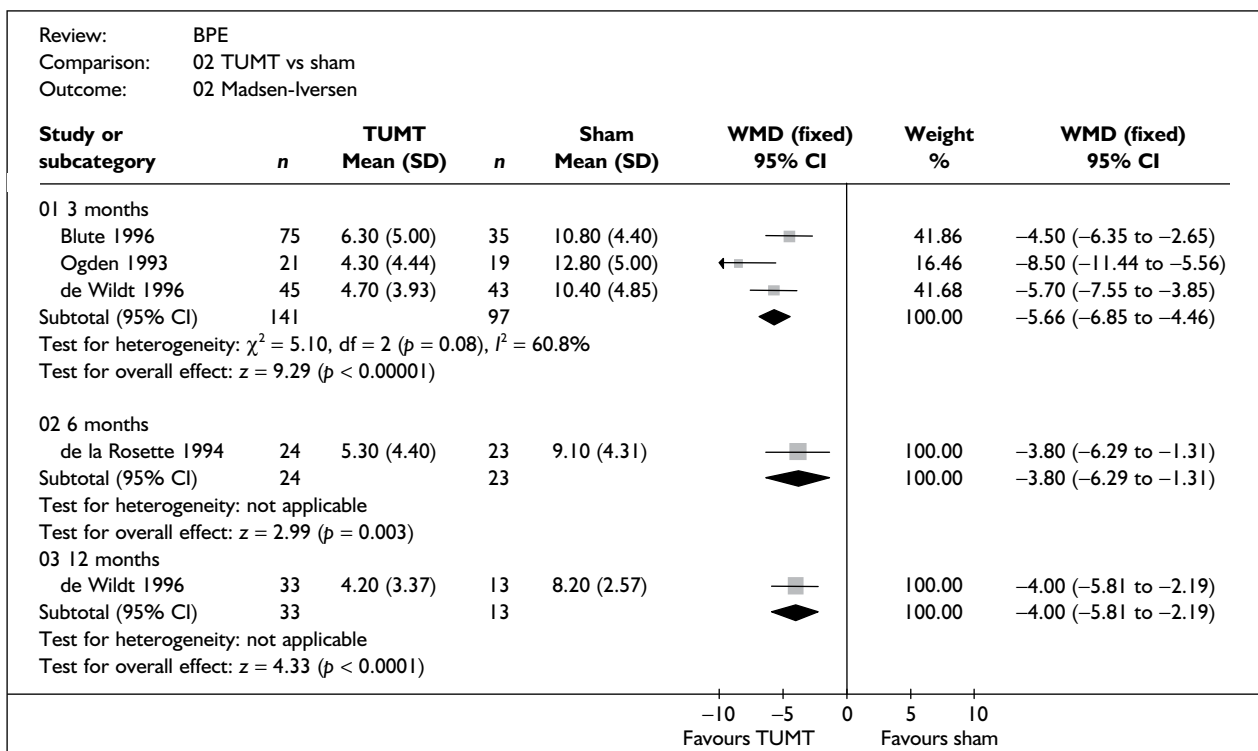
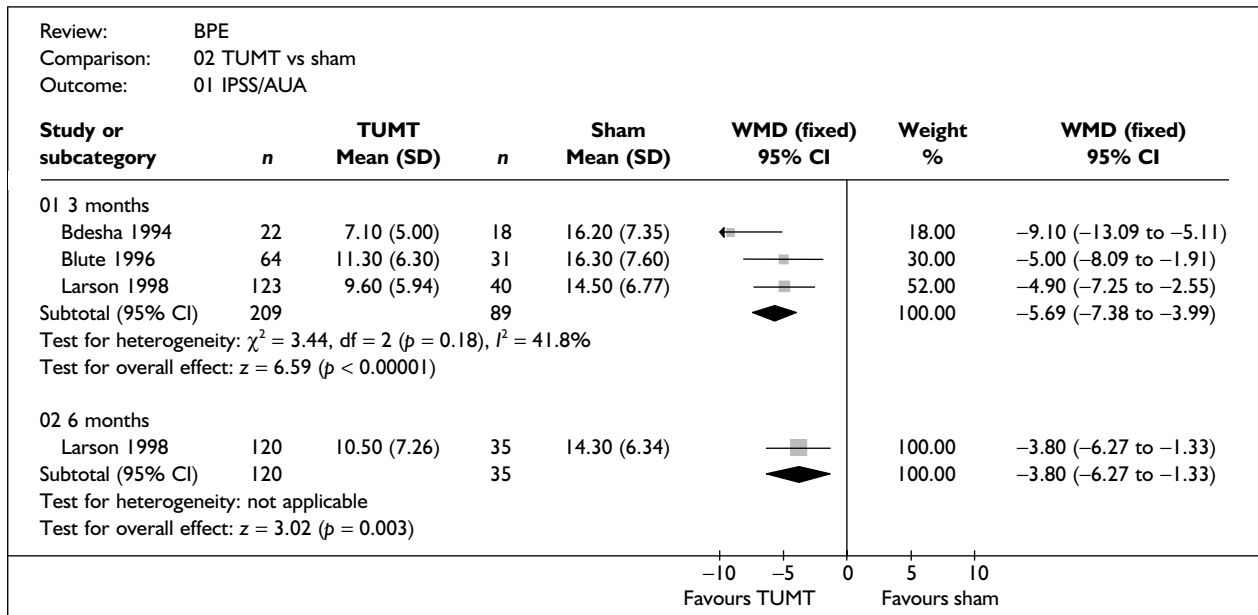
Review:		BPE					
Comparison:		01 TUMT vs TURP					
Outcome:		07 Detrusor pressure (cmH ₂ O)					
Study or subcategory	n	TUMT Mean (SD)	n	TURP Mean (SD)	WMD (fixed) 95% CI	Weight %	WMD (fixed) 95% CI
01 6 months							
Ahmed 1997	30	105.60 (61.20)	30	48.80 (11.70)		10.47	56.80 (34.50-79.10)
d'Ancona 1998	28	54.00 (15.90)	20	38.50 (24.50)		34.72	15.50 (3.25-27.75)
Dahlstrand 1995	37	67.00 (29.00)	32	36.00 (8.00)		54.81	31.00 (21.25-40.75)
Subtotal (95% CI)	95		82			100.00	28.32 (21.11-35.54)
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 10.77$, $df = 2$ ($p = 0.005$), $I^2 = 81.4\%$							
Test for overall effect: $z = 7.69$ ($p < 0.00001$)							
02 12 months							
Wagrell 2002	82	48.50 (25.00)	39	41.80 (16.60)		100.00	6.70 (-0.81 to 14.21)
Subtotal (95% CI)	82		39			100.00	6.70 (-0.81 to 14.21)
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable							
Test for overall effect: $z = 1.75$ ($p = 0.08$)							
					-100 -50 0 50 100		
					Favours TUMT Favours TURP		

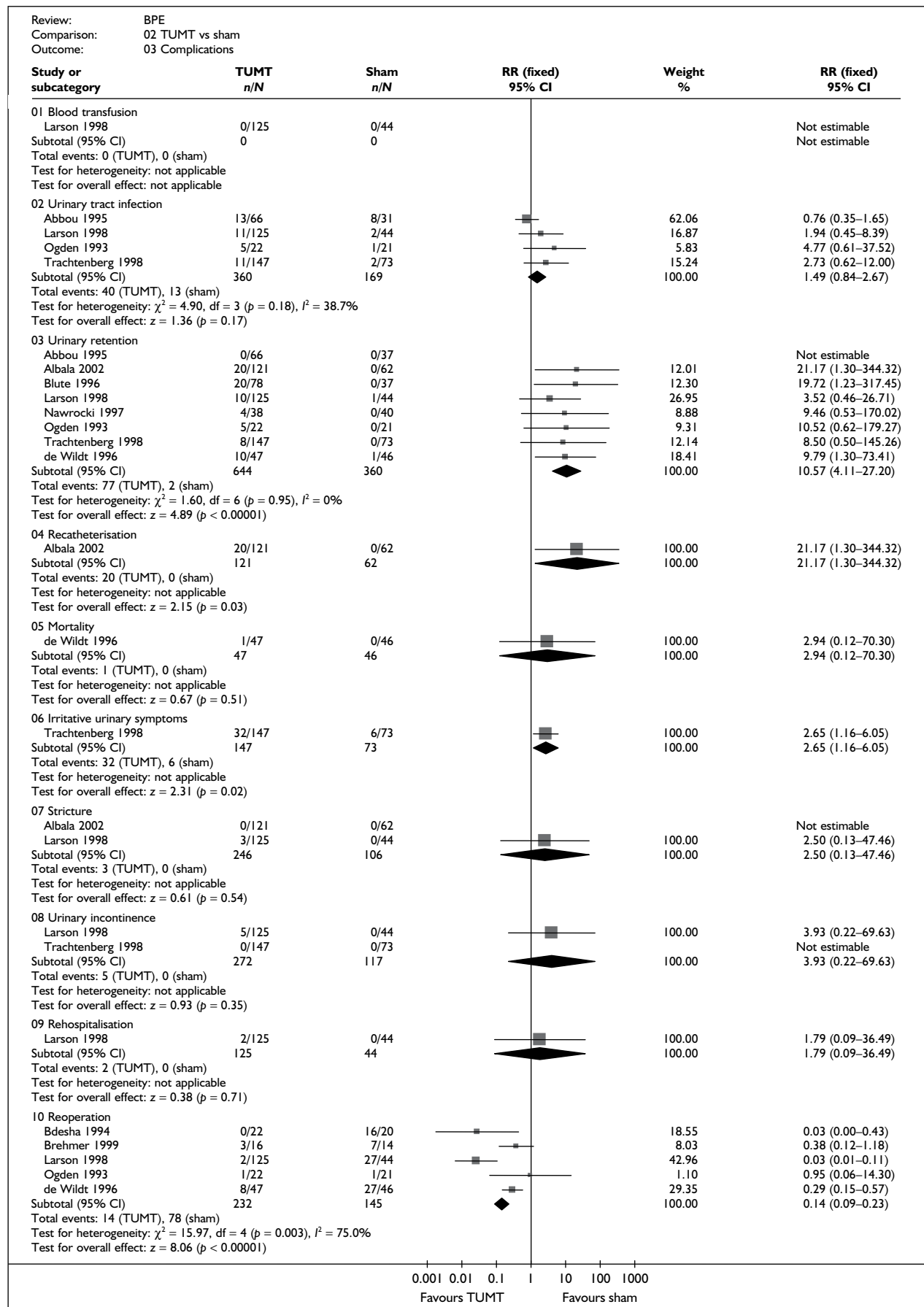
Review:		BPE					
Comparison:		01 TUMT vs TURP					
Outcome:		08 Prostate size (ml)					
Study or subcategory	n	TUMT Mean (SD)	n	TURP Mean (SD)	WMD (fixed) 95% CI	Weight %	WMD (fixed) 95% CI
01 3 months							
d'Ancona 1998	31	36.60 (10.00)	21	23.00 (8.80)		46.22	13.60 (8.45-18.75)
de la Rosette 2003	54	41.00 (16.10)	48	23.00 (7.40)		53.78	18.00 (13.22-22.78)
Subtotal (95% CI)	85		69			100.00	15.97 (12.46-19.47)
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 1.51$, $df = 1$ ($p = 0.22$), $I^2 = 33.6\%$							
Test for overall effect: $z = 8.93$ ($p < 0.00001$)							
02 6 months							
Ahmed 1997	30	34.50 (13.40)	30	25.40 (16.80)		44.17	9.10 (1.41-16.79)
de la Rosette 2003	38	48.00 (18.40)	35	25.00 (10.70)		55.83	23.00 (16.16-29.84)
Subtotal (95% CI)	68		65			100.00	16.86 (11.75-21.97)
Test for heterogeneity: $\chi^2 = 7.01$, $df = 1$ ($p = 0.008$), $I^2 = 85.7\%$							
Test for overall effect: $z = 6.47$ ($p < 0.00001$)							
03 12 months							
Wagrell 2002	90	34.00 (16.00)	41	26.00 (13.00)		100.00	8.00 (2.83-13.17)
Subtotal (95% CI)	90		41			100.00	8.00 (2.83-13.17)
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable							
Test for overall effect: $z = 3.03$ ($p = 0.002$)							
04 2 years							
Dahlstrand 1995	31	30.30 (9.60)	30	22.50 (10.90)		100.00	7.80 (2.64-12.96)
Subtotal (95% CI)	31		30			100.00	7.80 (2.64-12.96)
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable							
Test for overall effect: $z = 2.96$ ($p = 0.003$)							
					-100 -50 0 50 100		
					Favours TUMT Favours TURP		

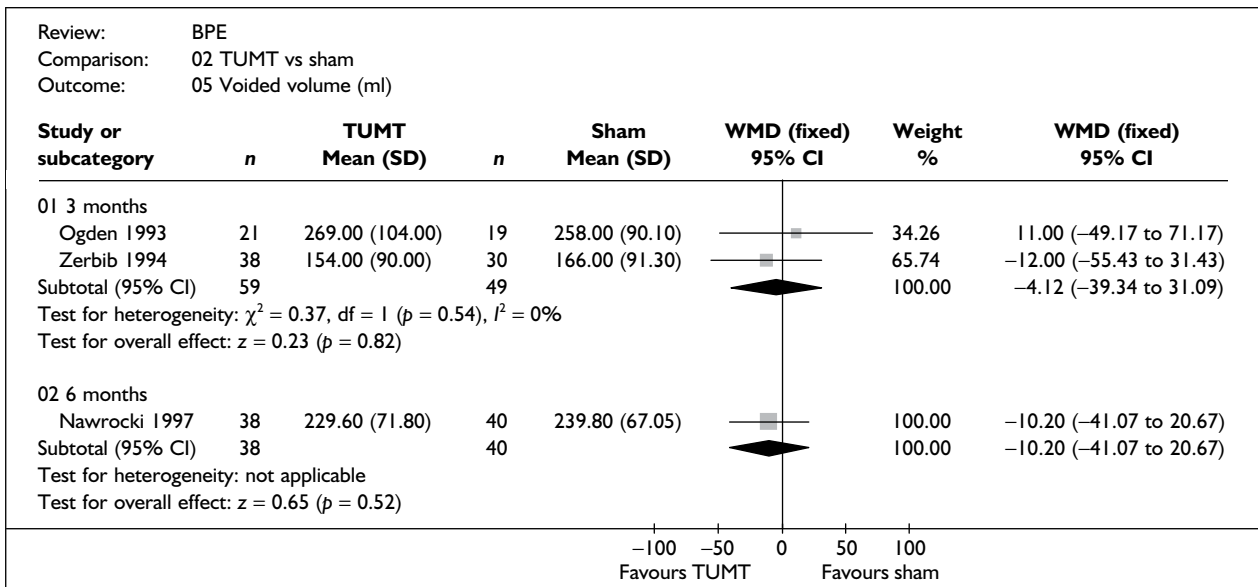
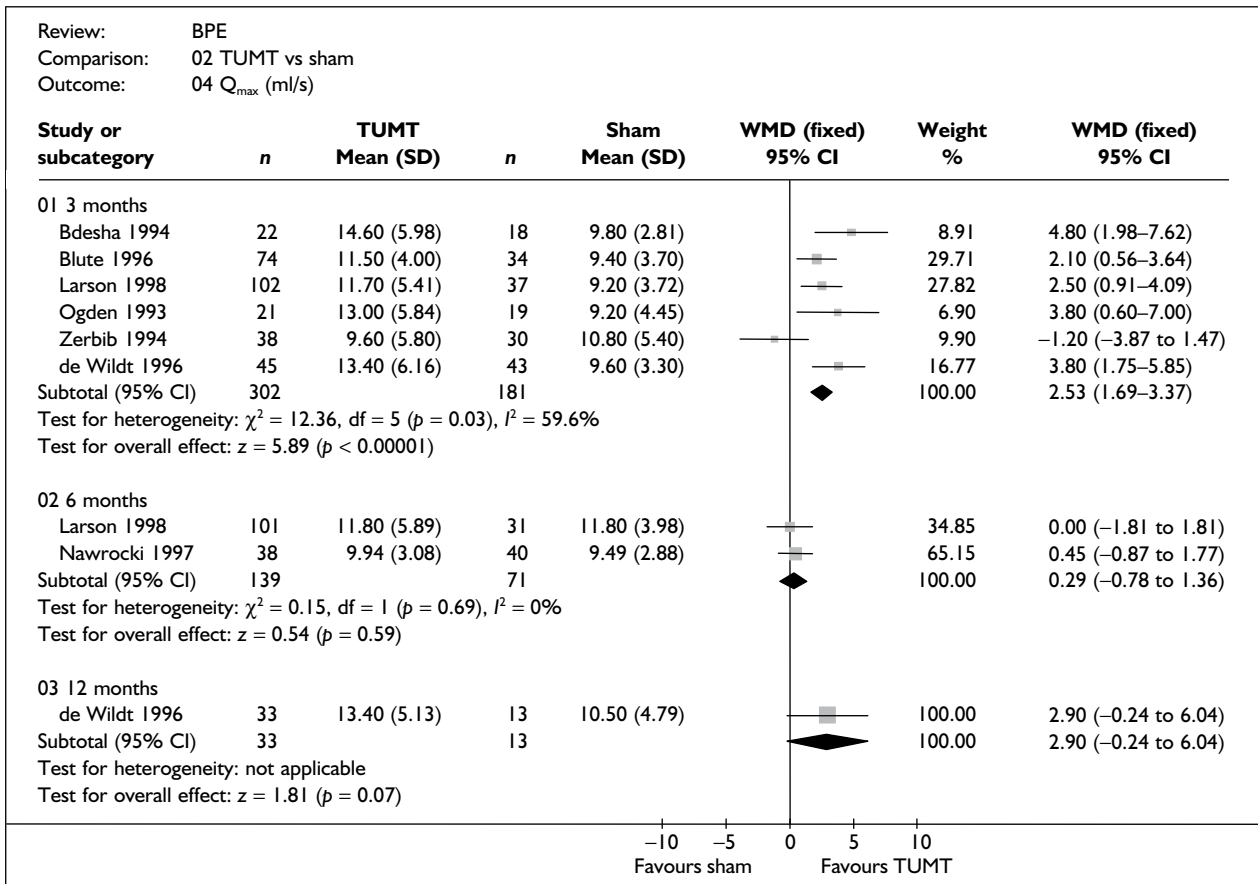


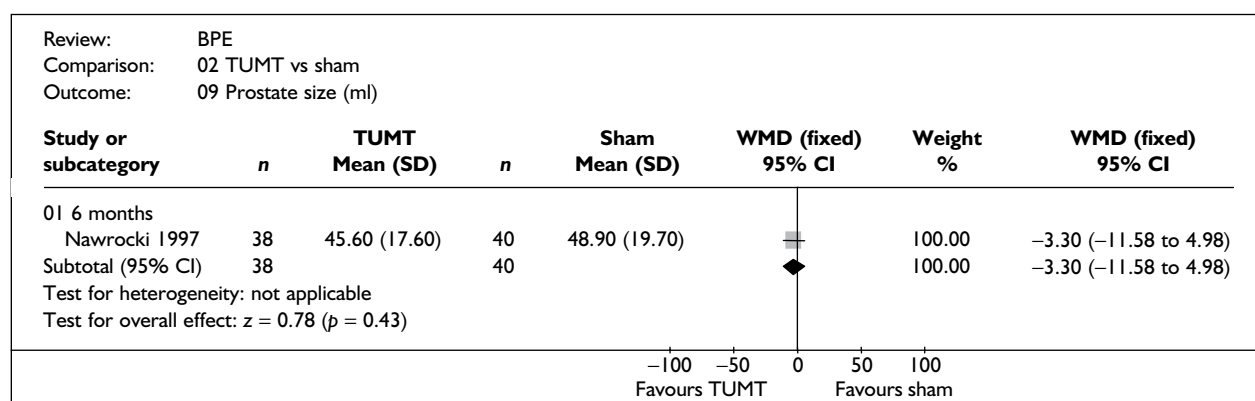
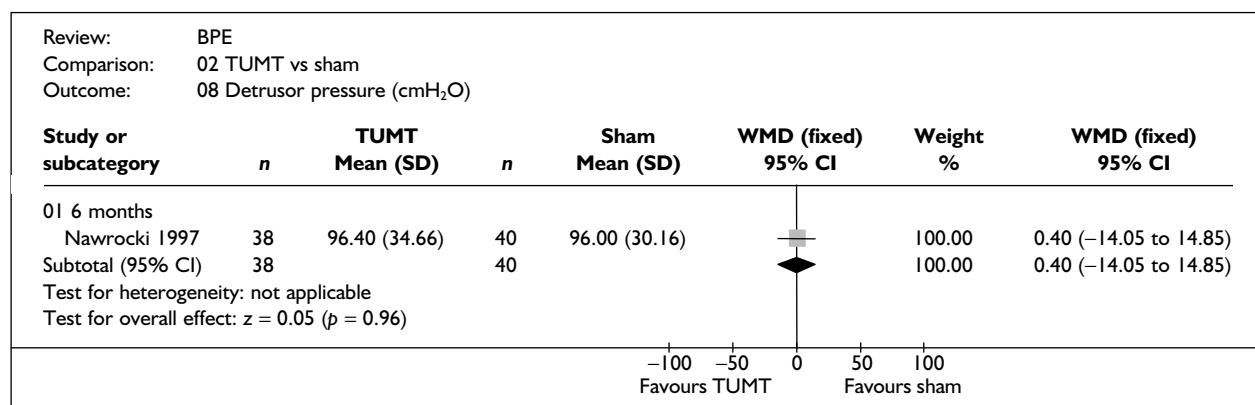
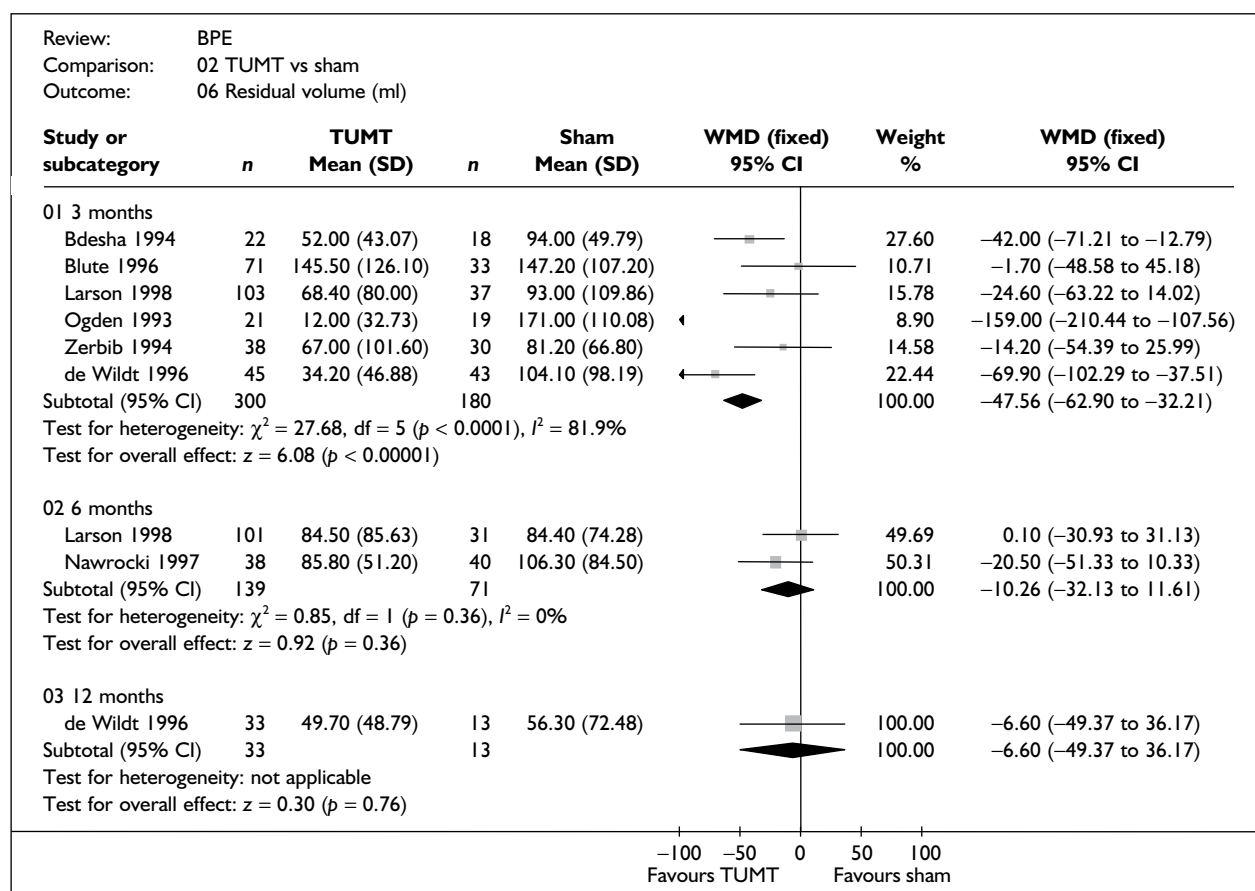


Appendix 9.2: TUMT versus sham

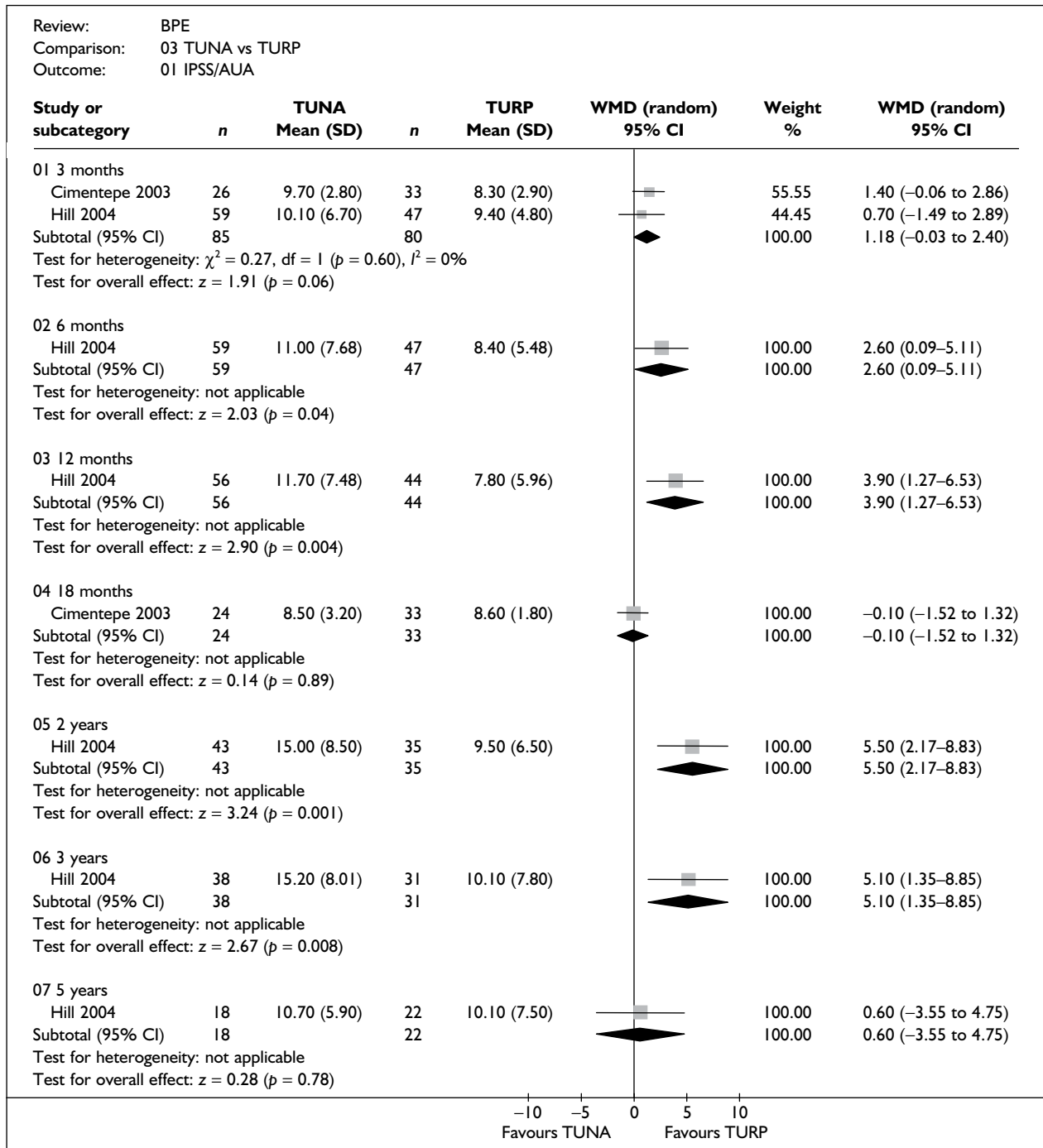


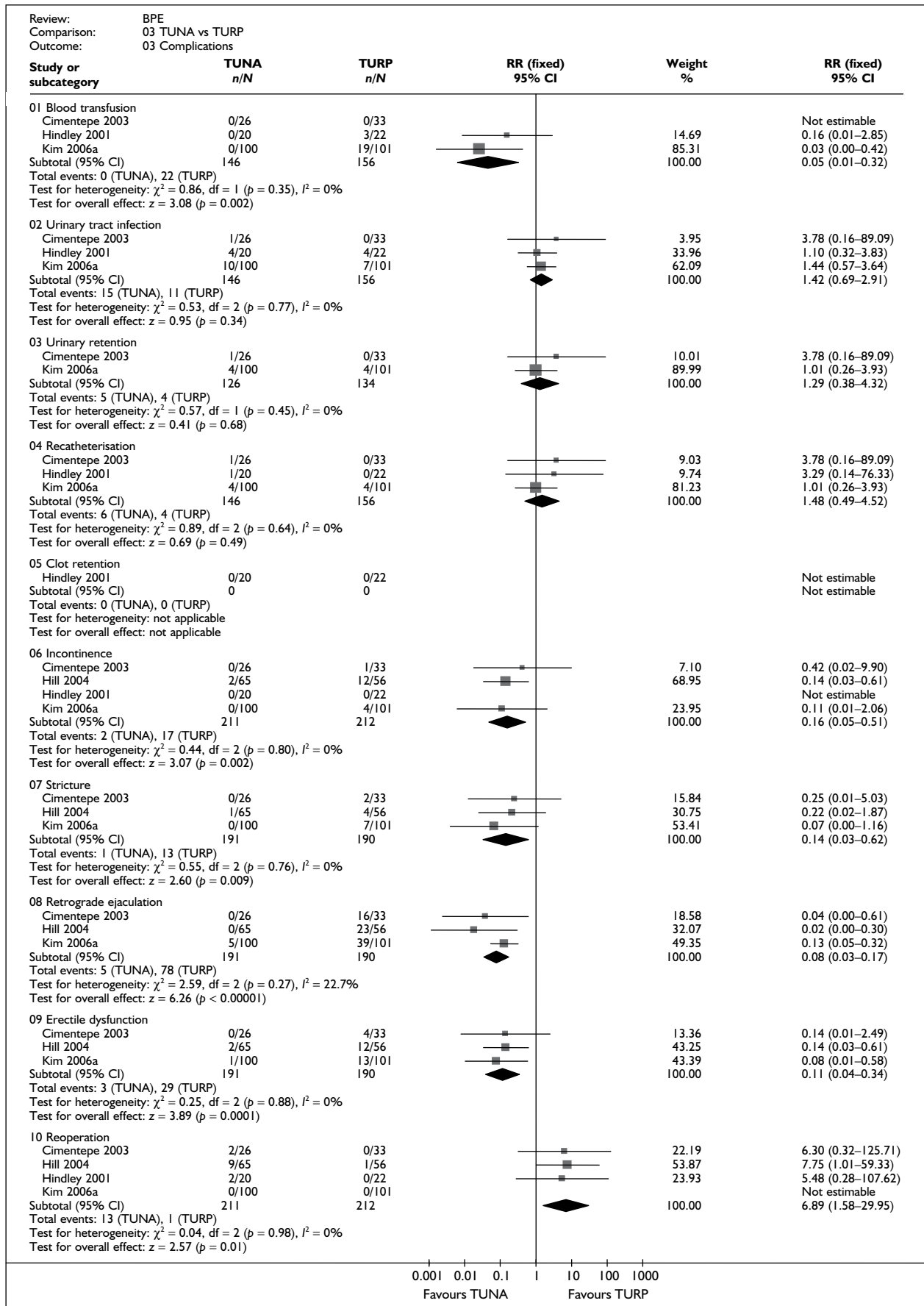


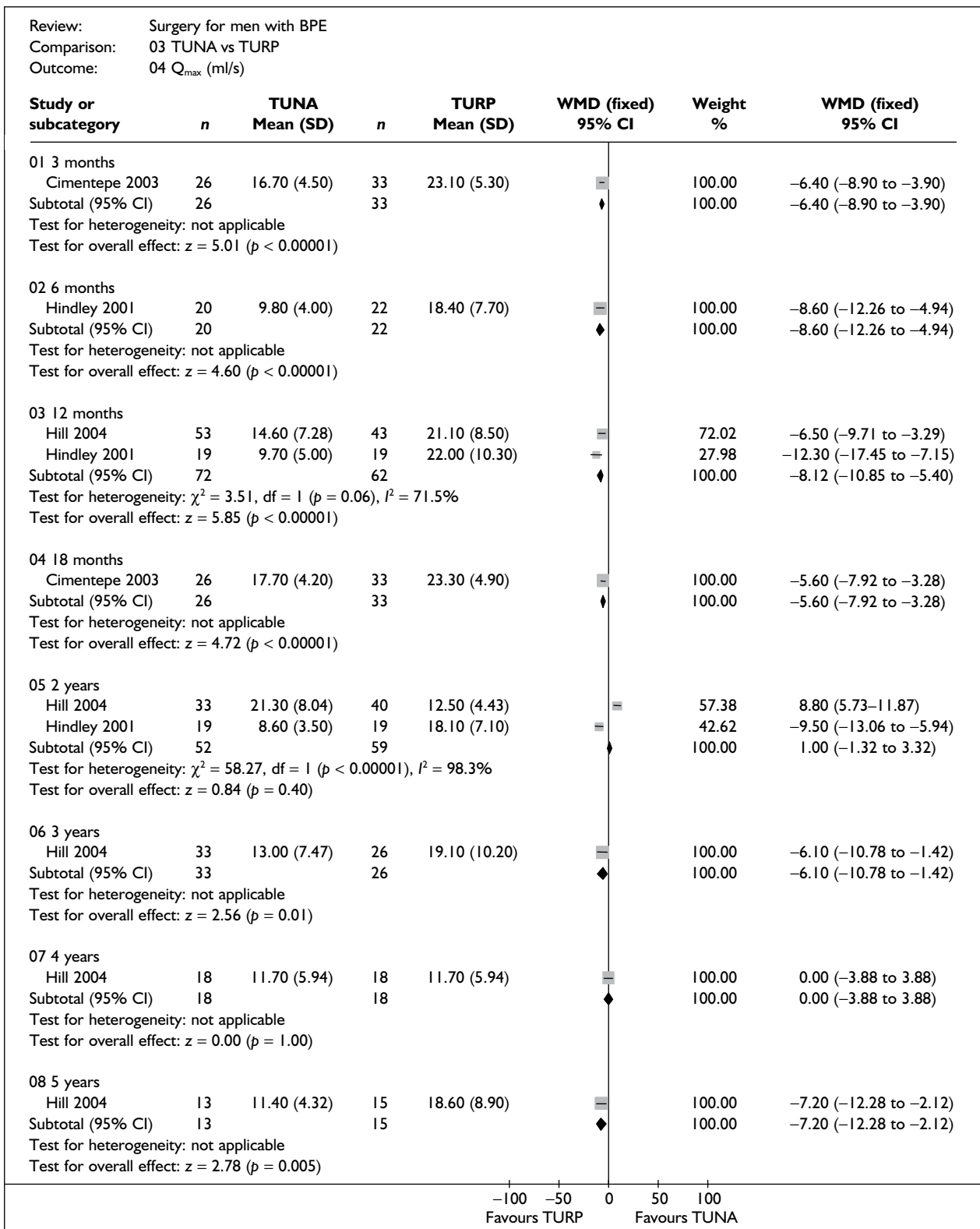


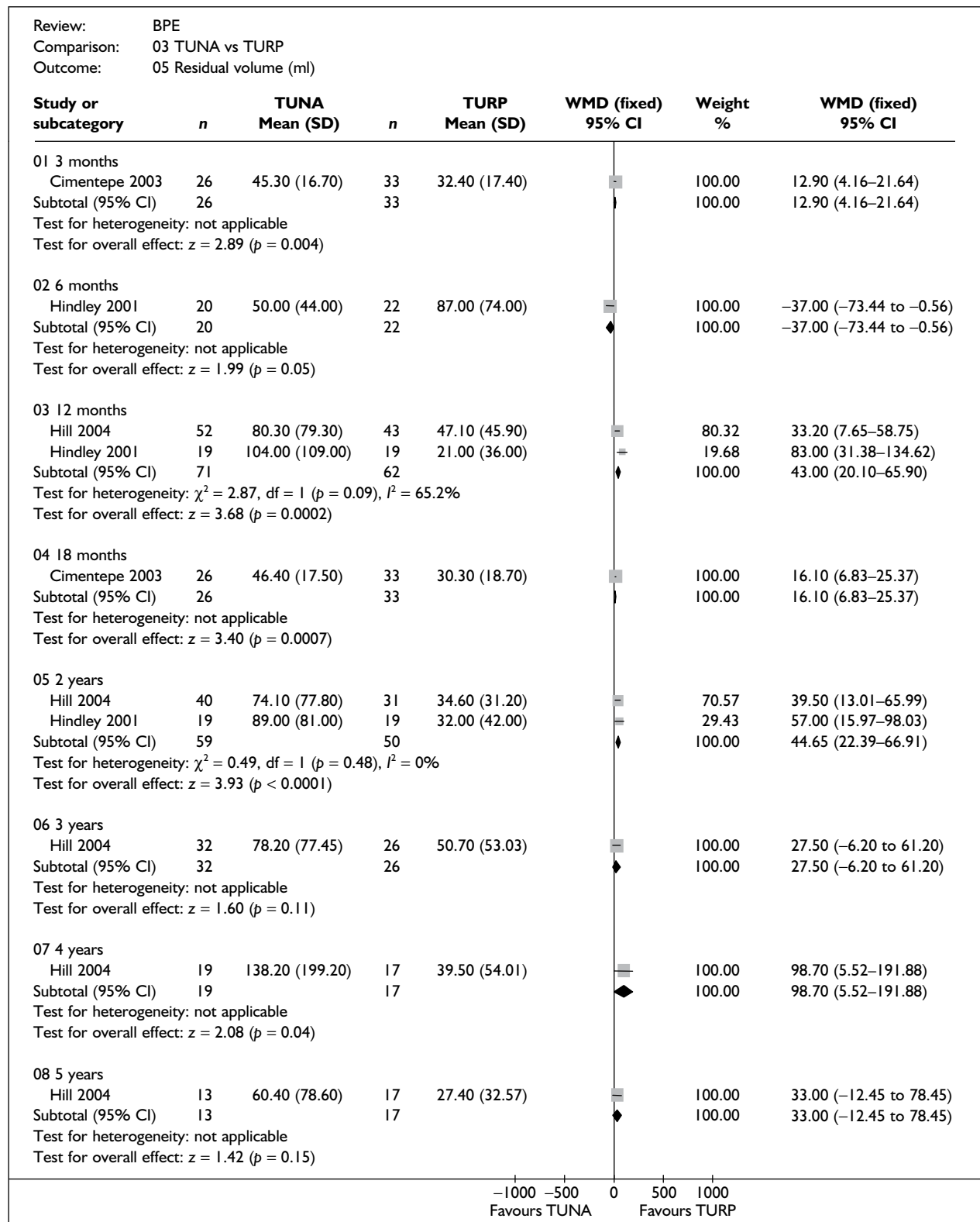


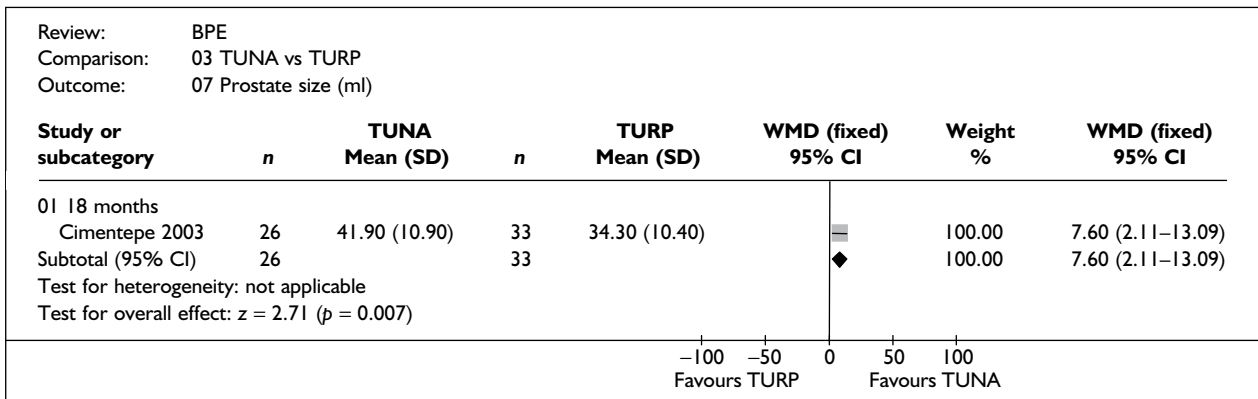
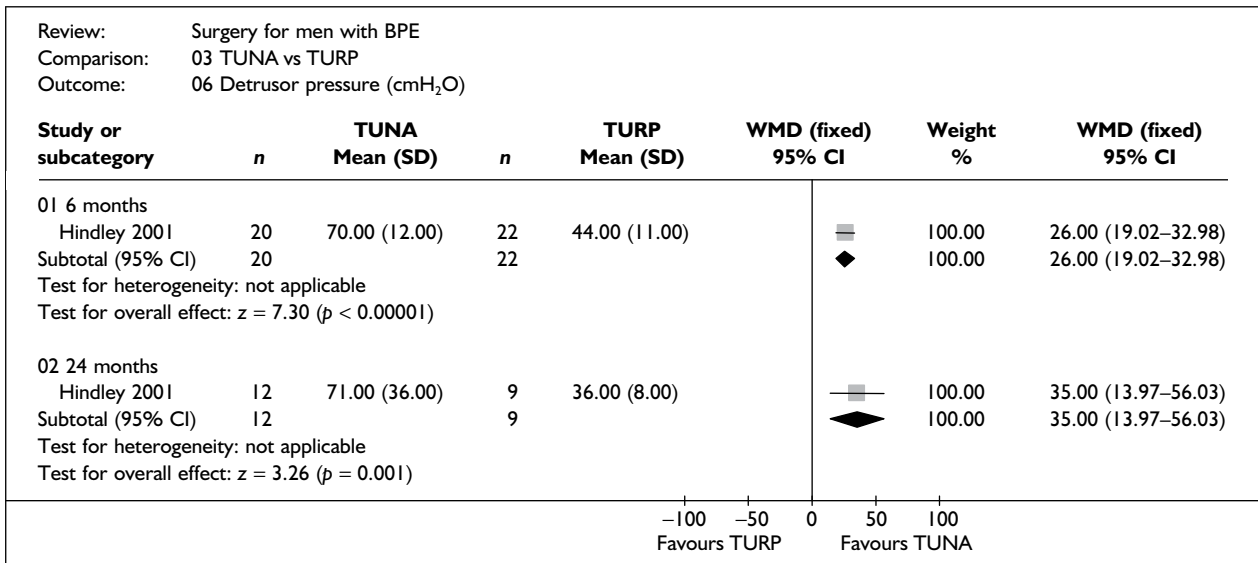
Appendix 9.3: TUNA versus TURP

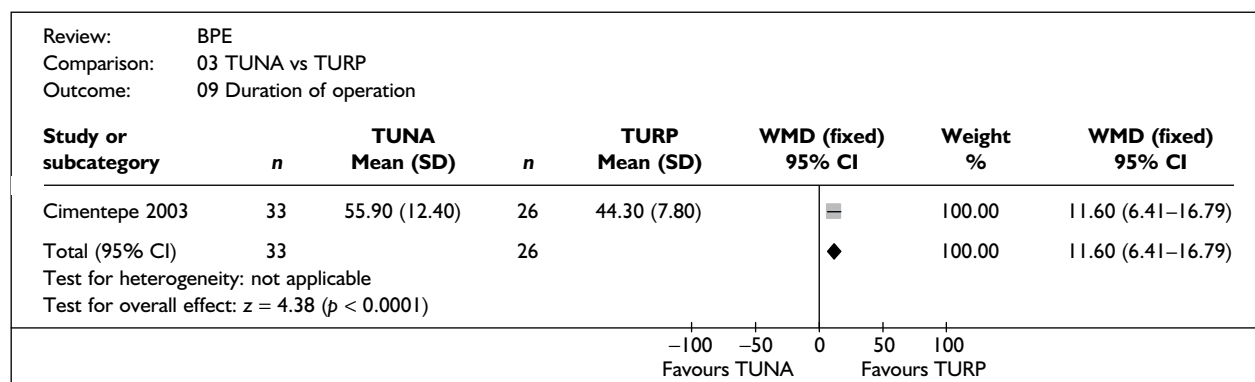
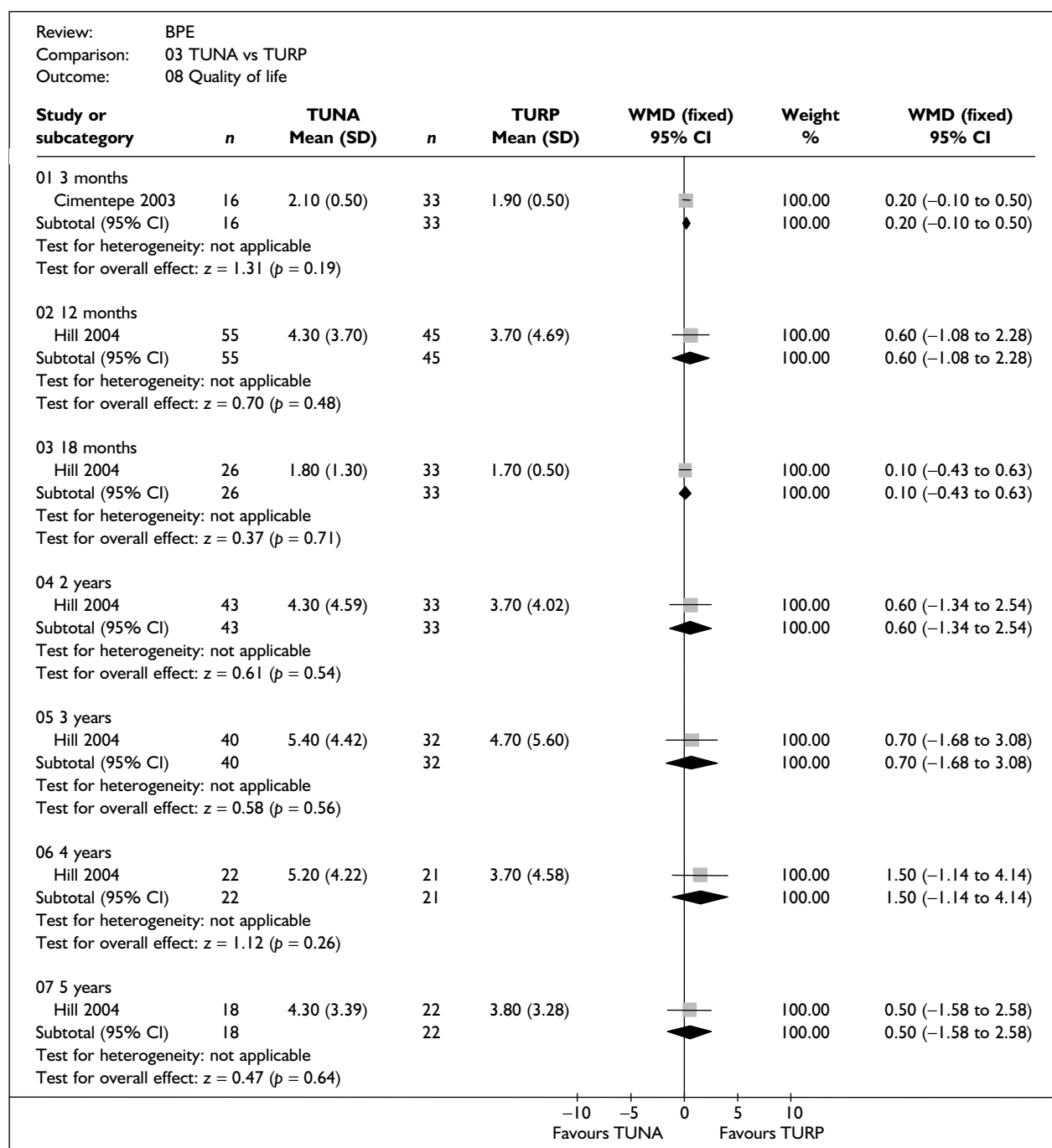




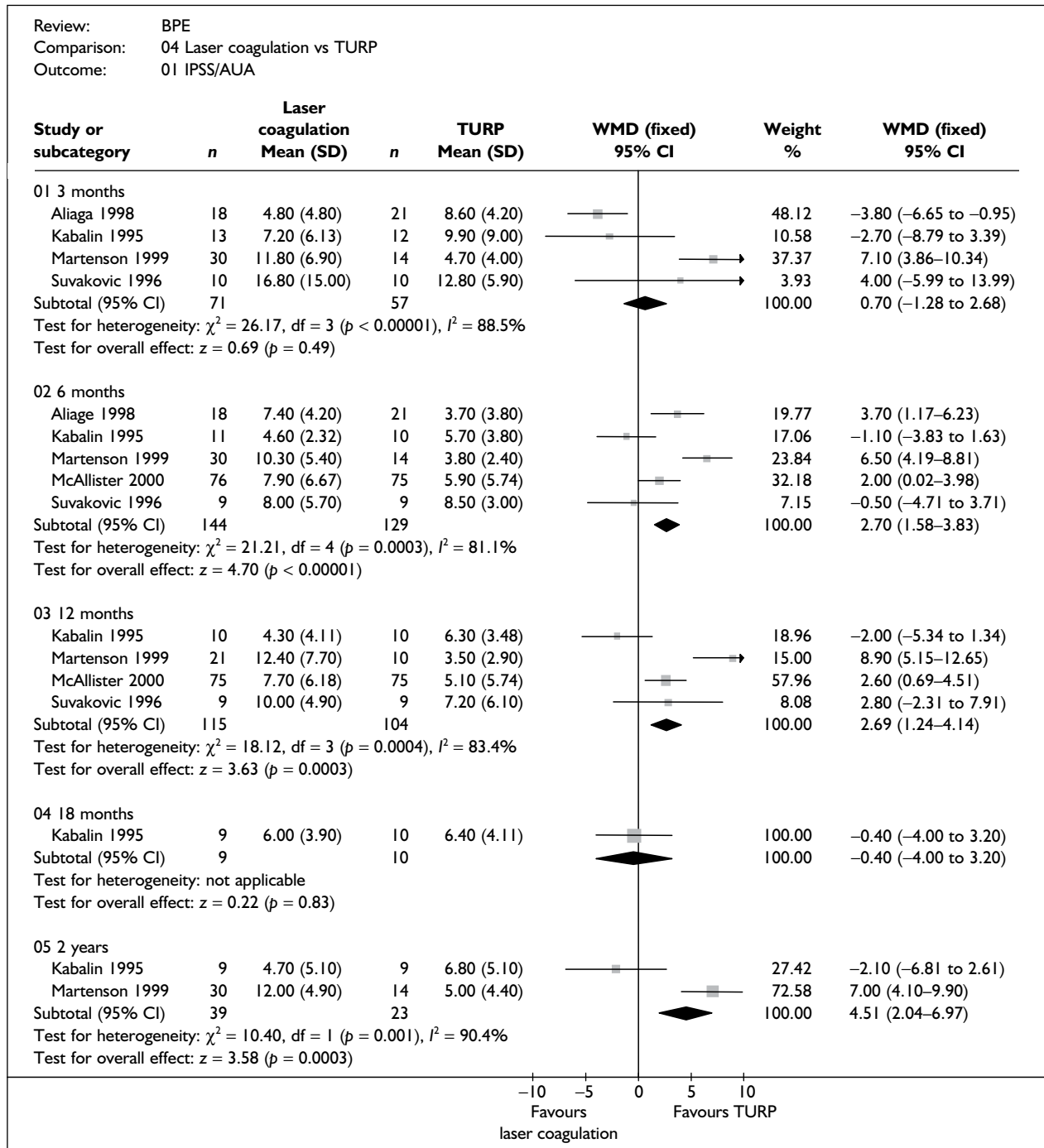


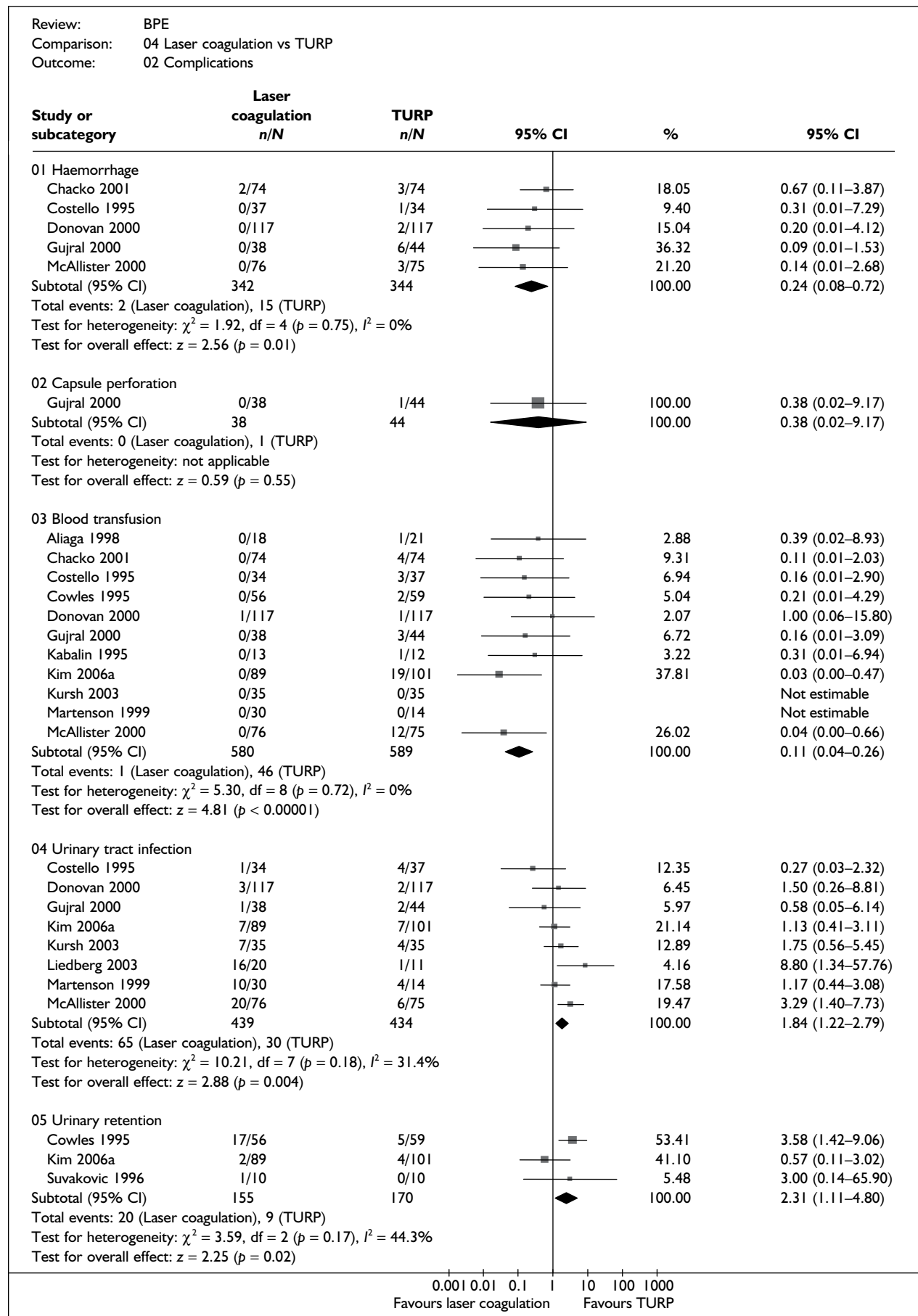




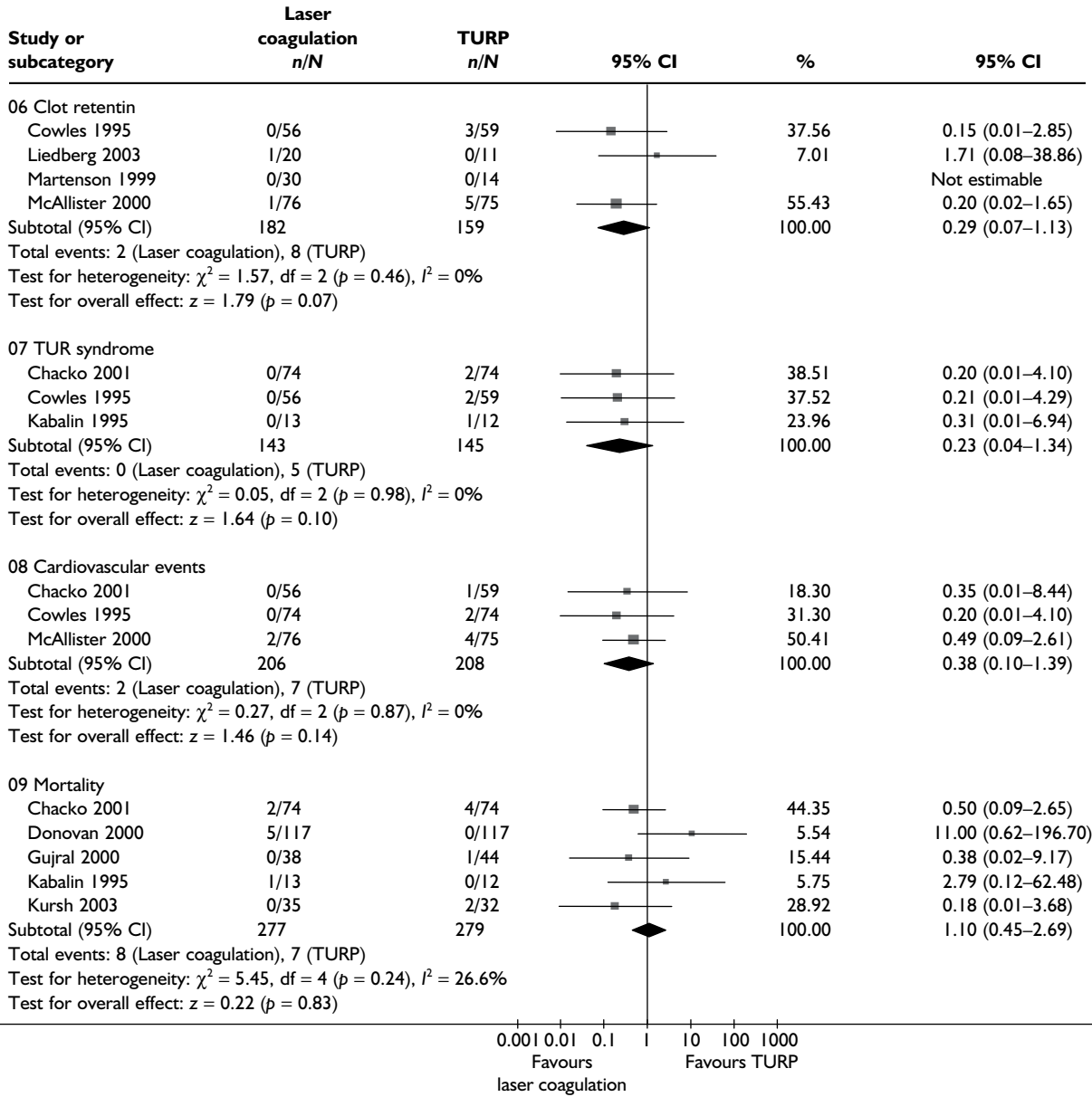


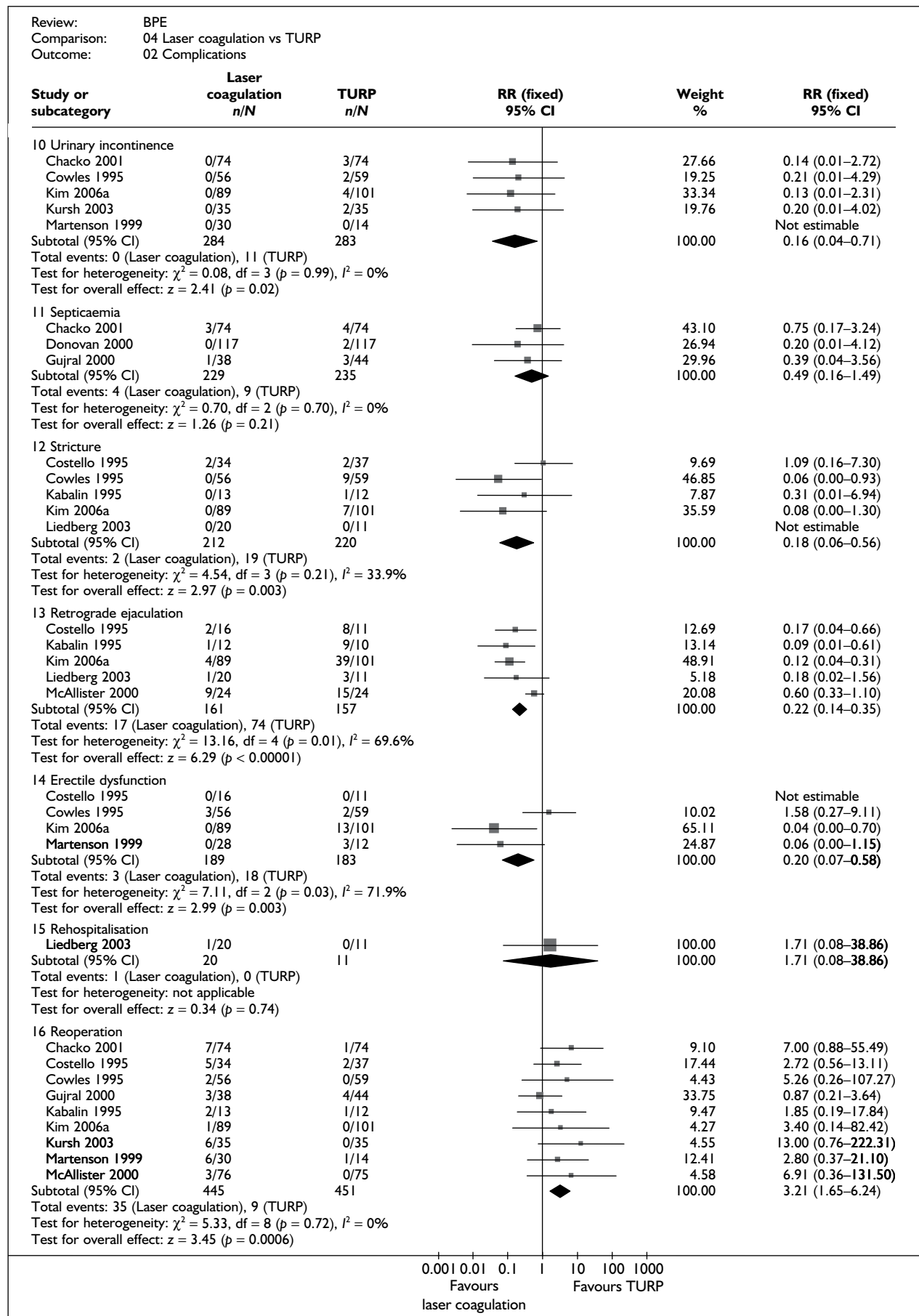
Appendix 9.4: Laser coagulation versus TURP

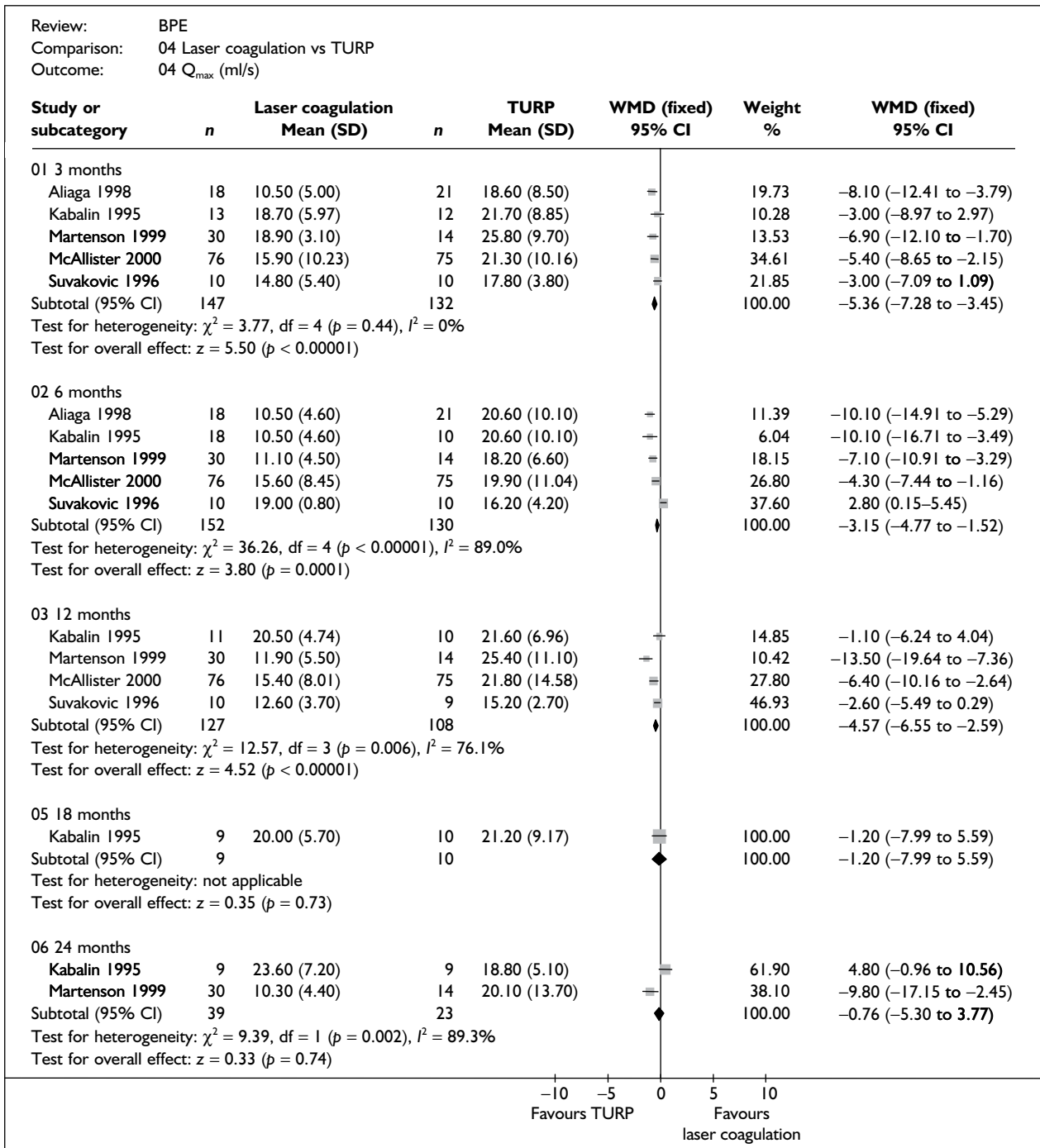


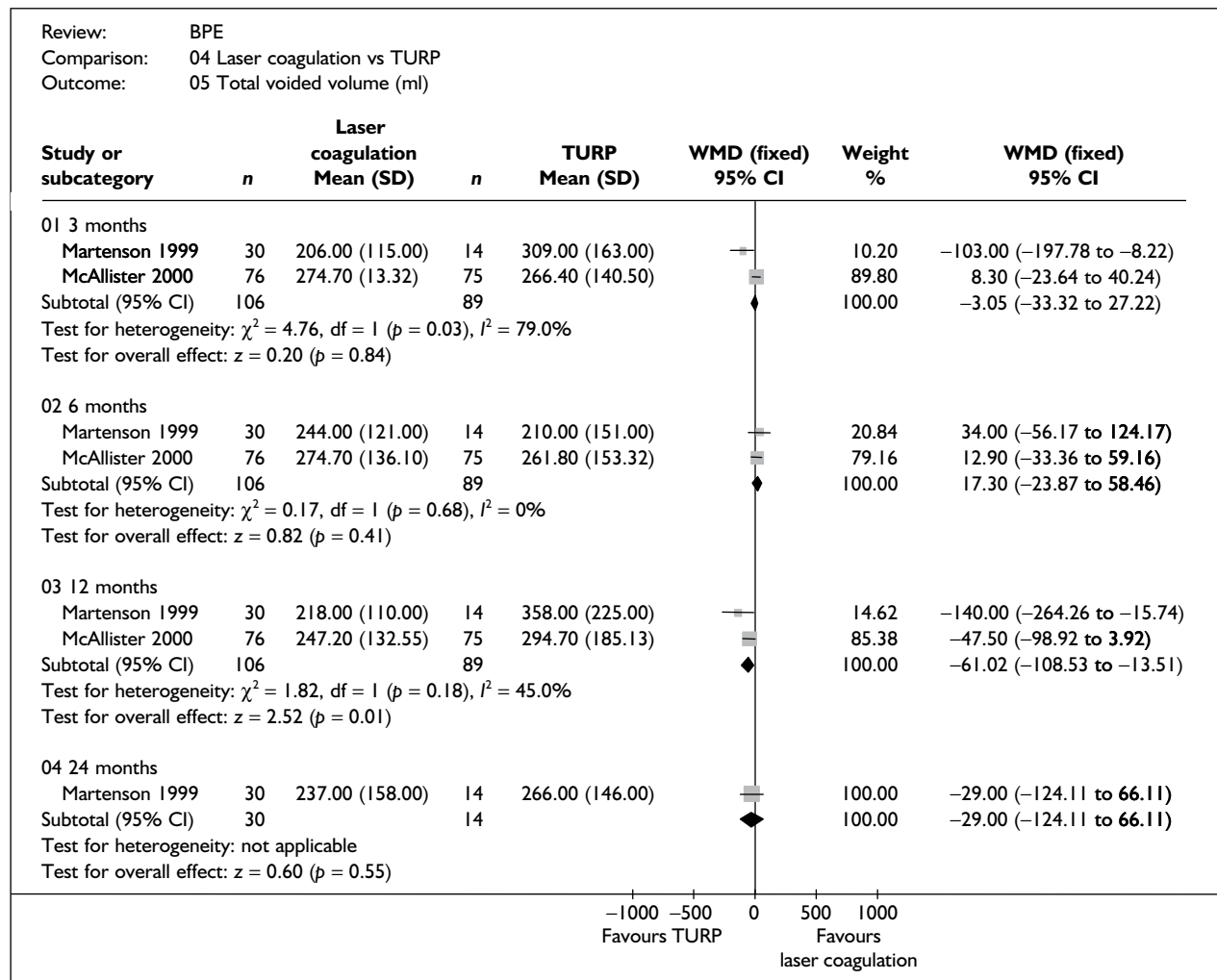


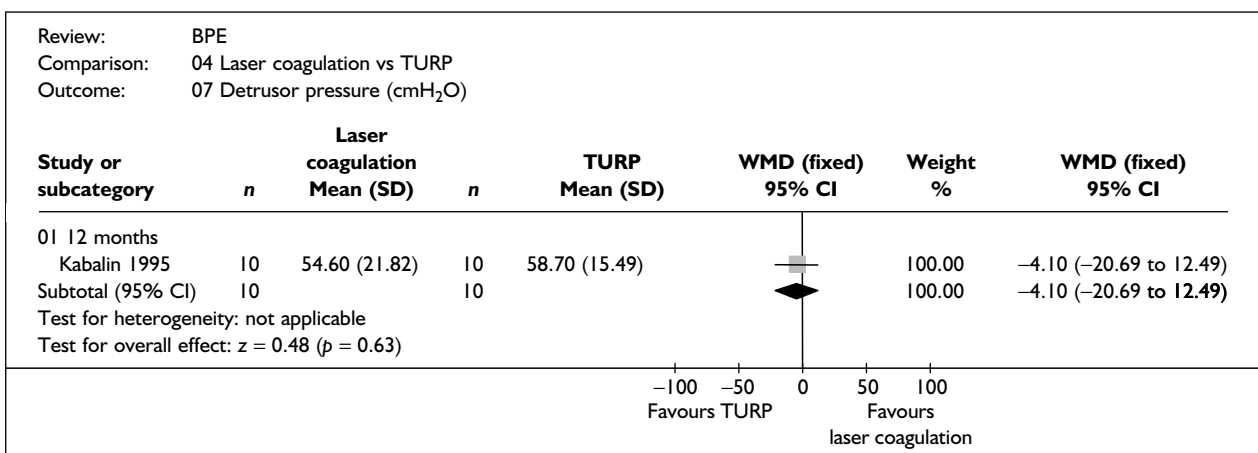
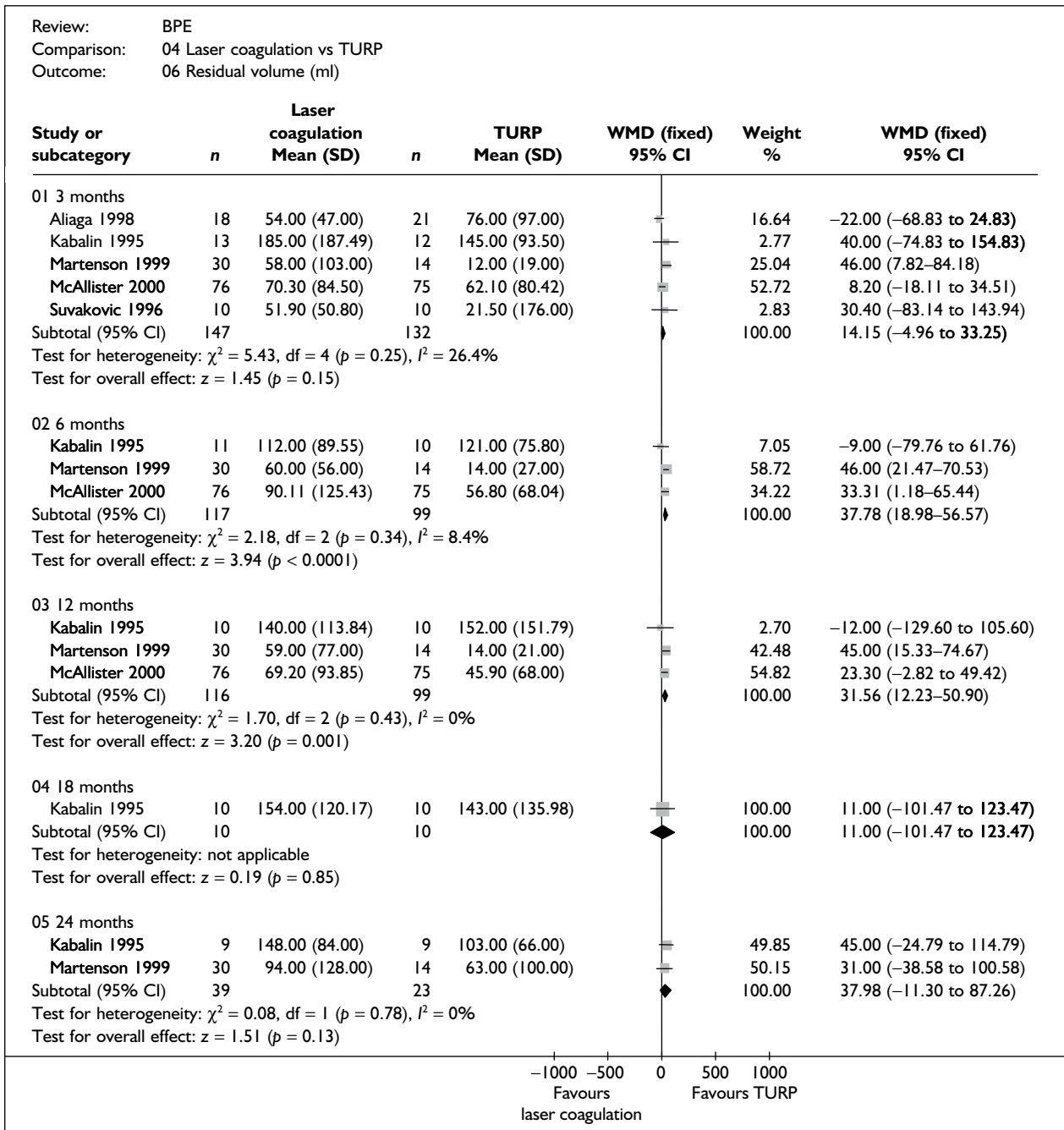
Review: BPE
 Comparison: 04 Laser coagulation vs TURP
 Outcome: 02 Complications

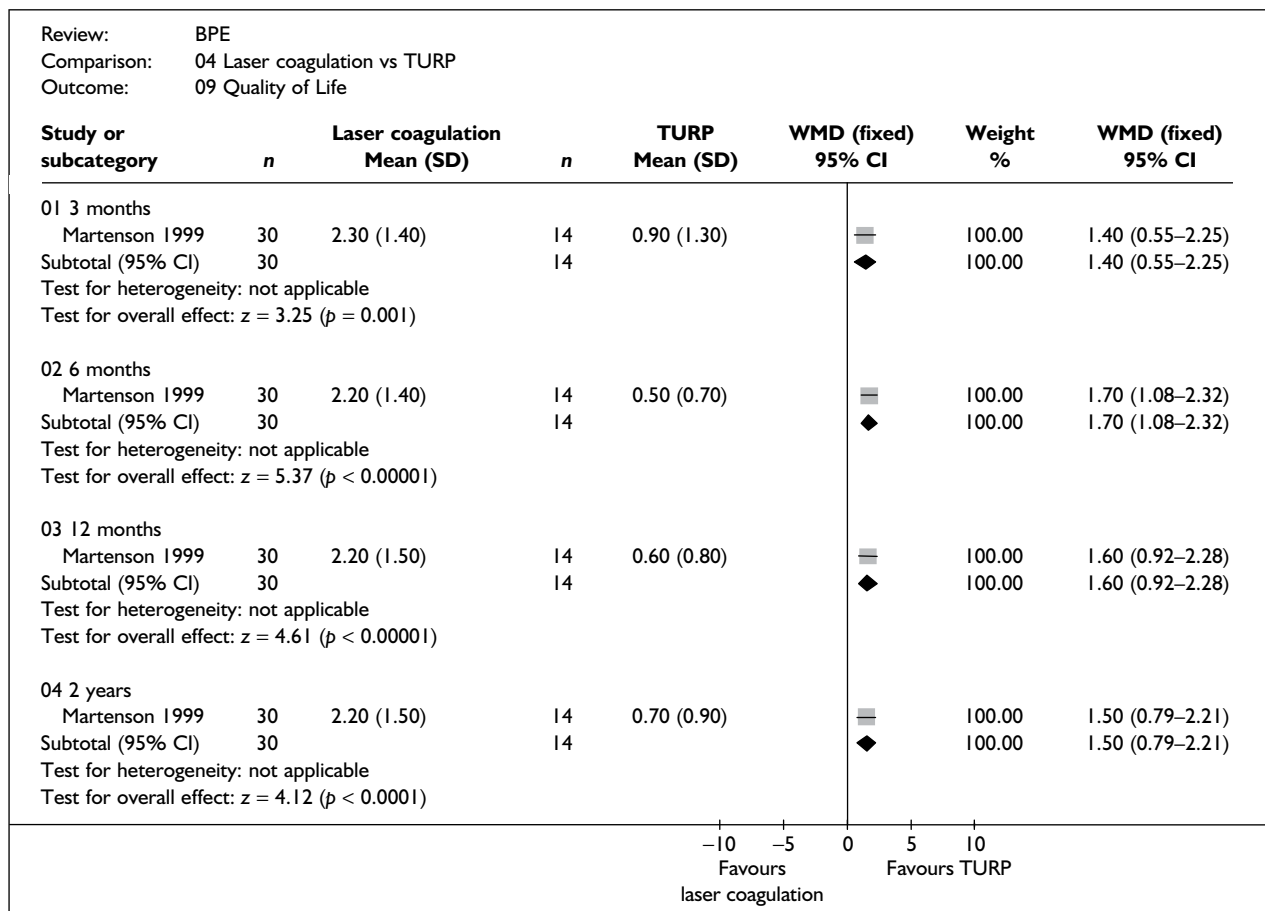
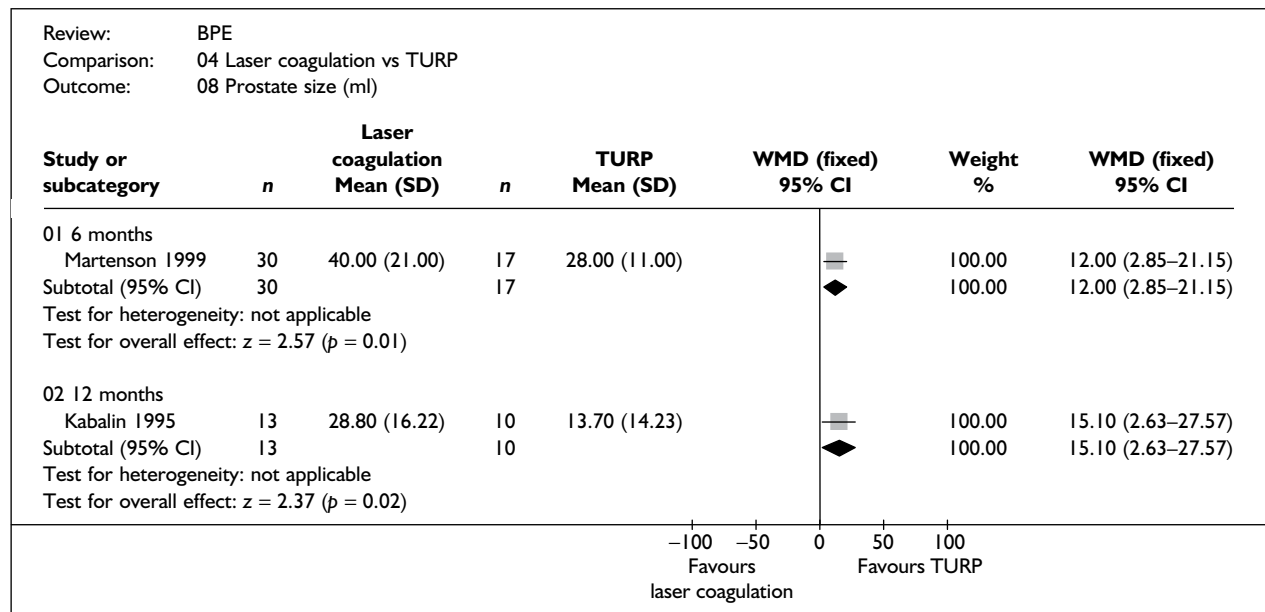


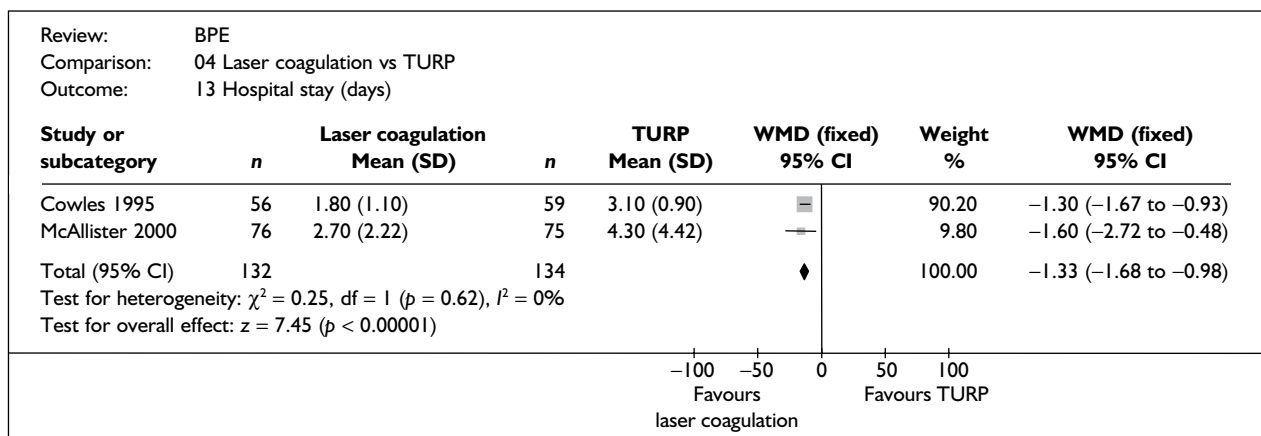
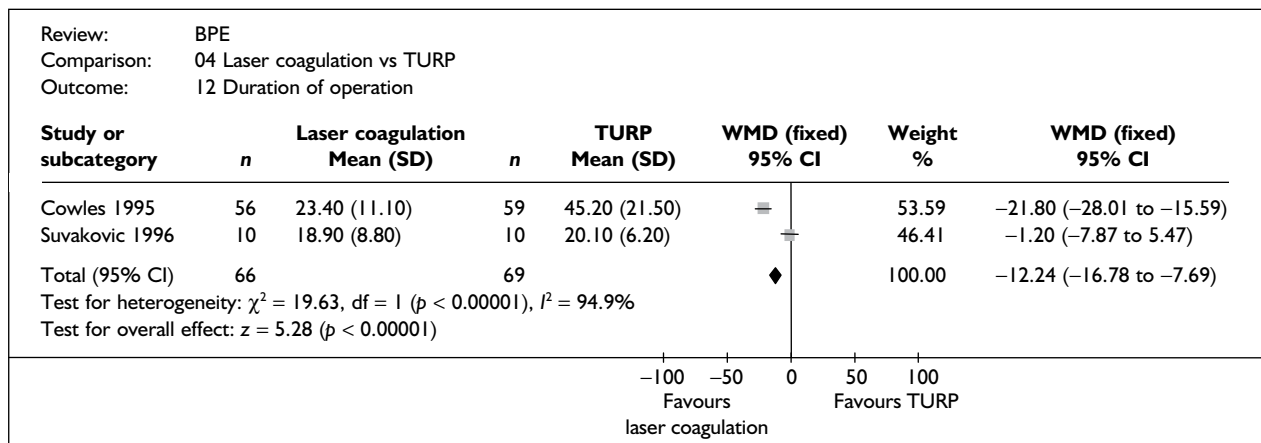
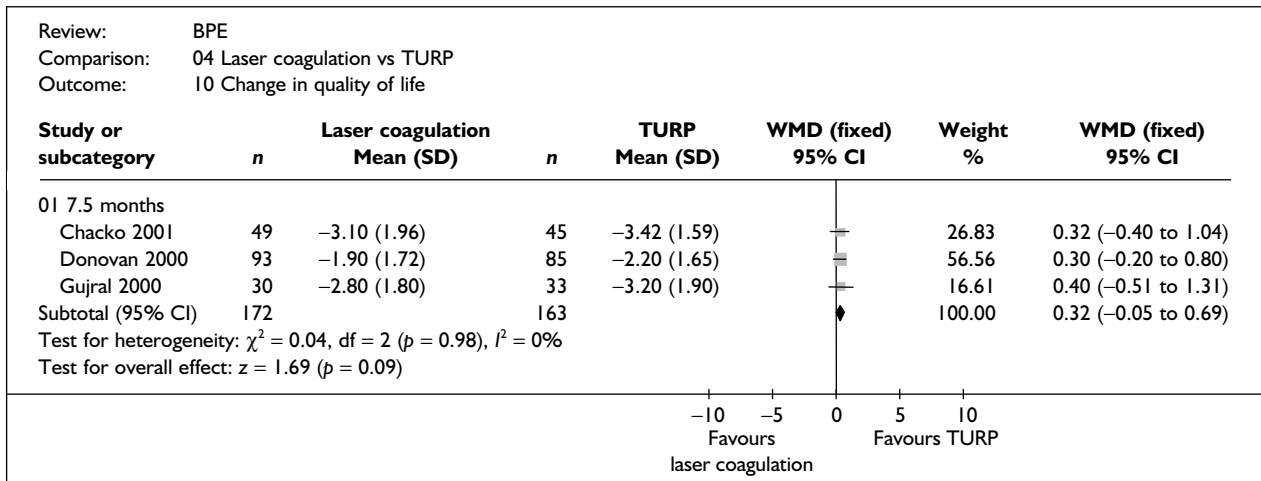




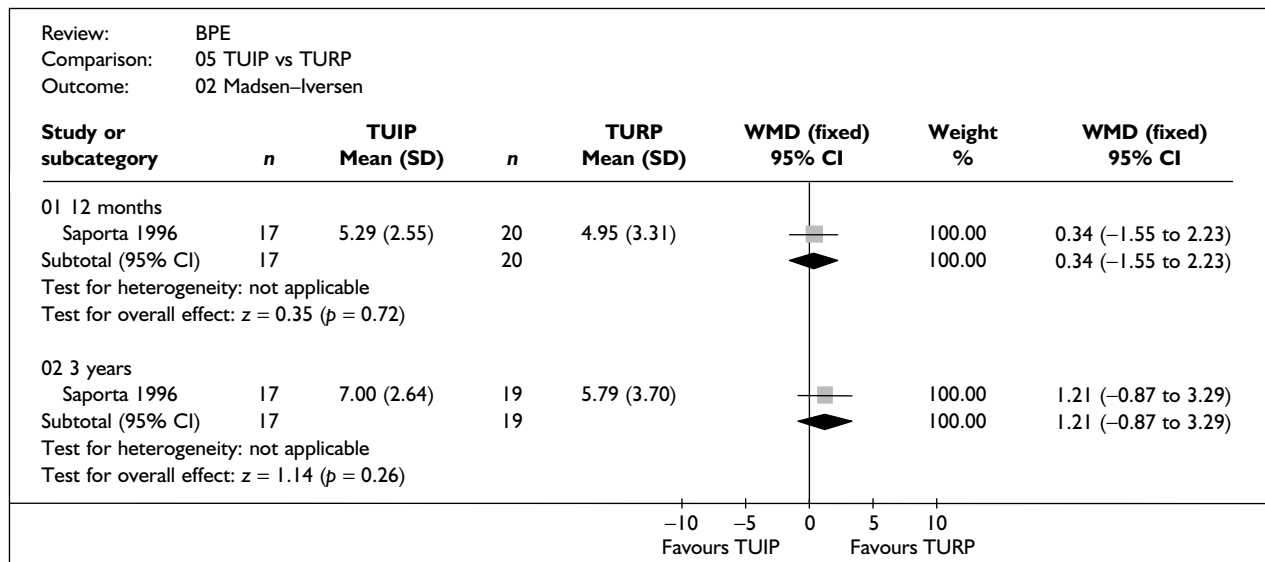
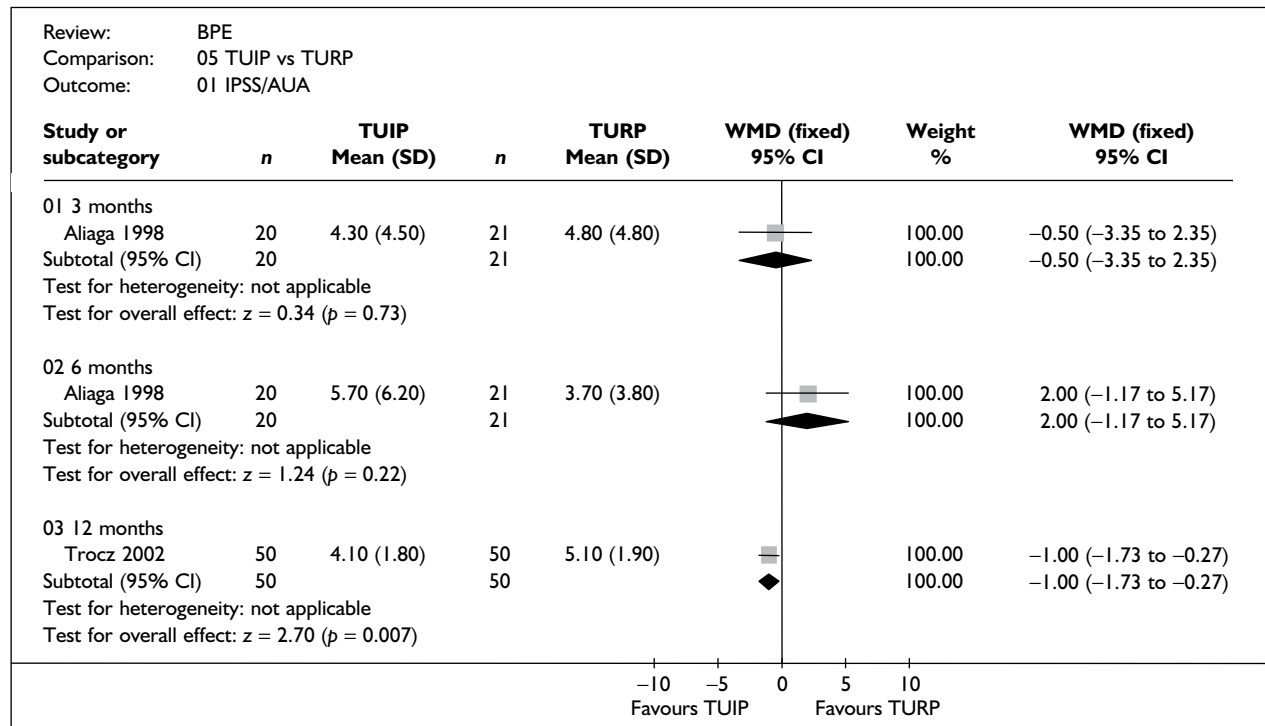


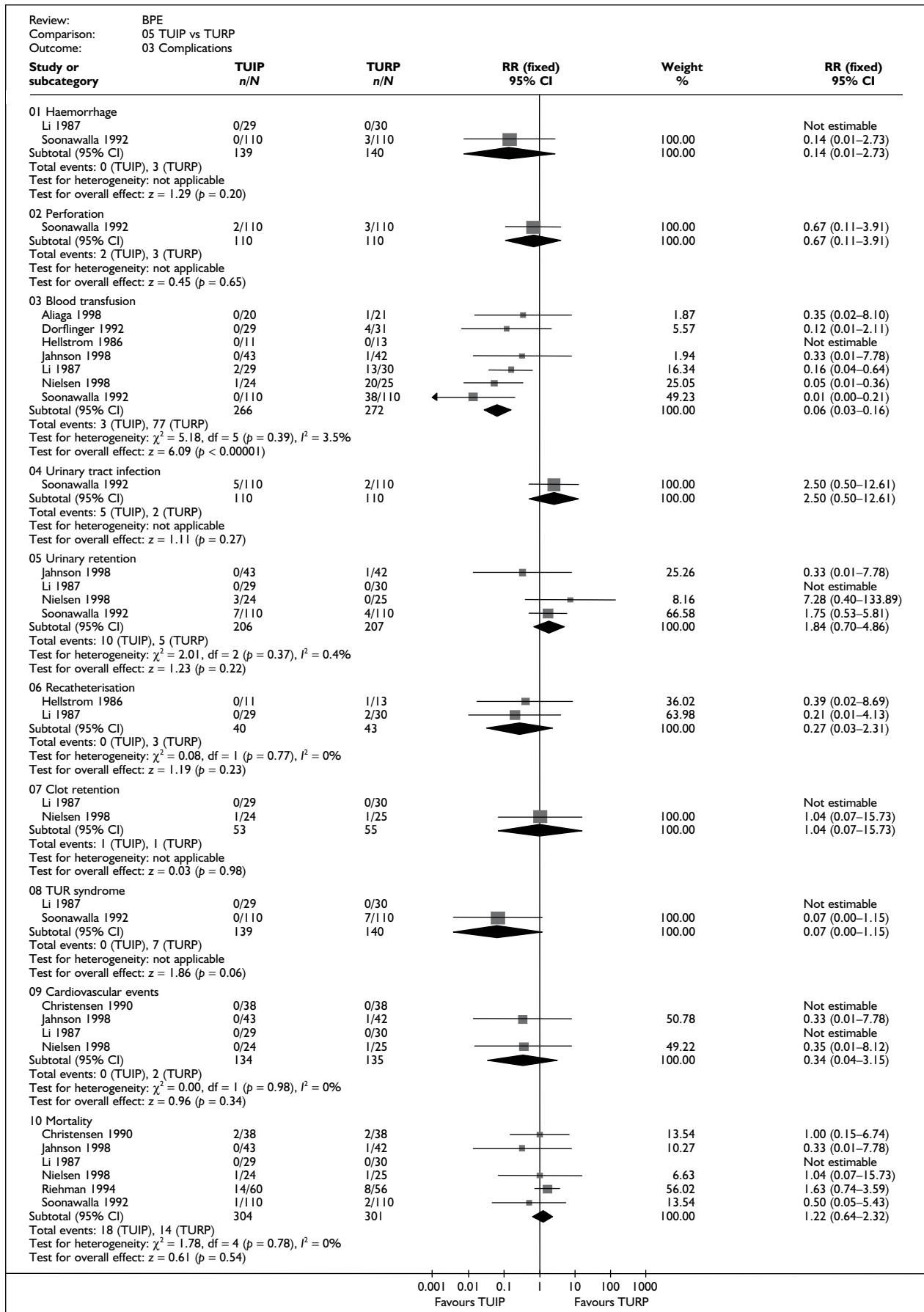


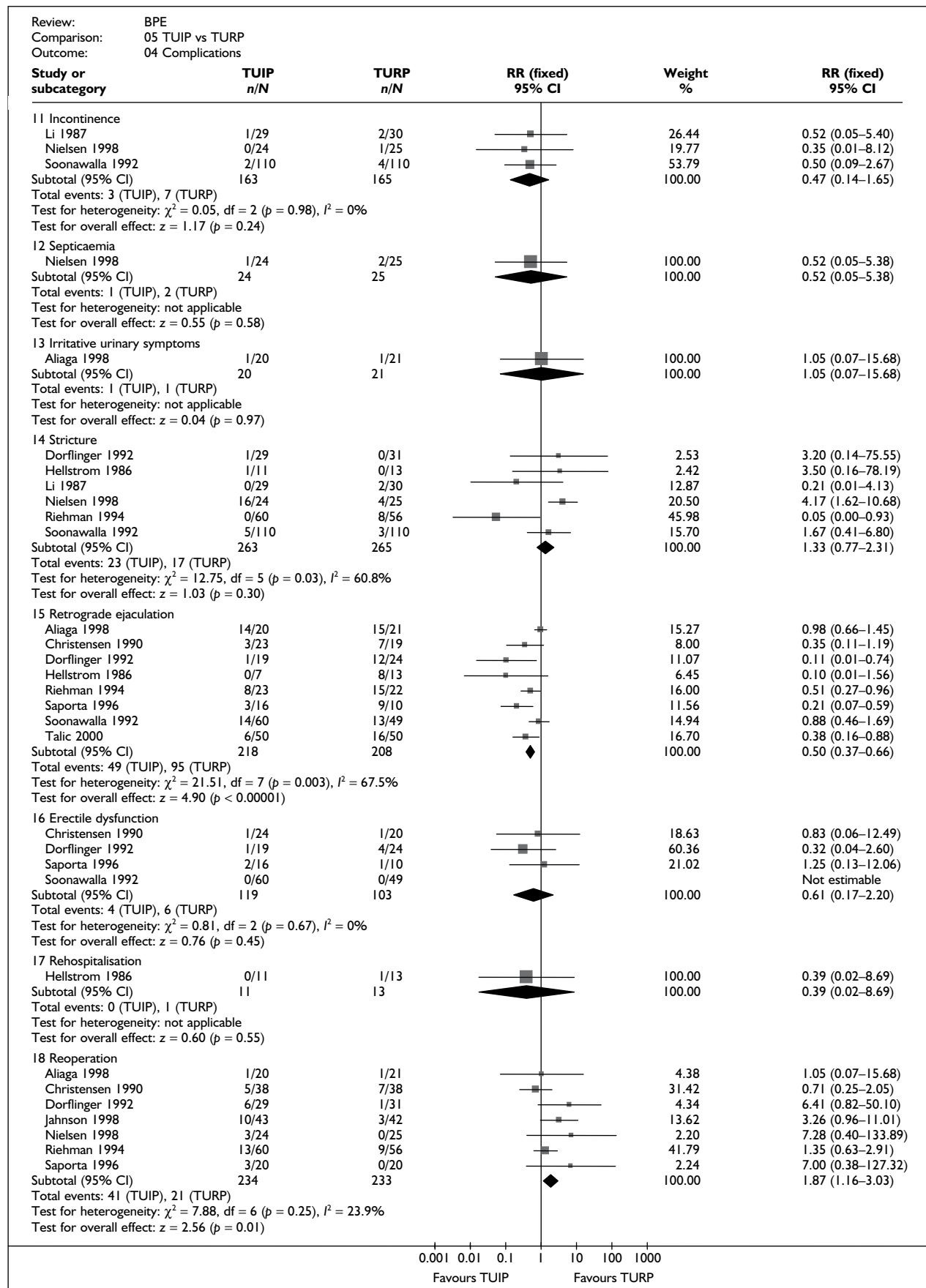


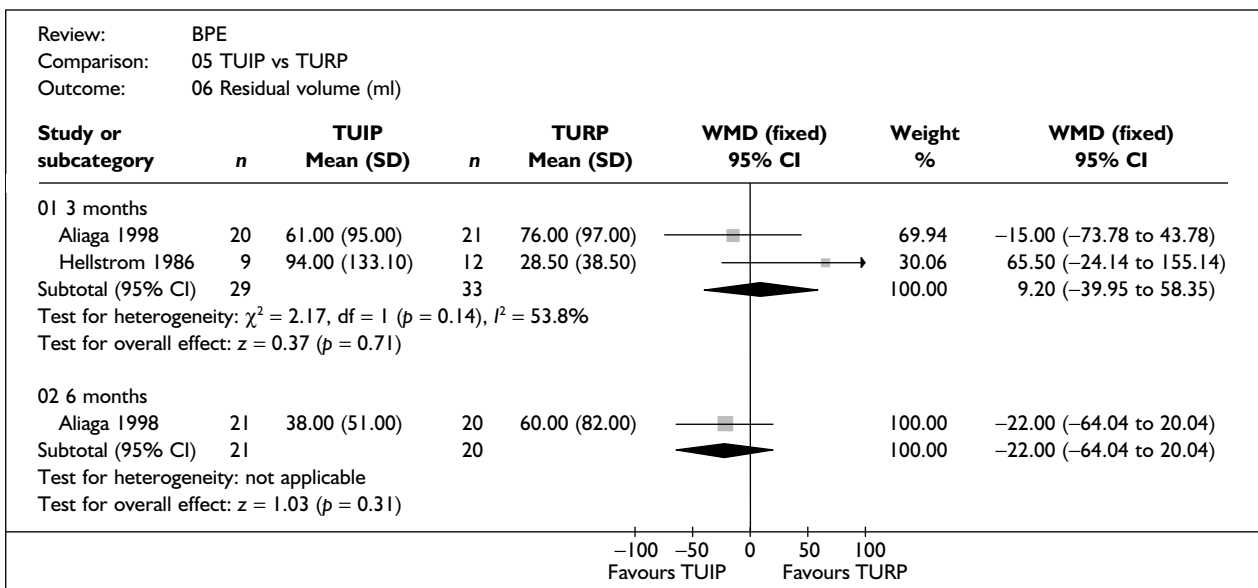
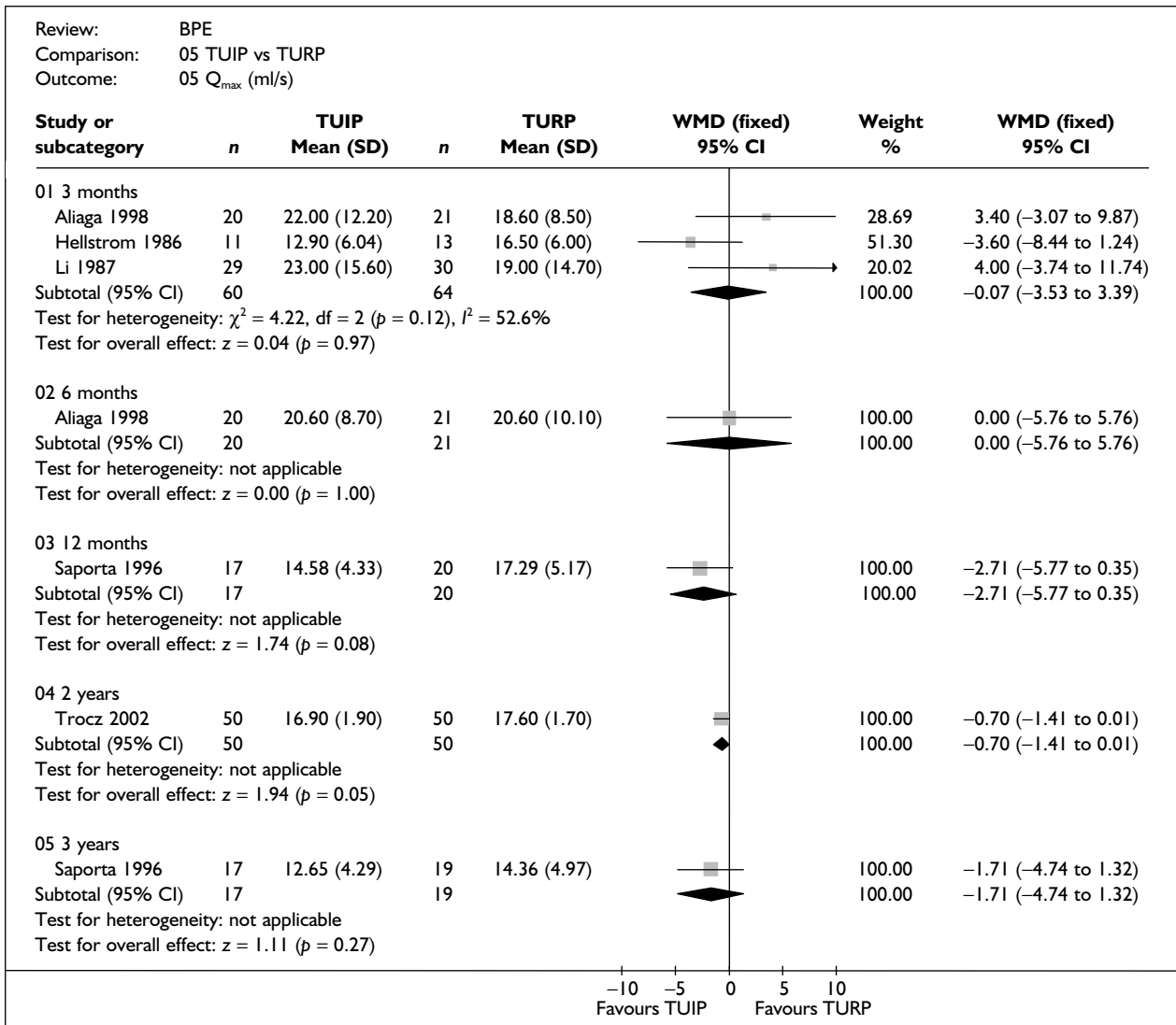


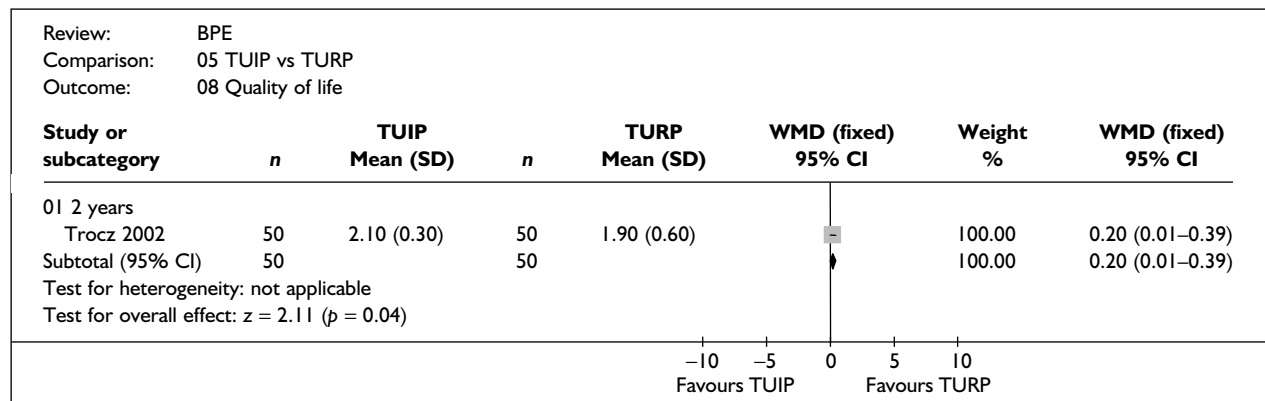
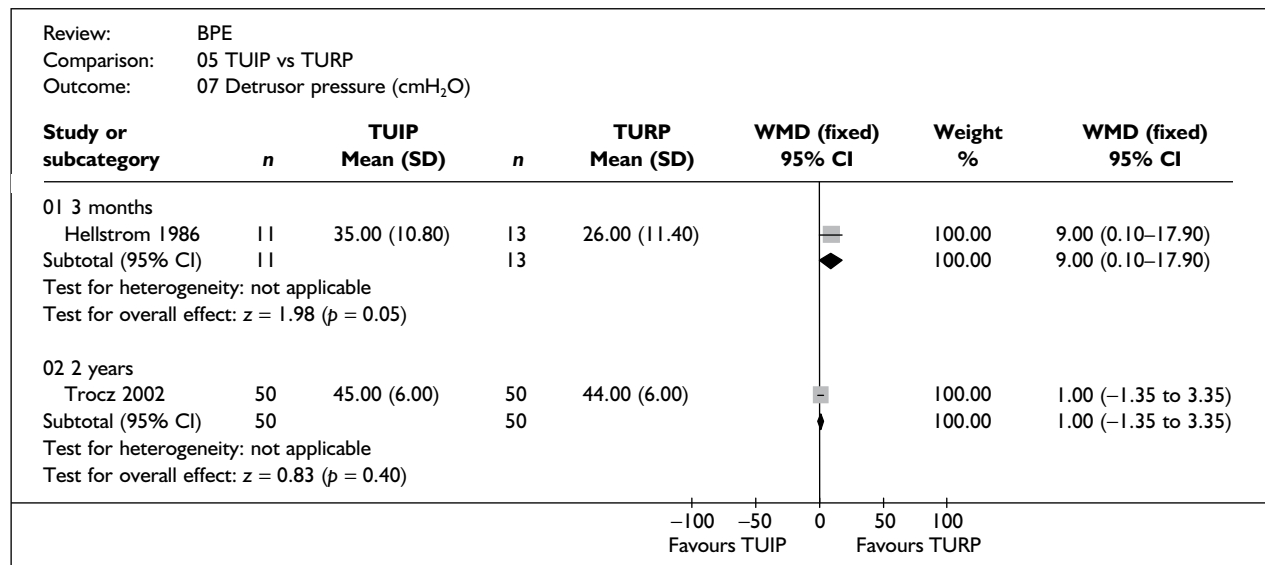
Appendix 9.5: TUIP versus TURP

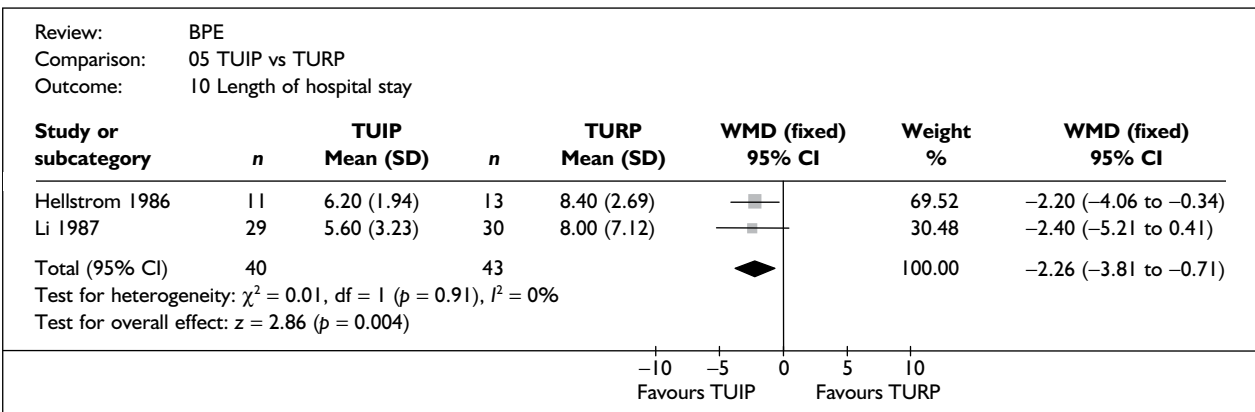
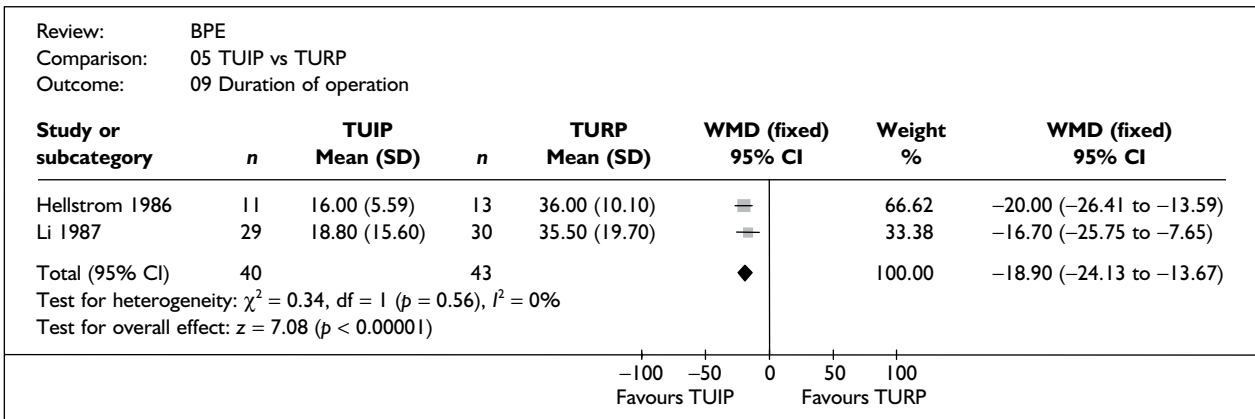




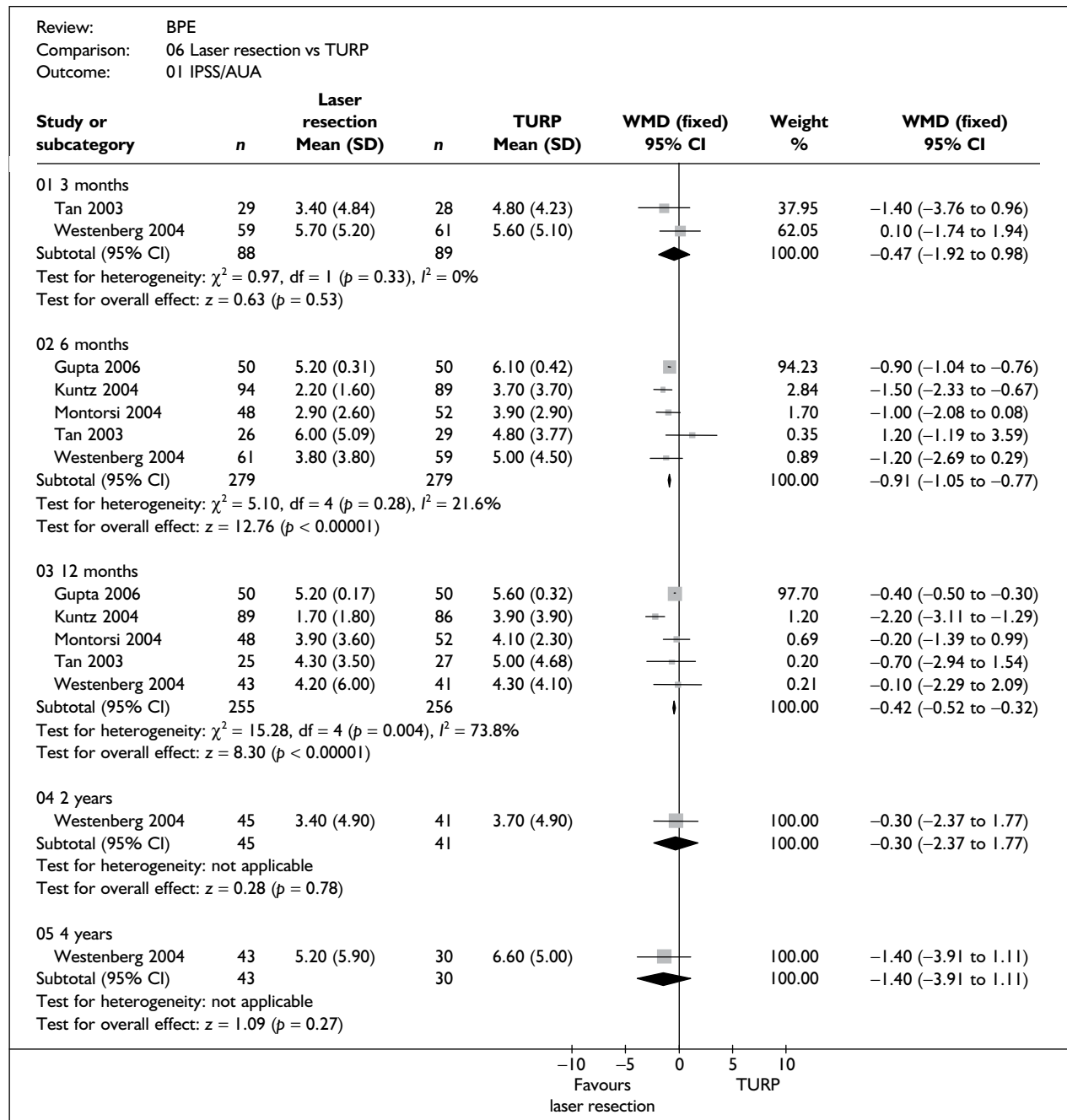


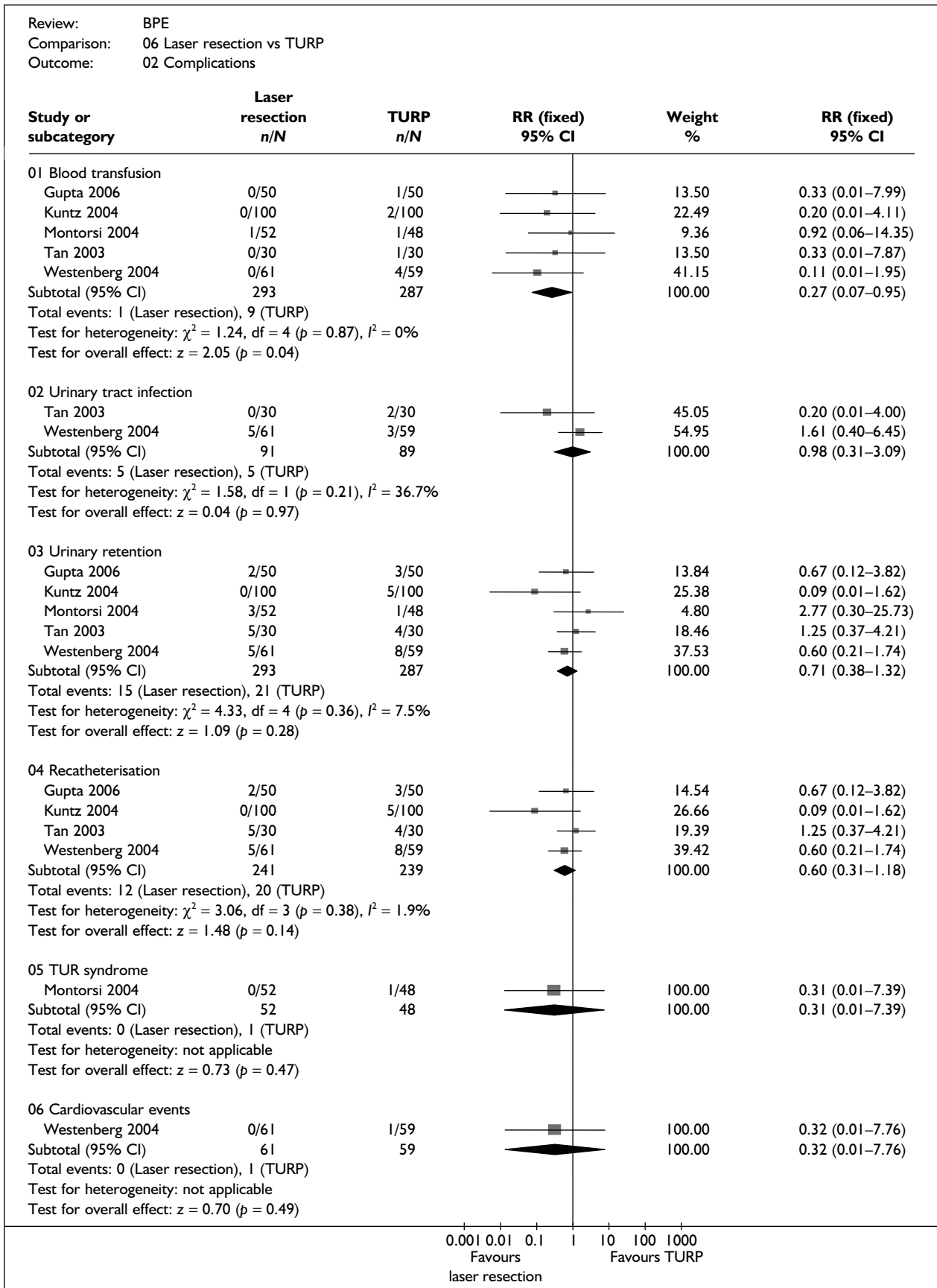


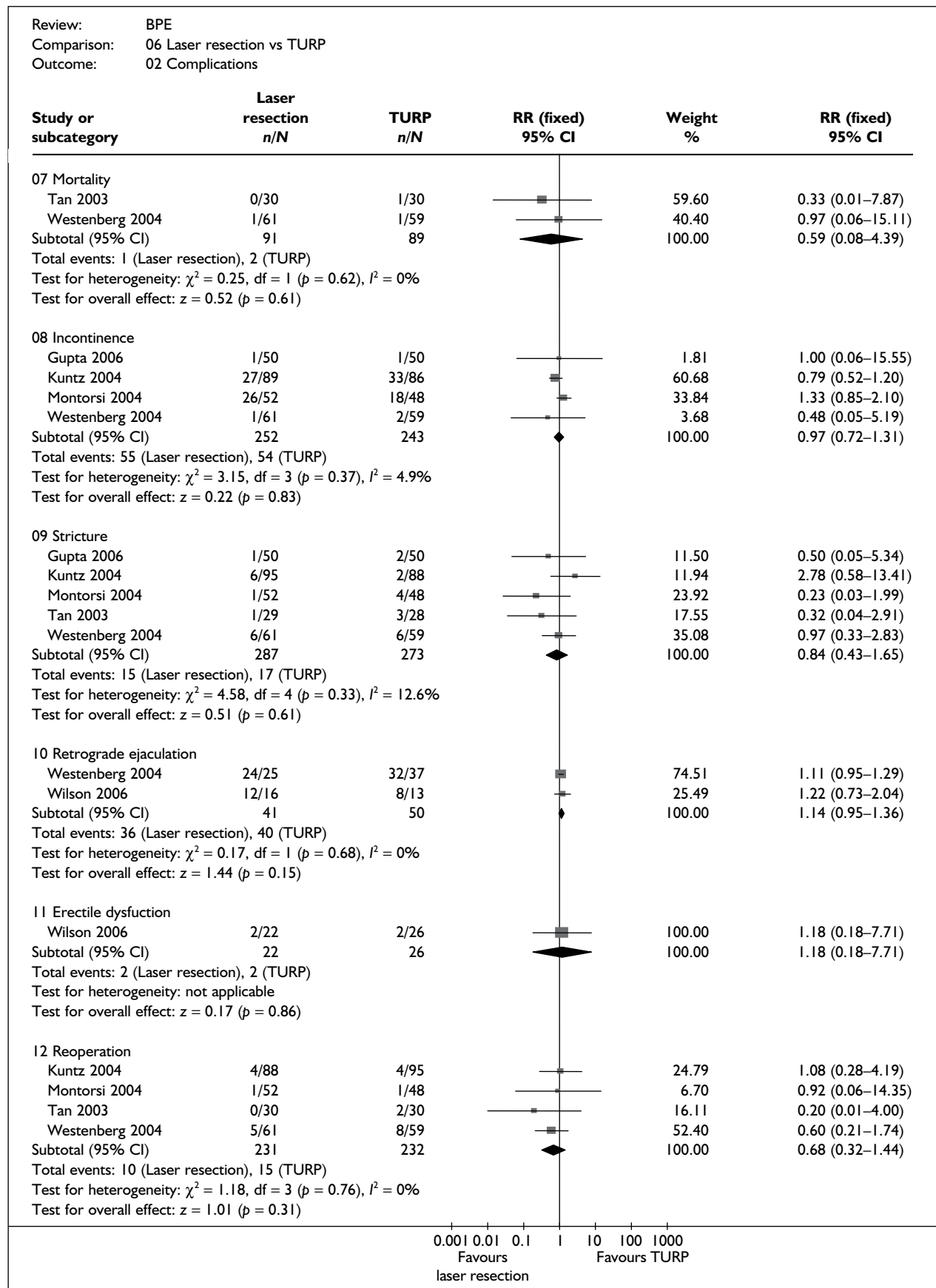




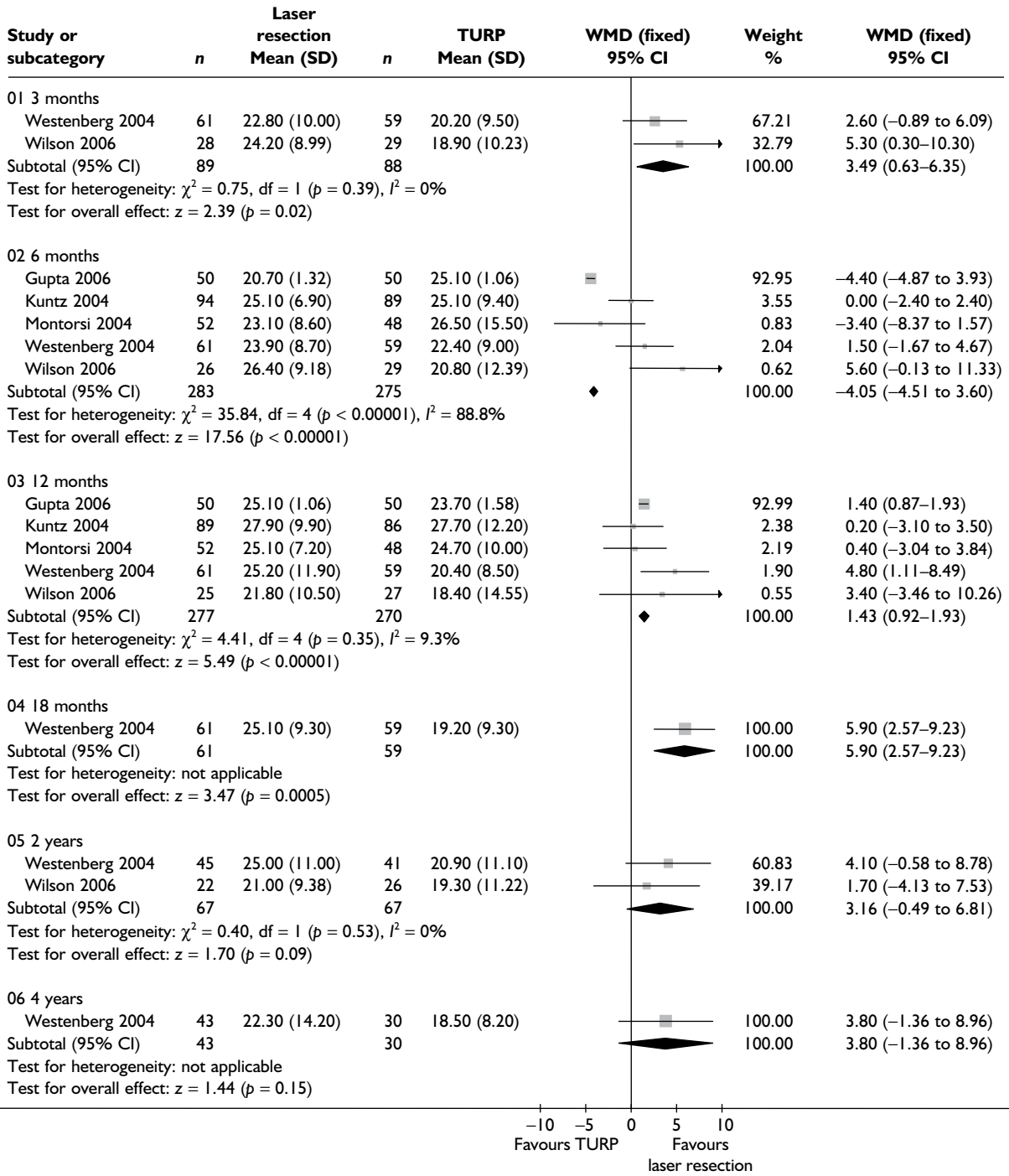
Appendix 9.6: Laser resection versus TURP

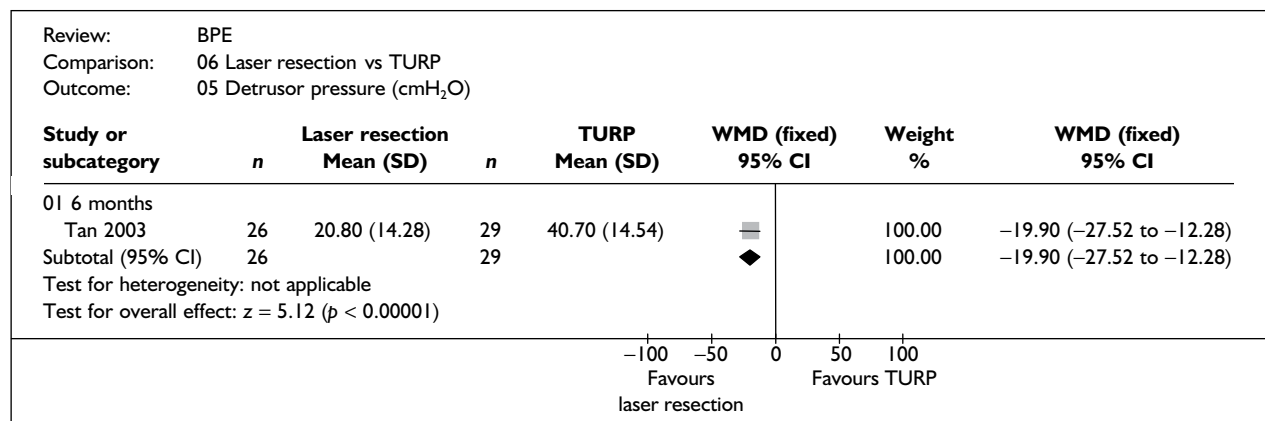
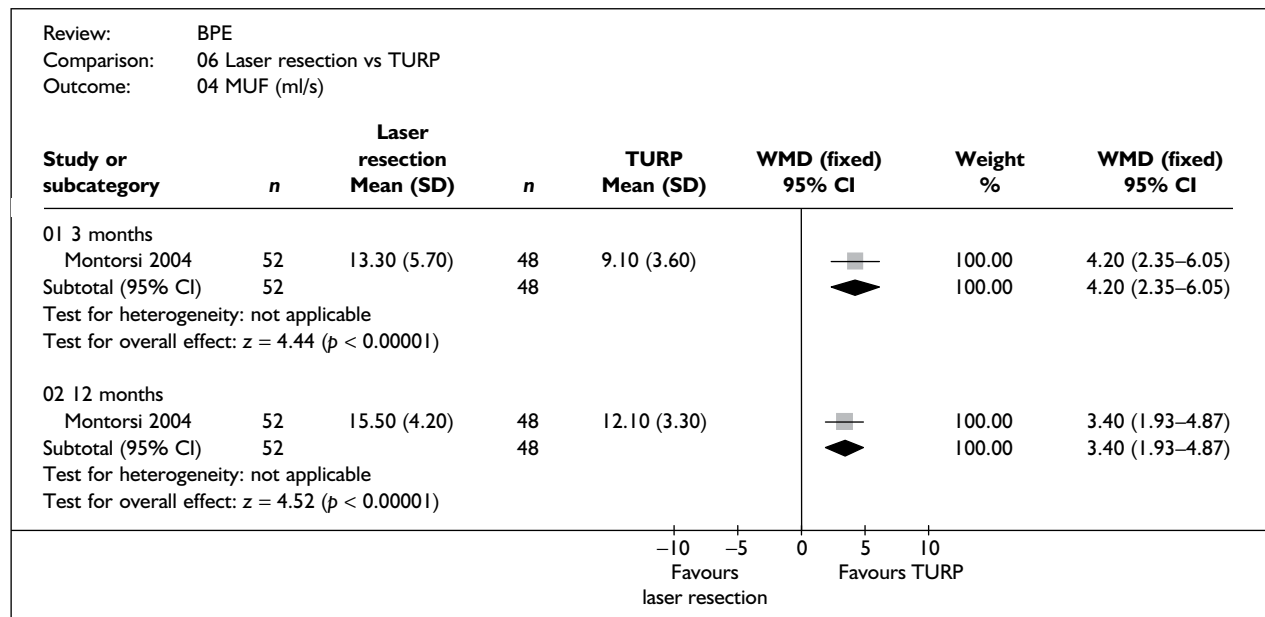


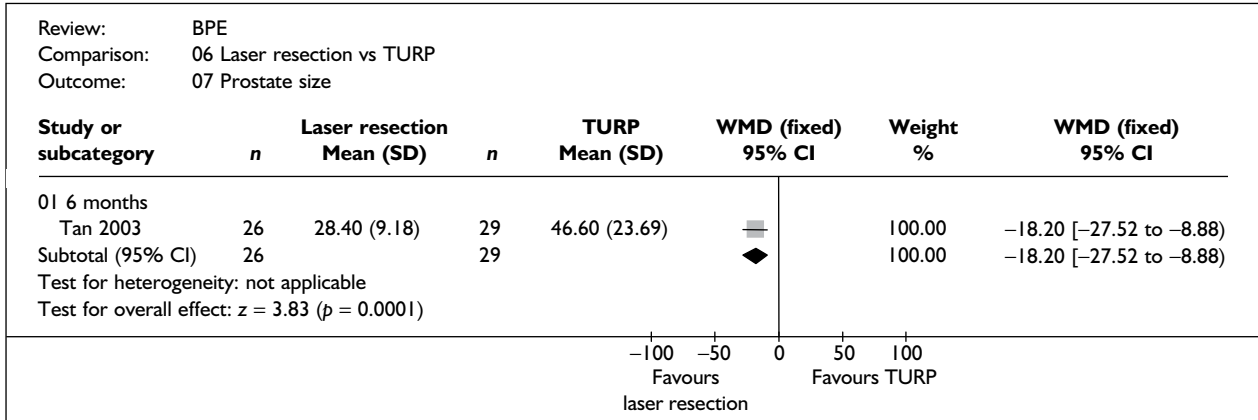
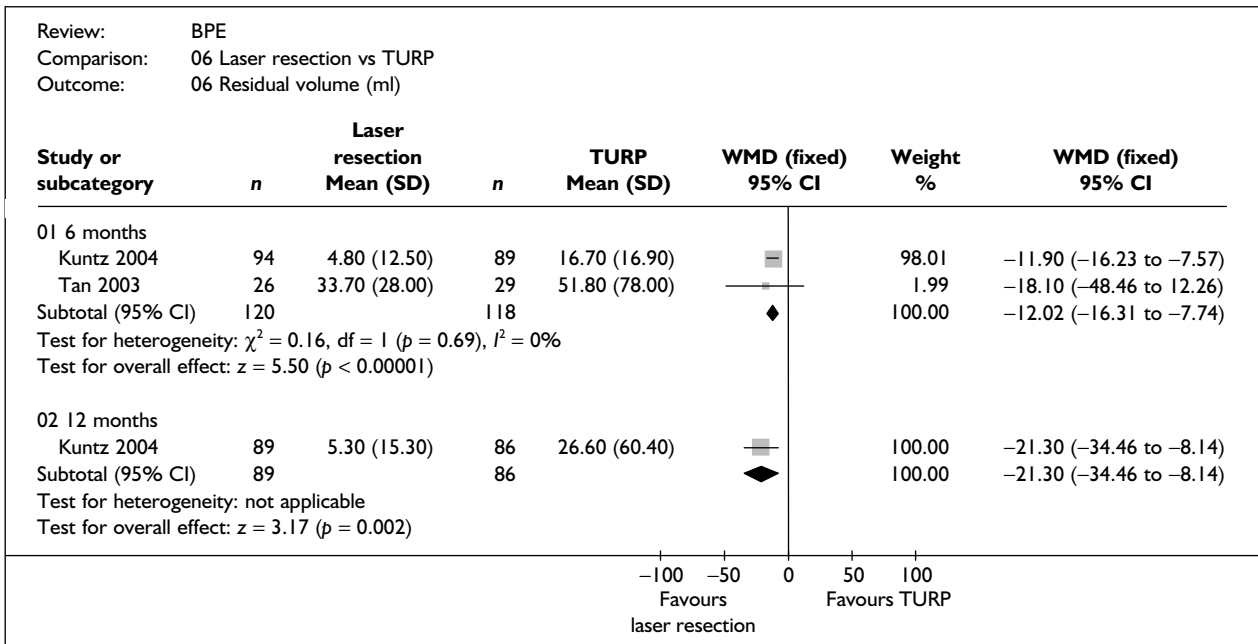


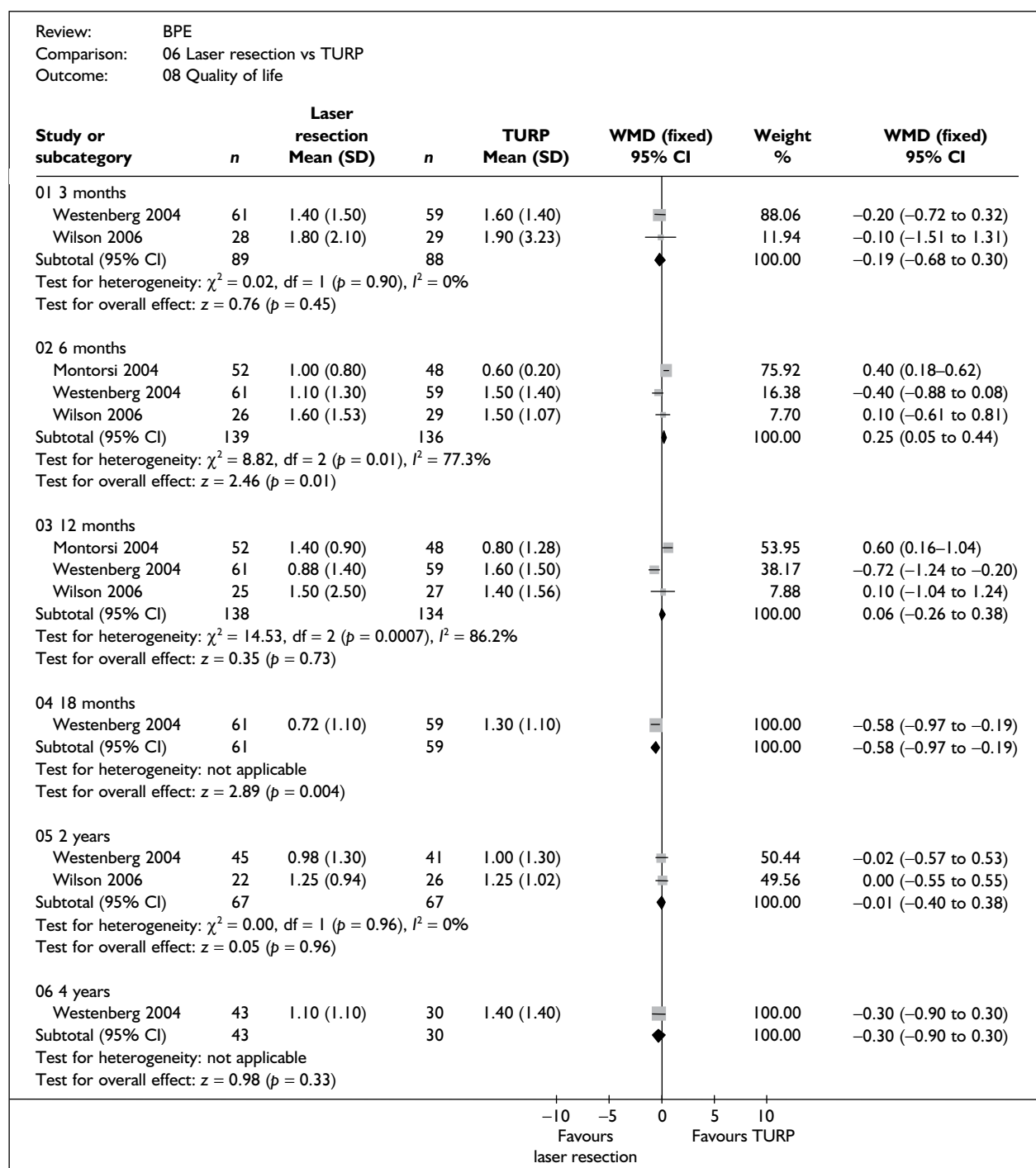


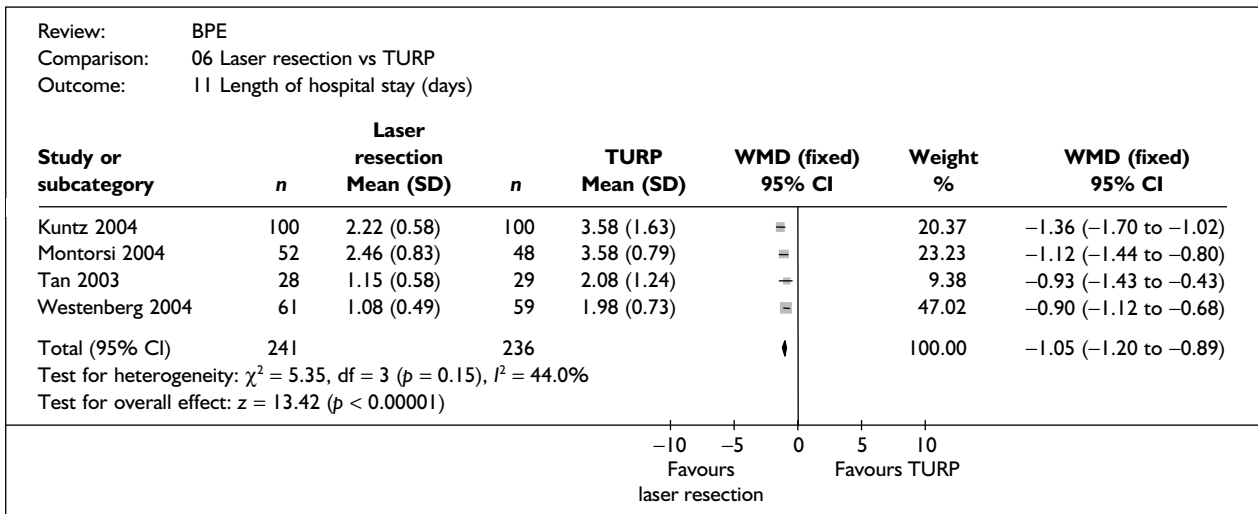
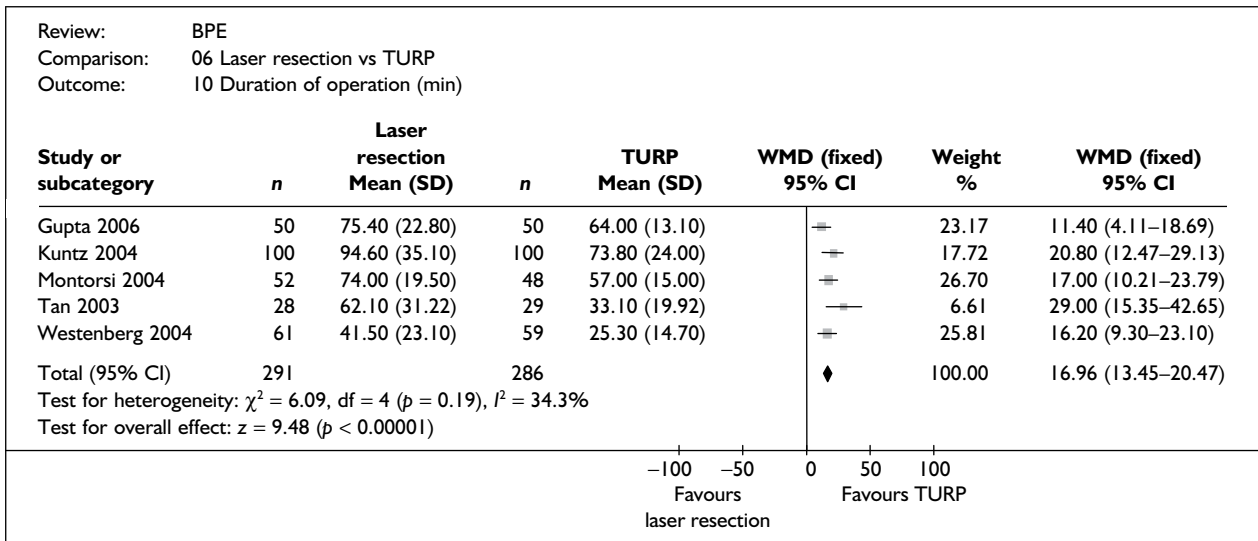
Review: BPE
 Comparison: 06 Laser resection vs TURP
 Outcome: 03 Q_{max} (ml/s)



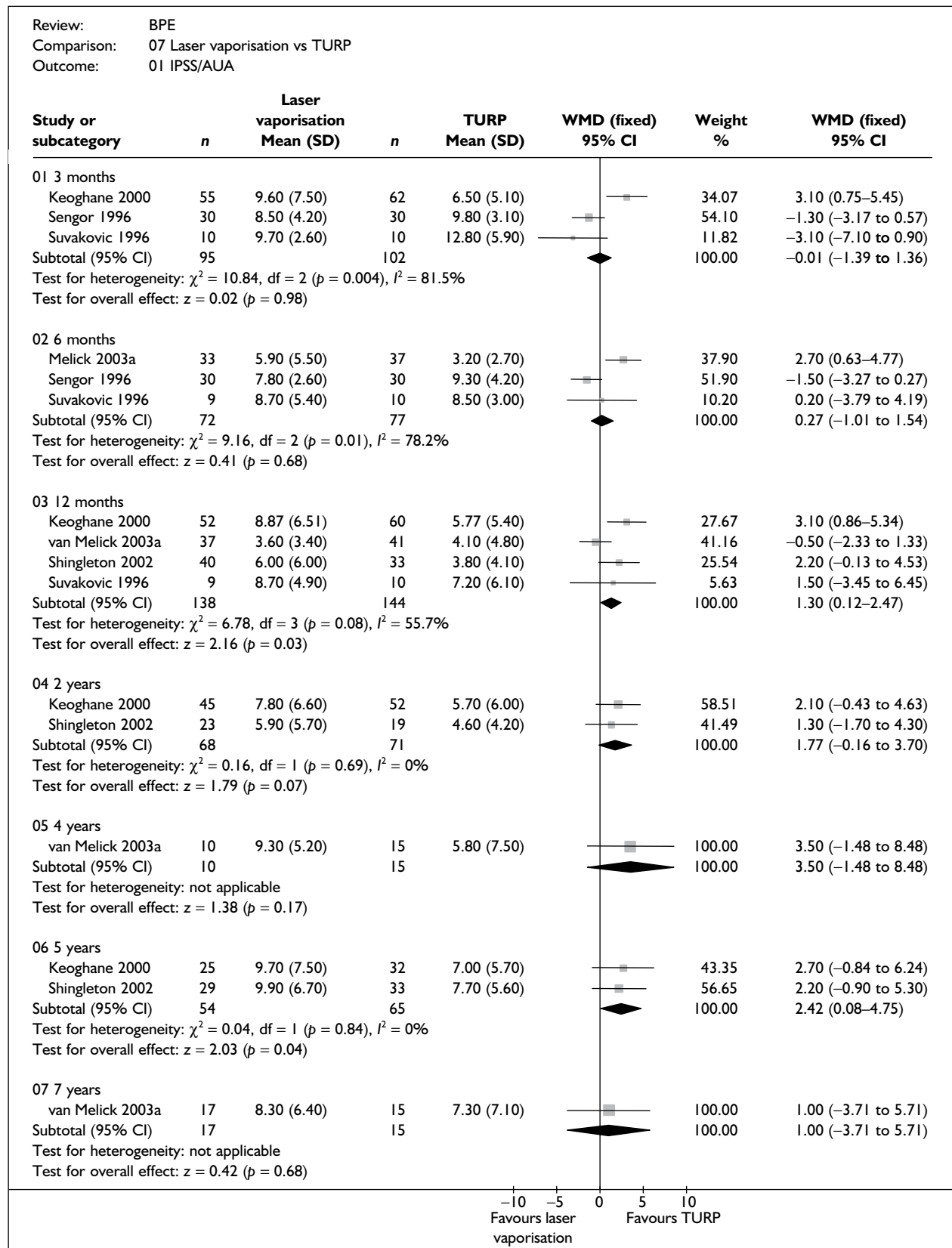




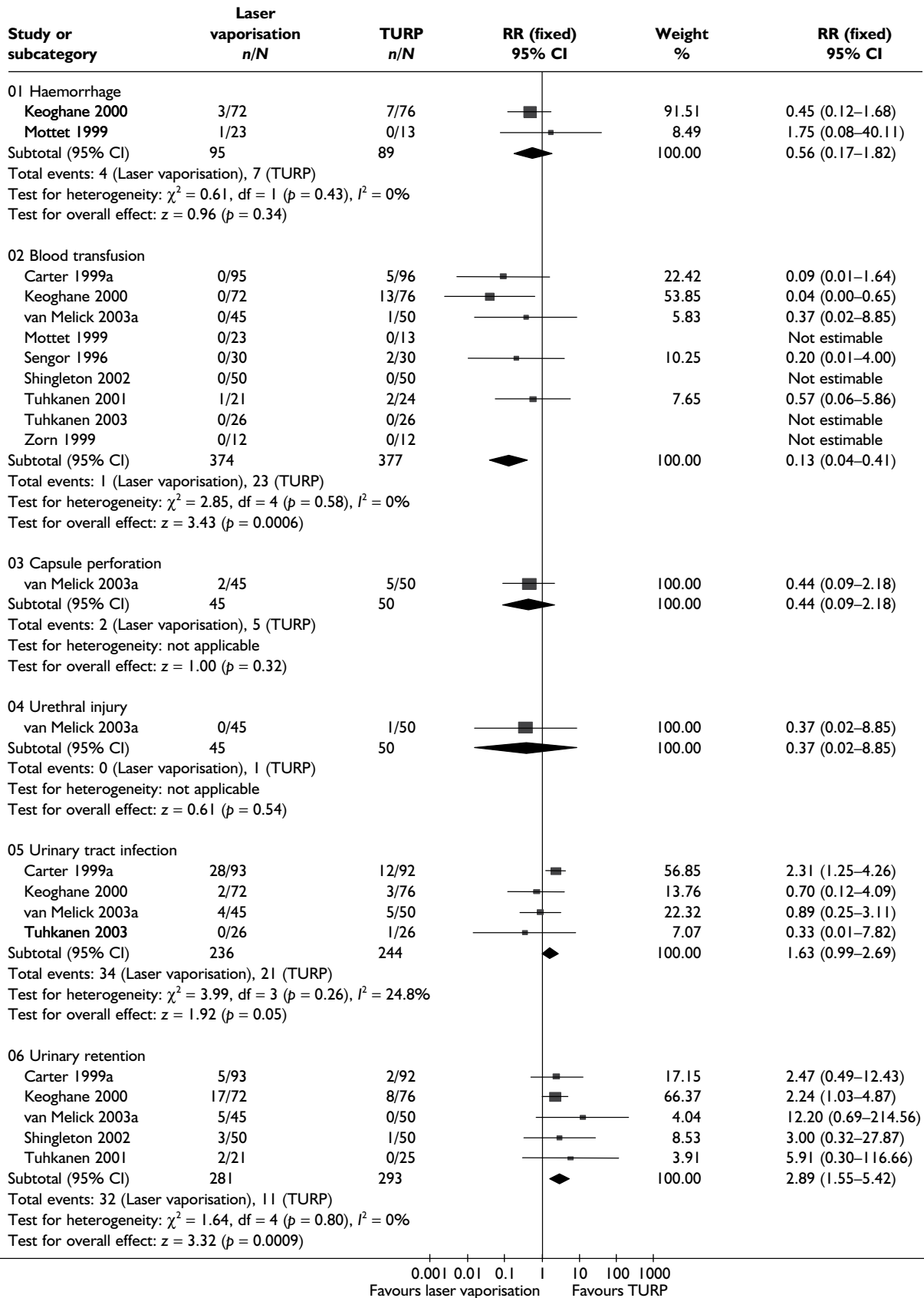


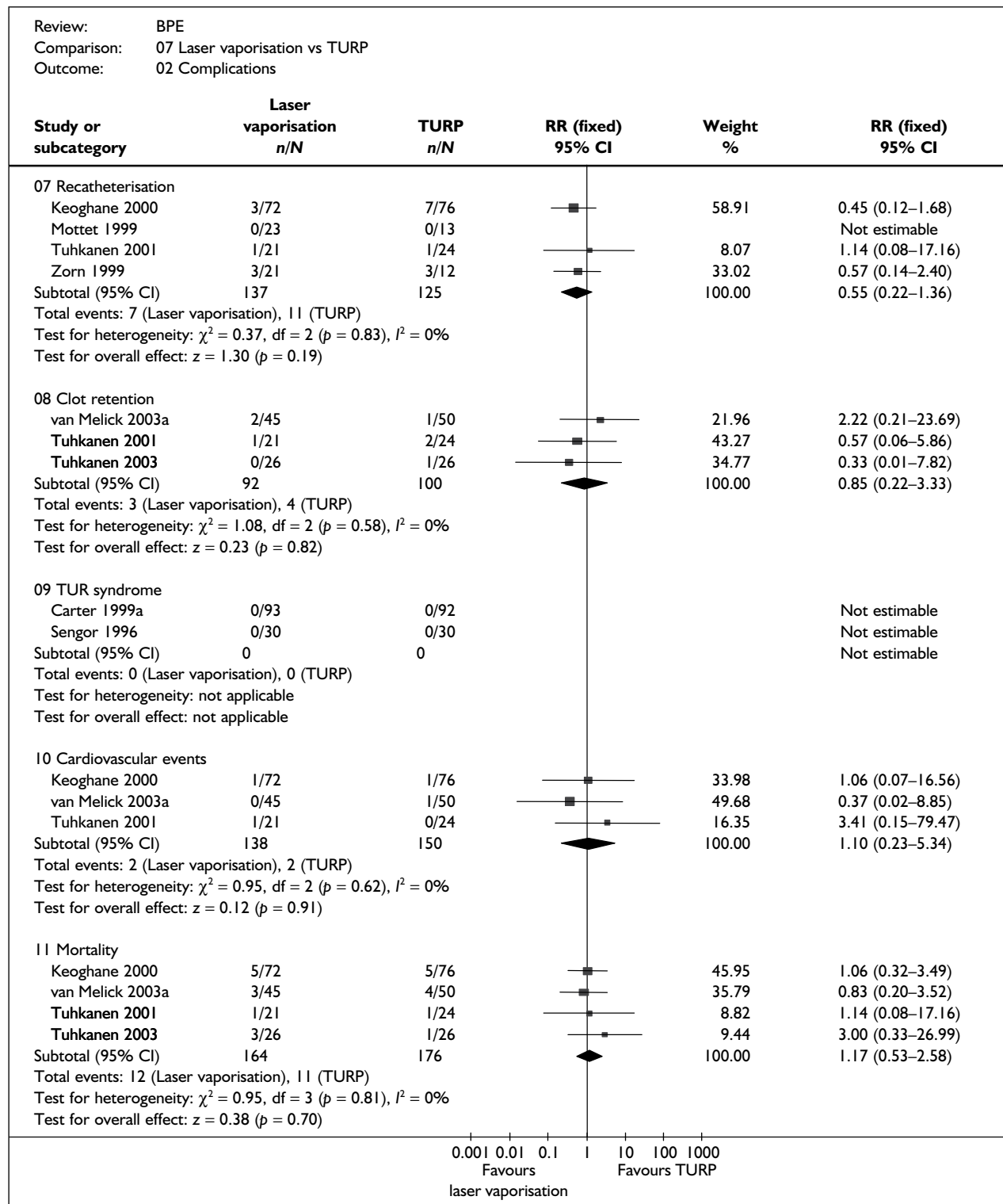


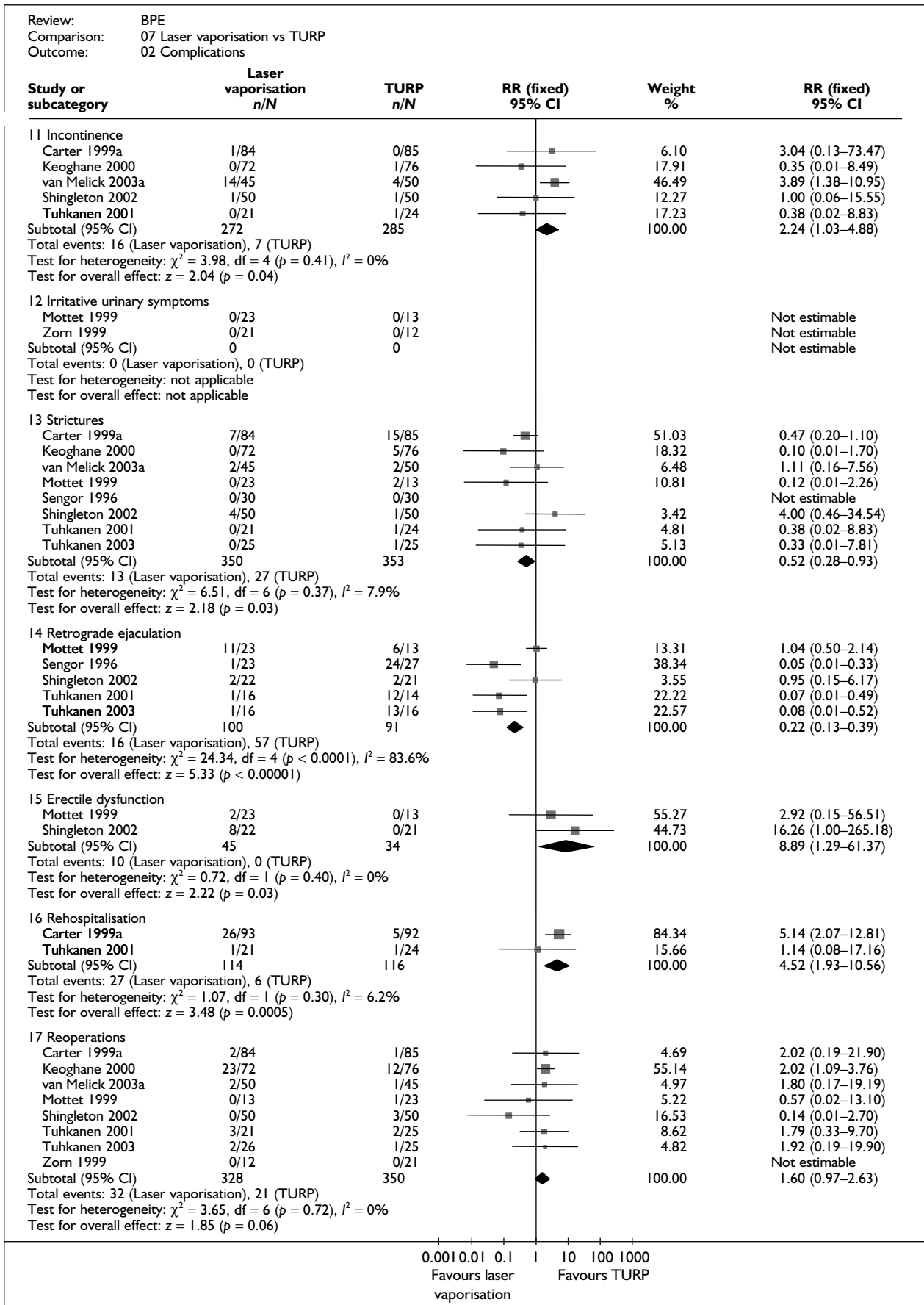
Appendix 9.7: Laser vaporisation versus TURP

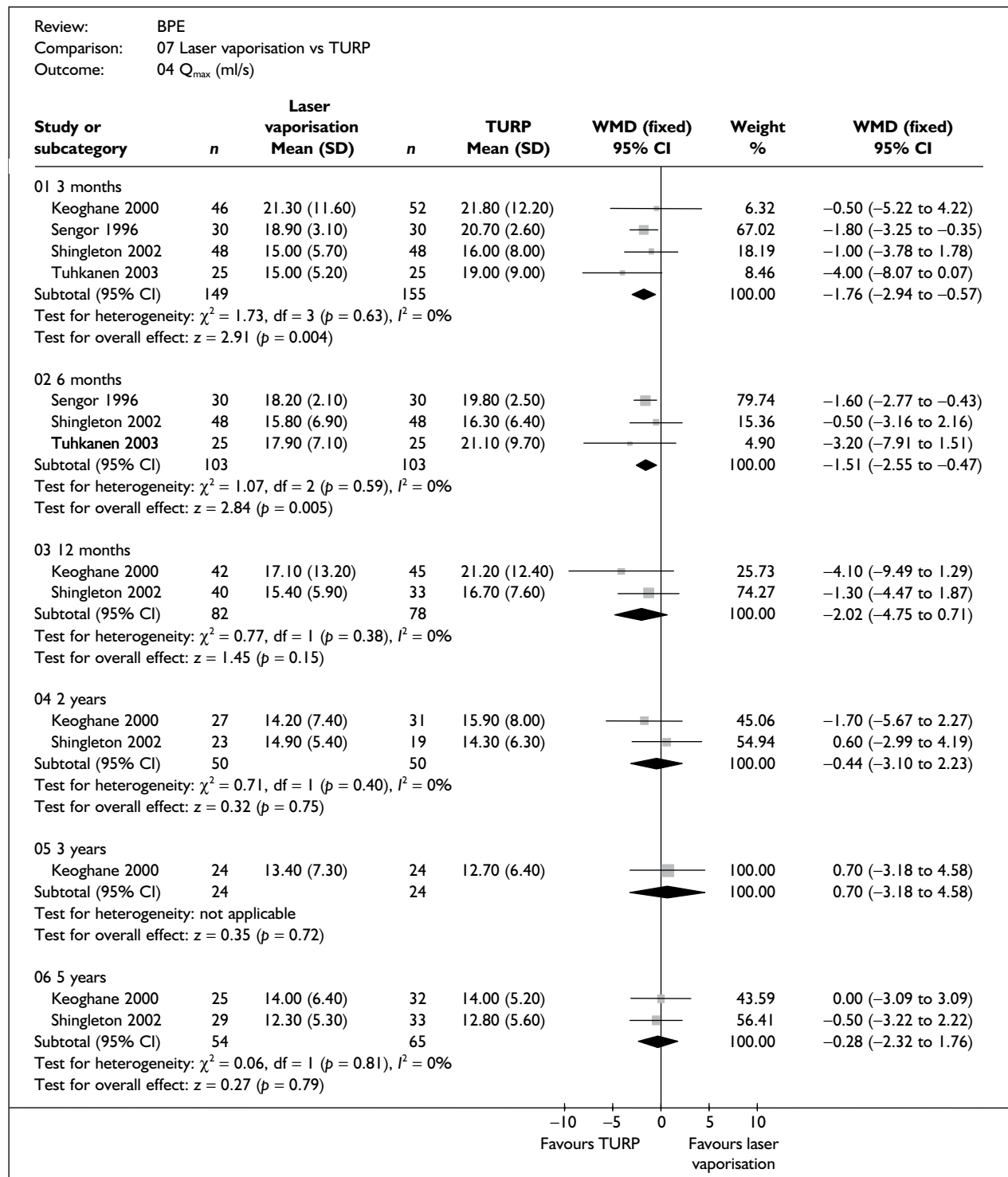


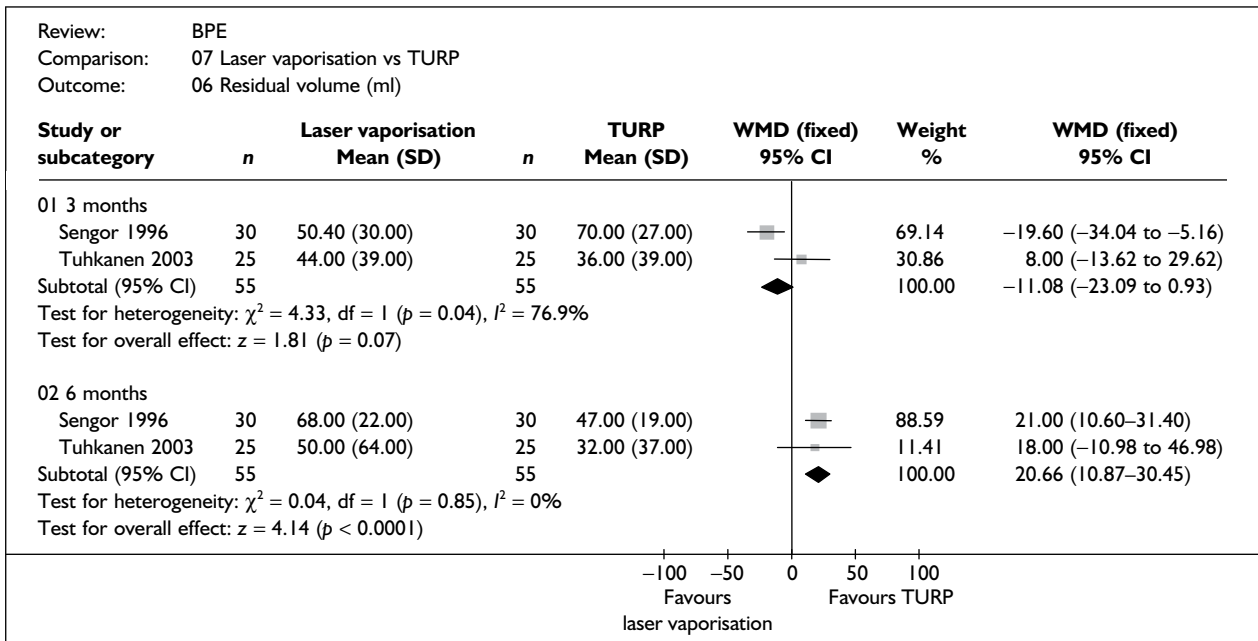
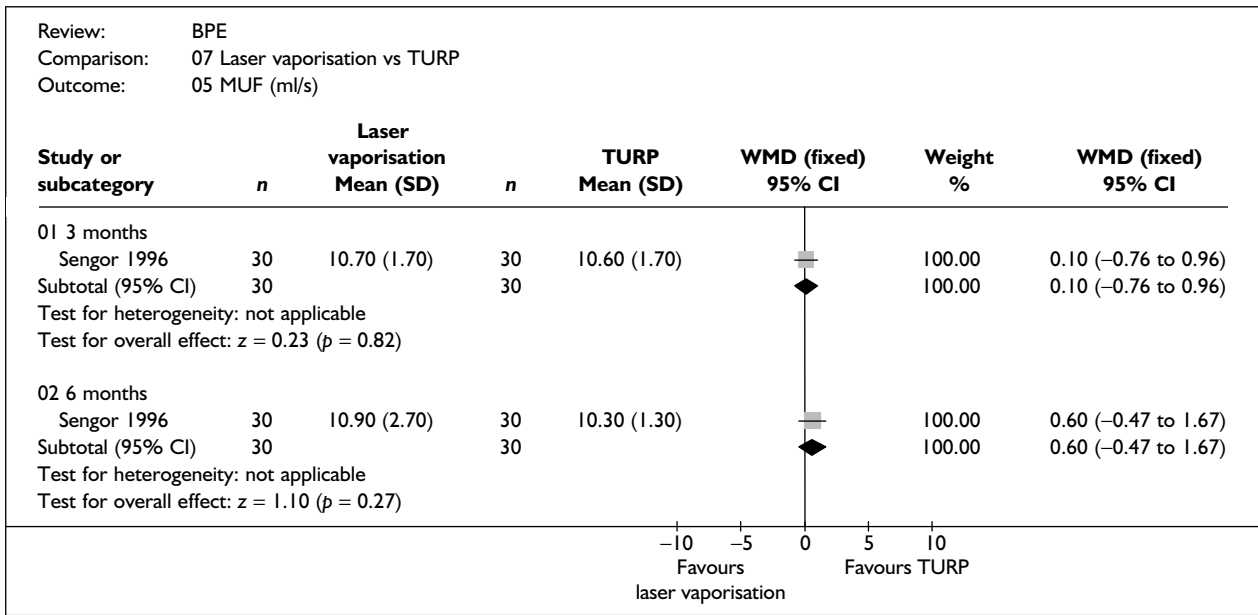
Review: BPE
 Comparison: 07 Laser vaporisation vs TURP
 Outcome: 02 Complications

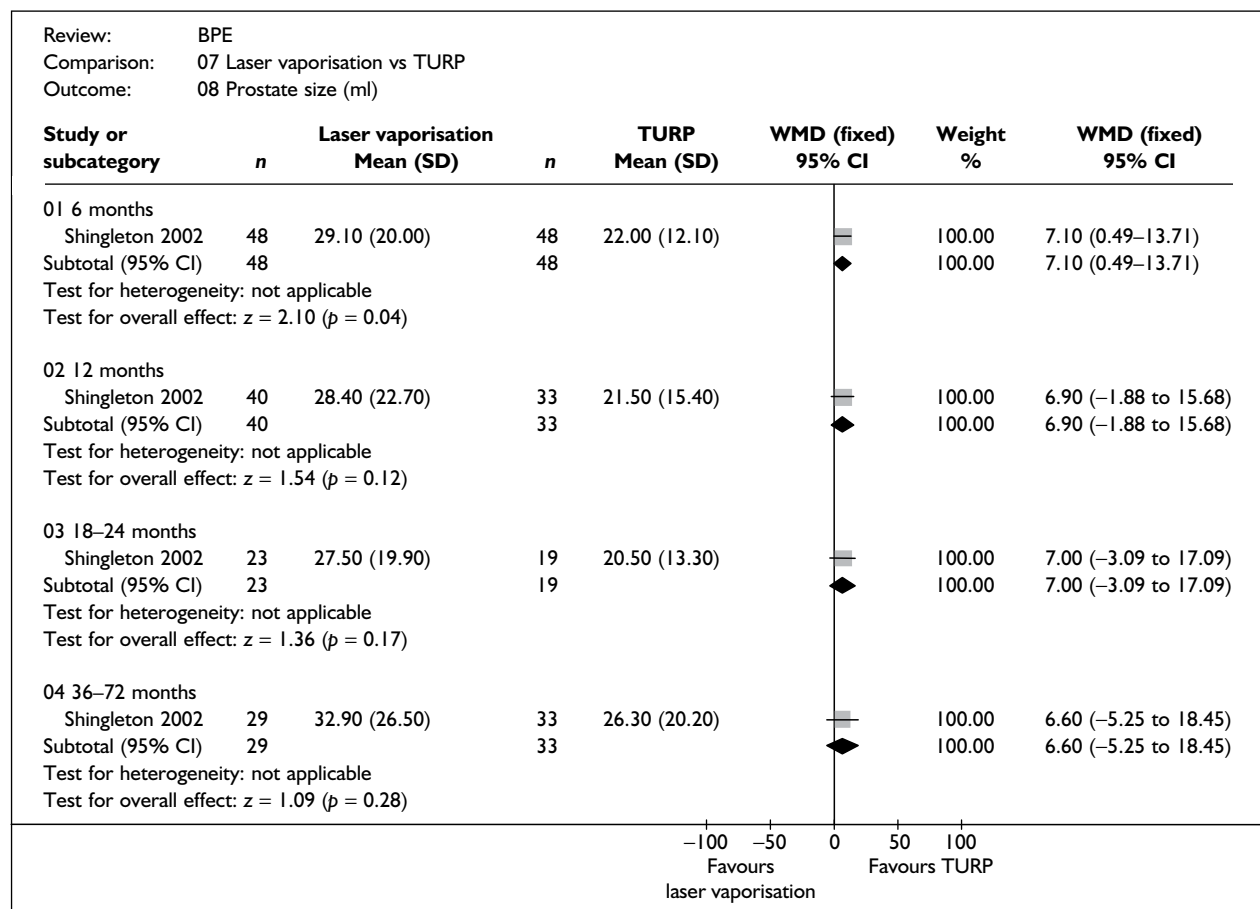
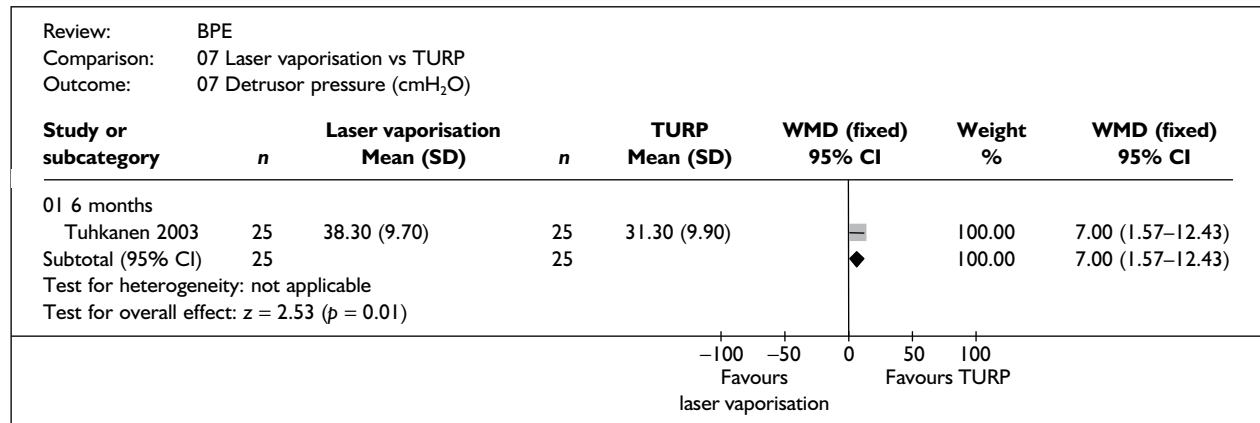


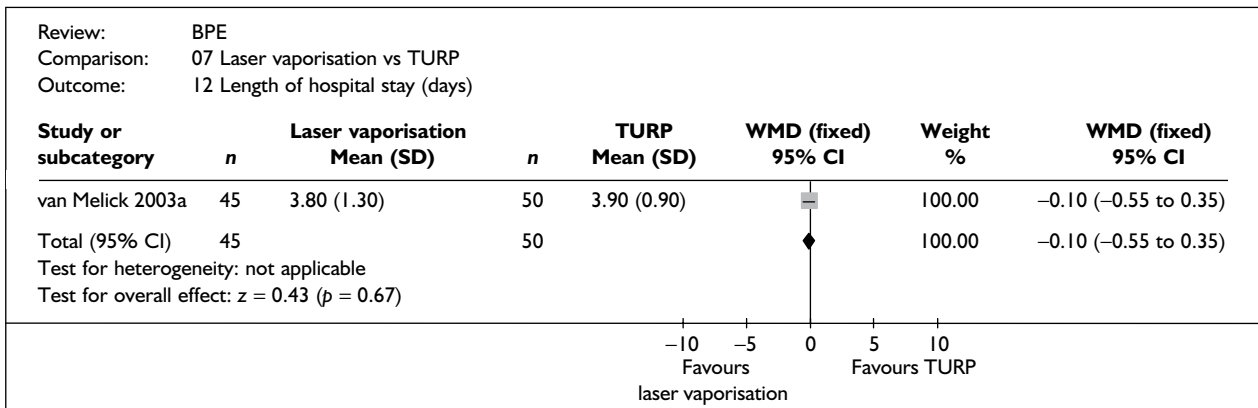
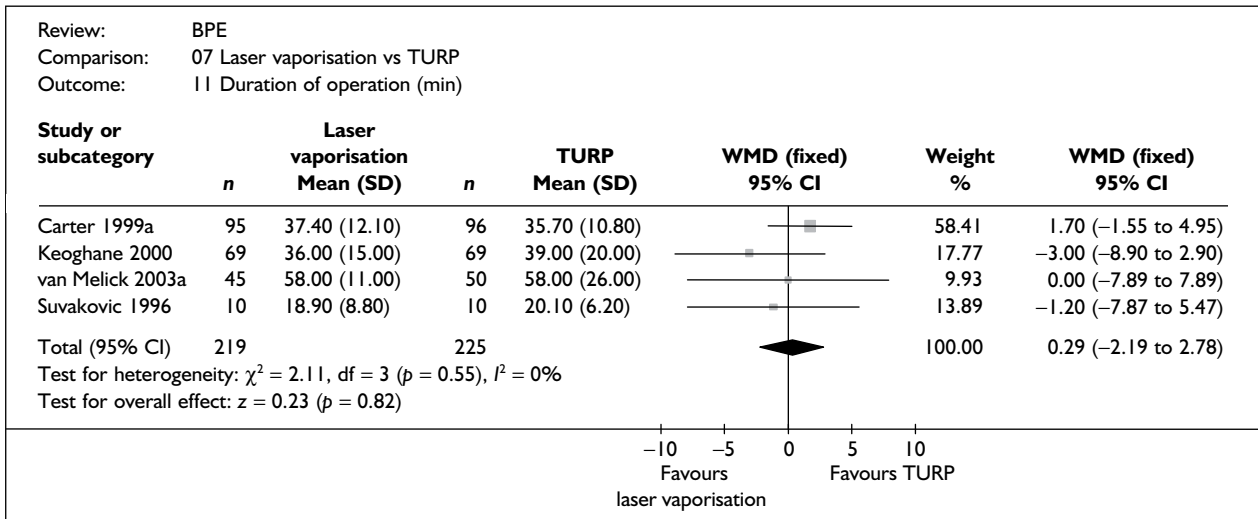
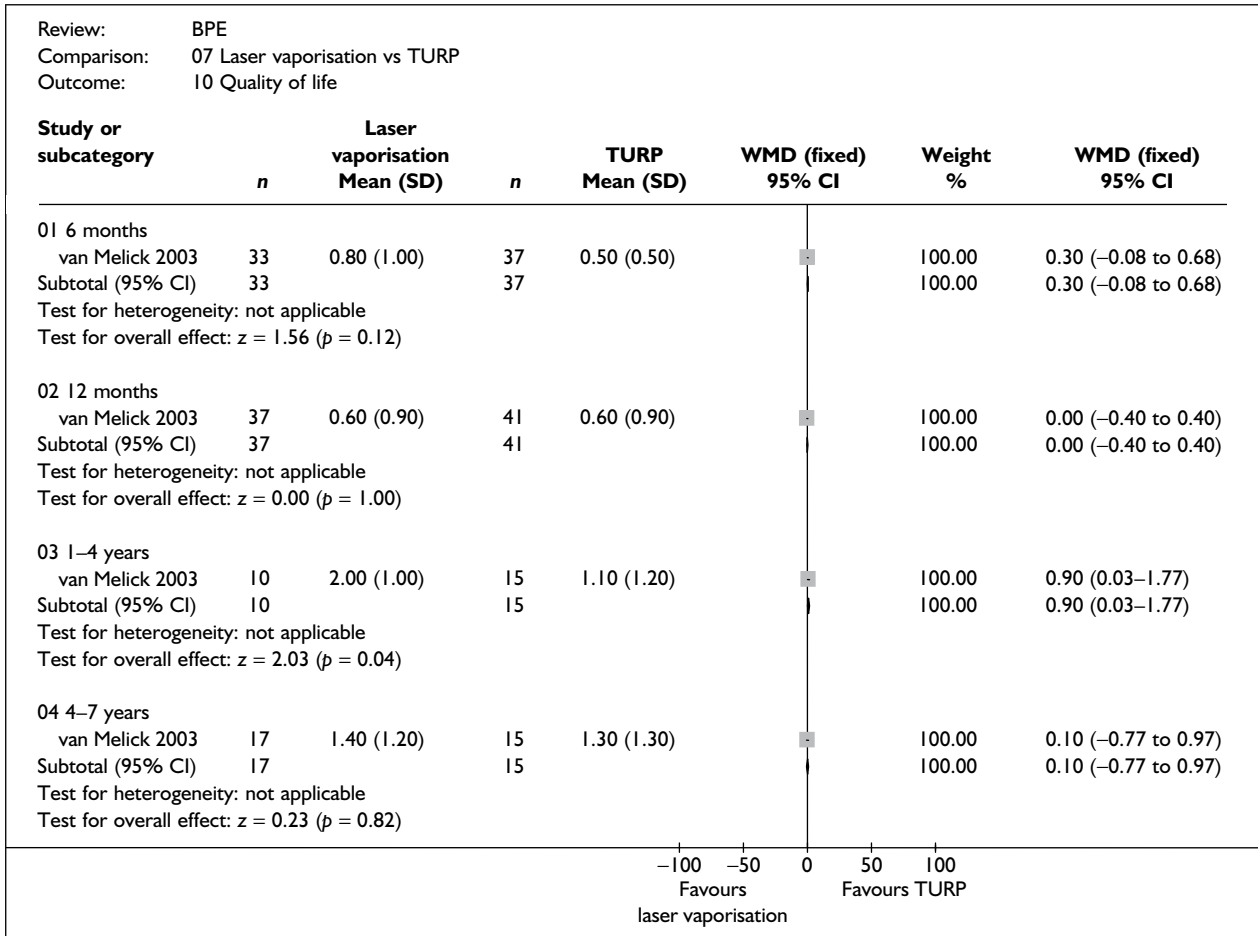




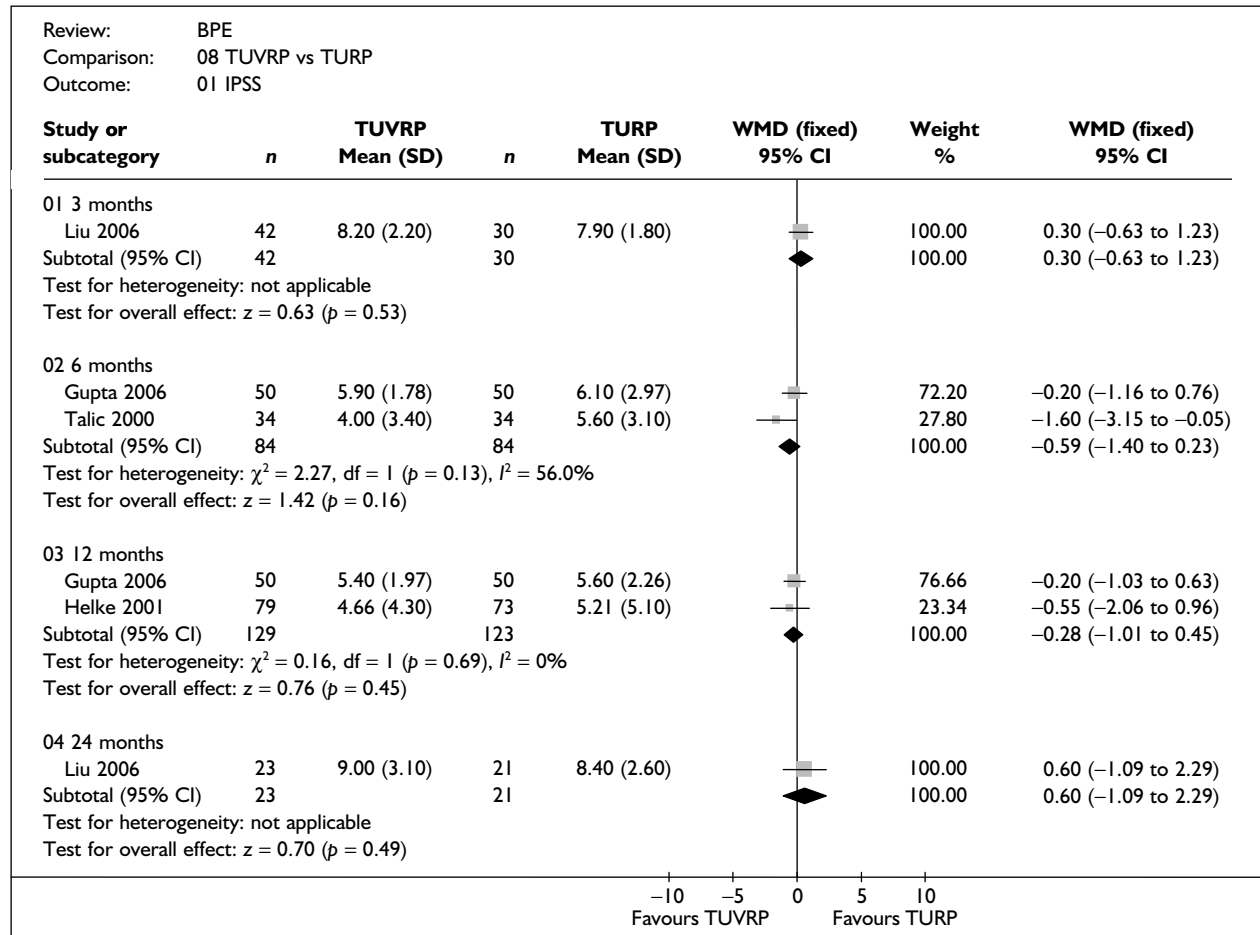


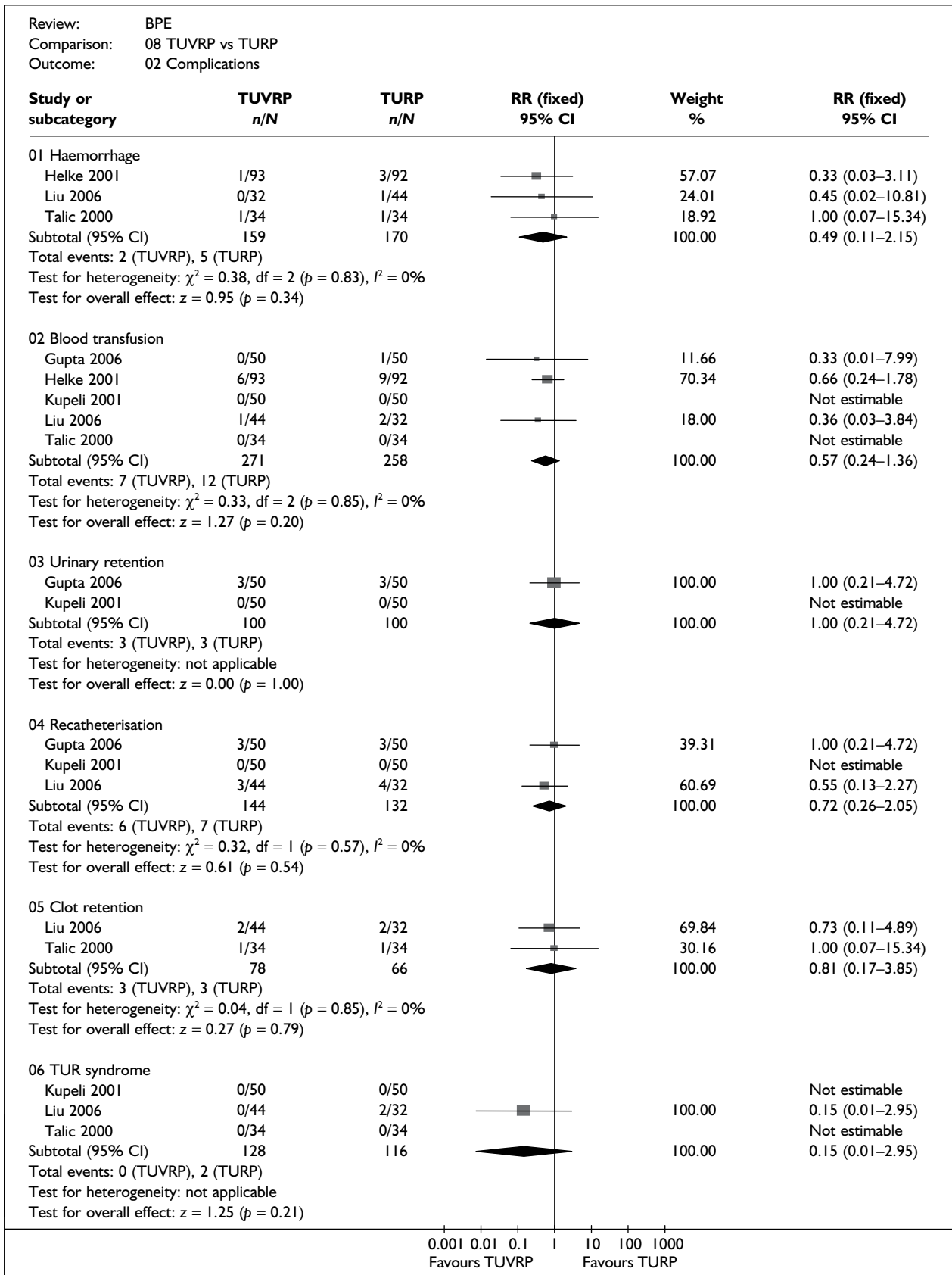


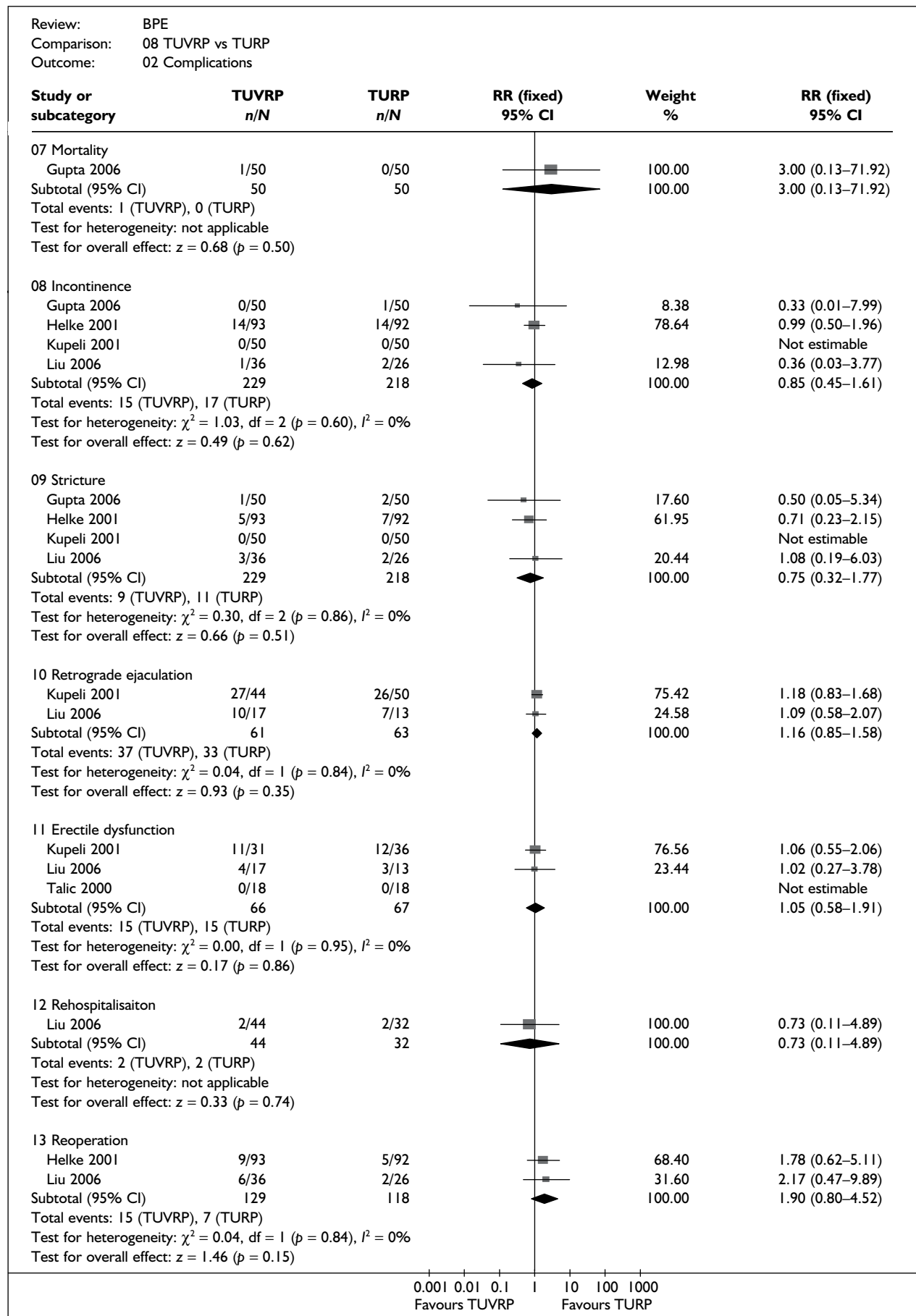


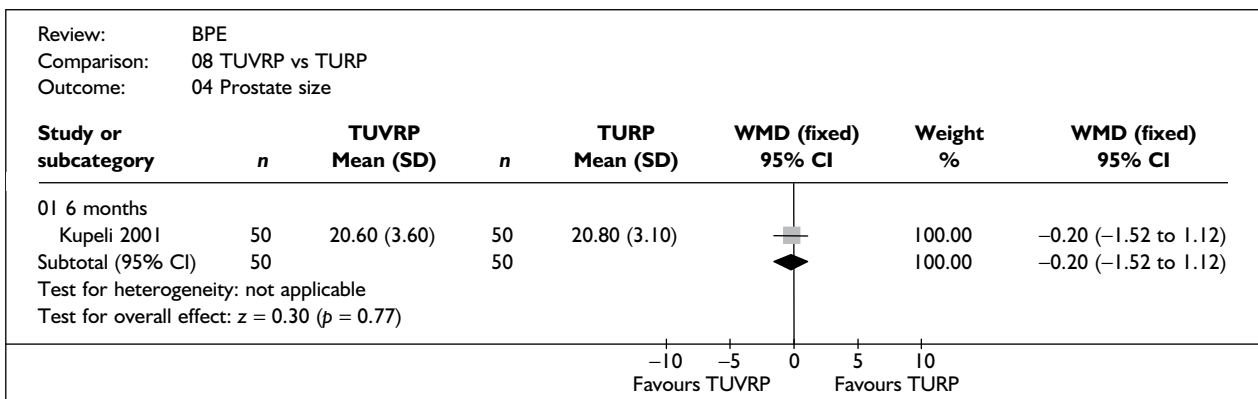
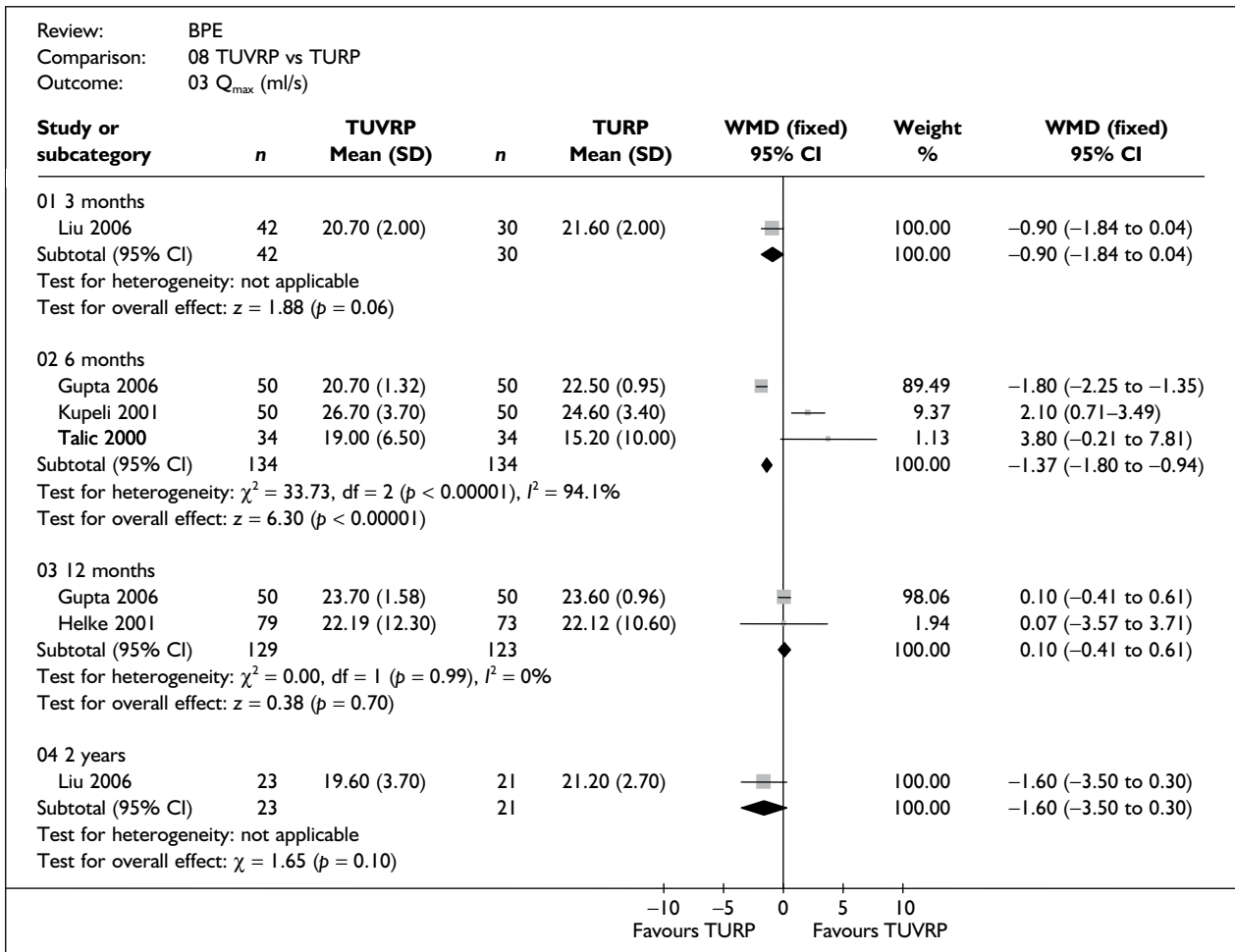


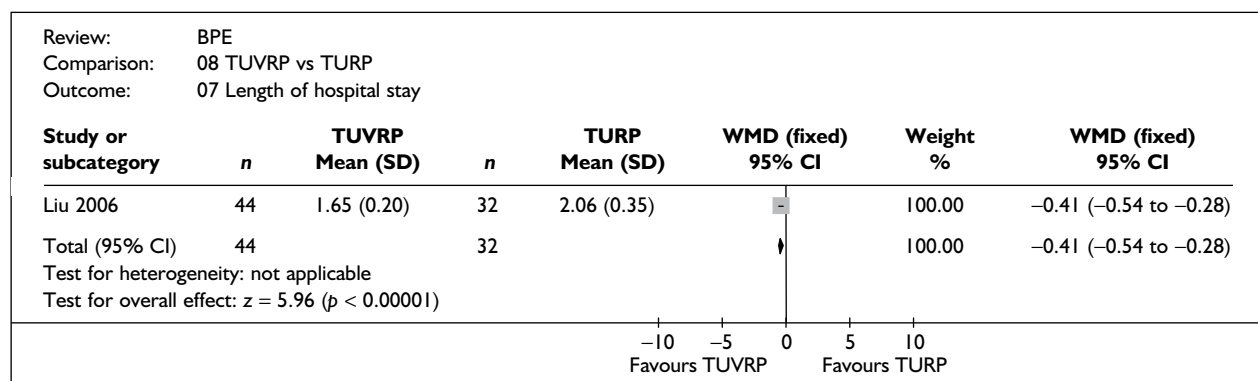
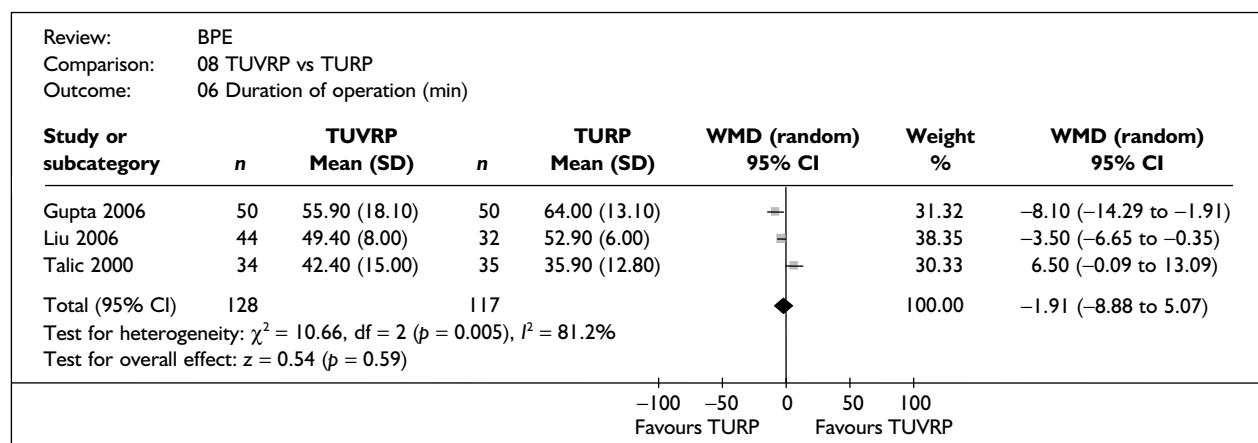
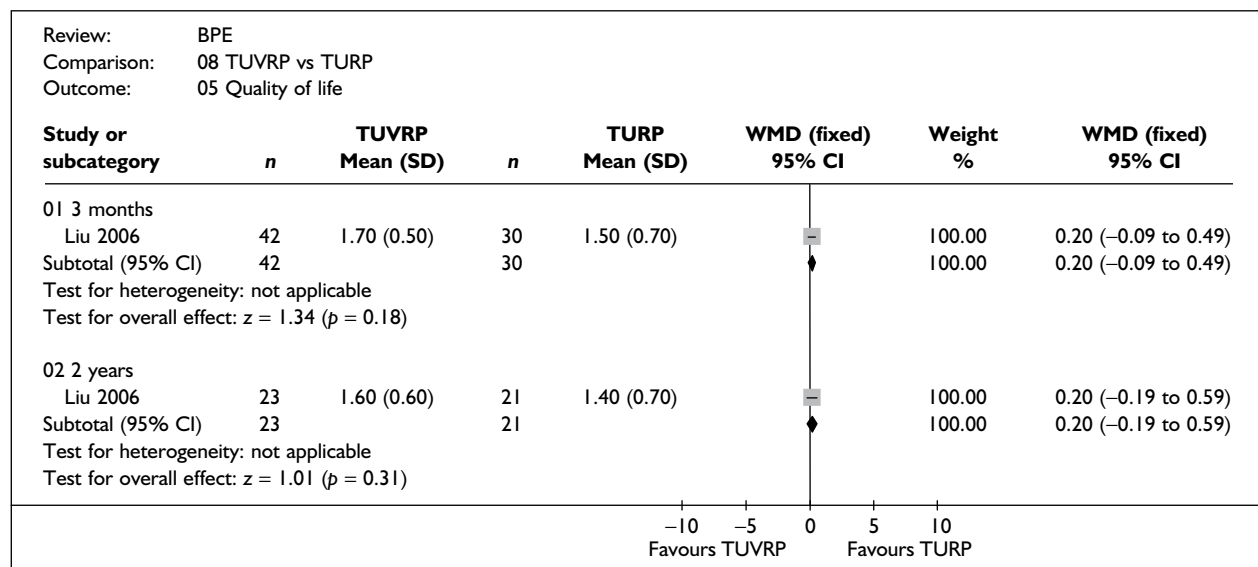
Appendix 9.8: TUVRP versus TURP



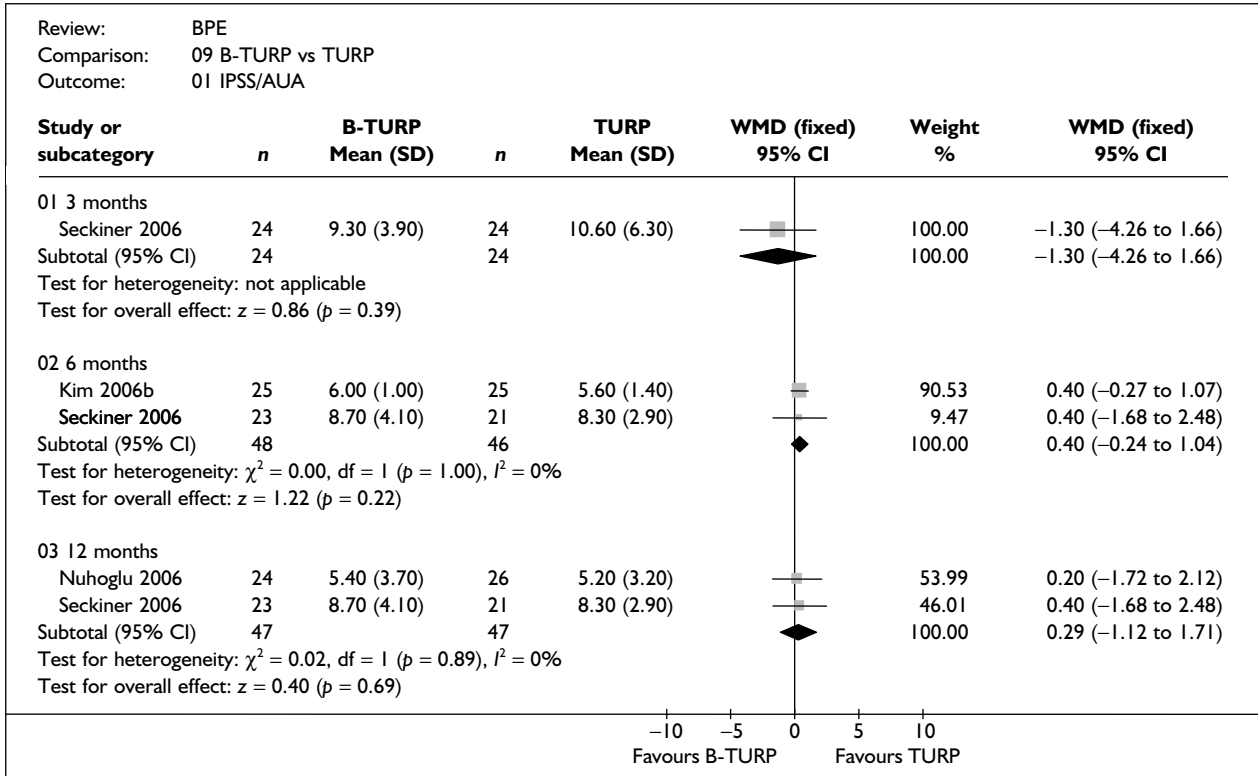


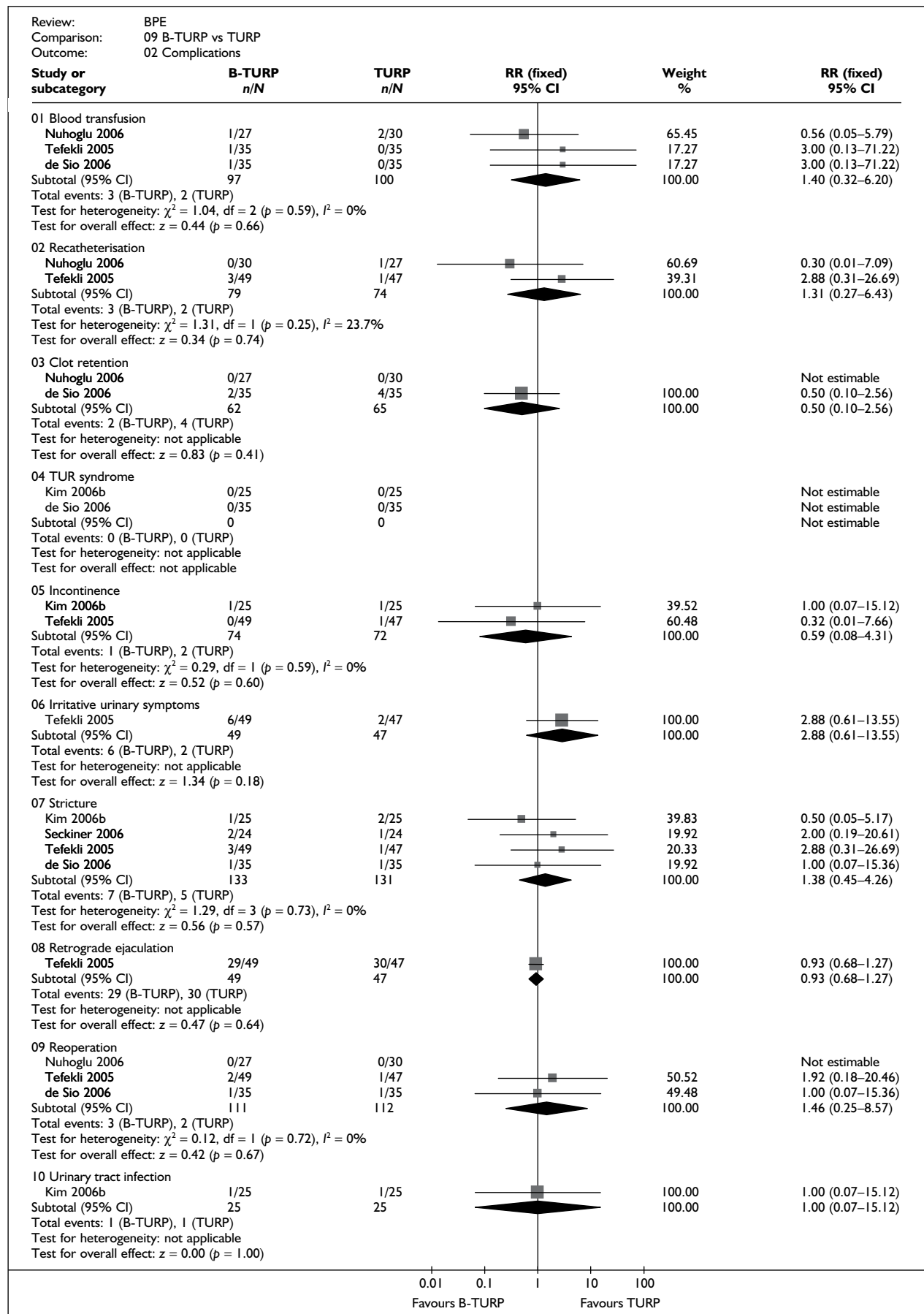


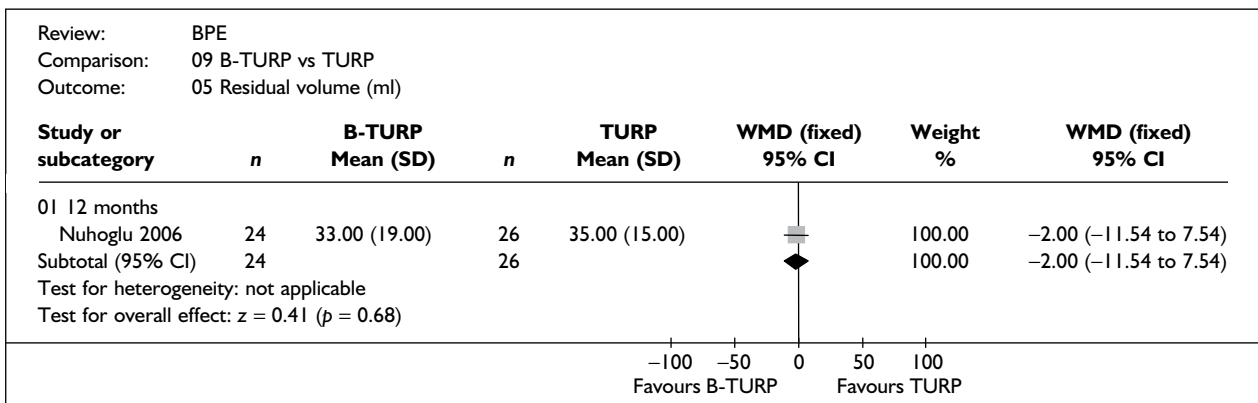
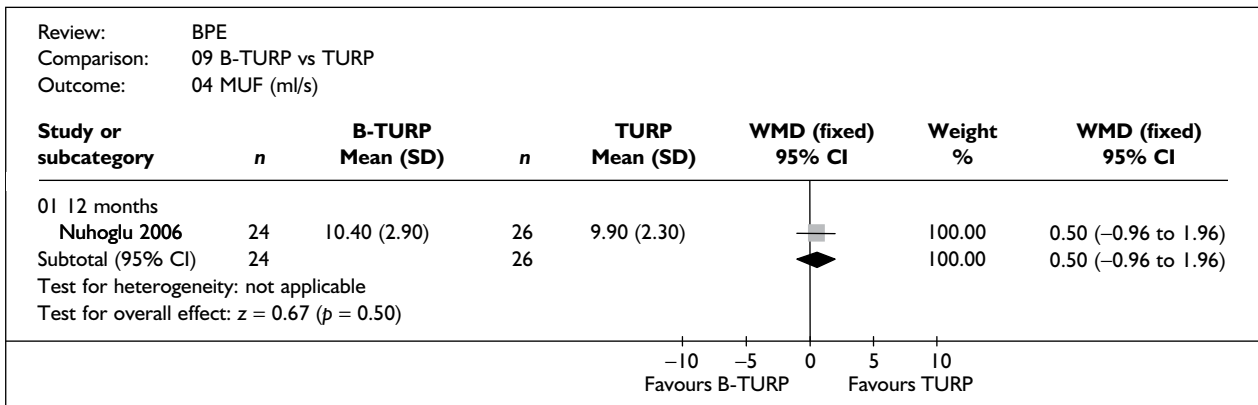
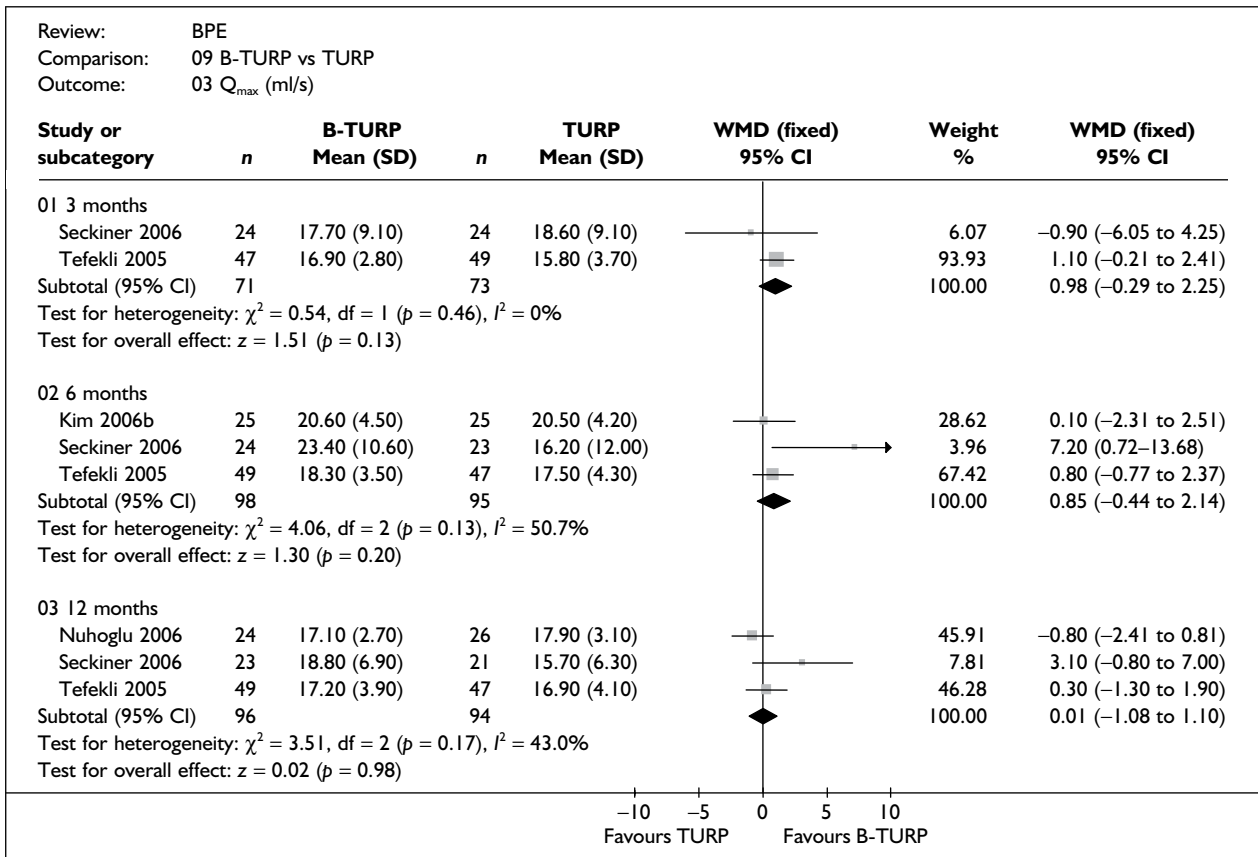


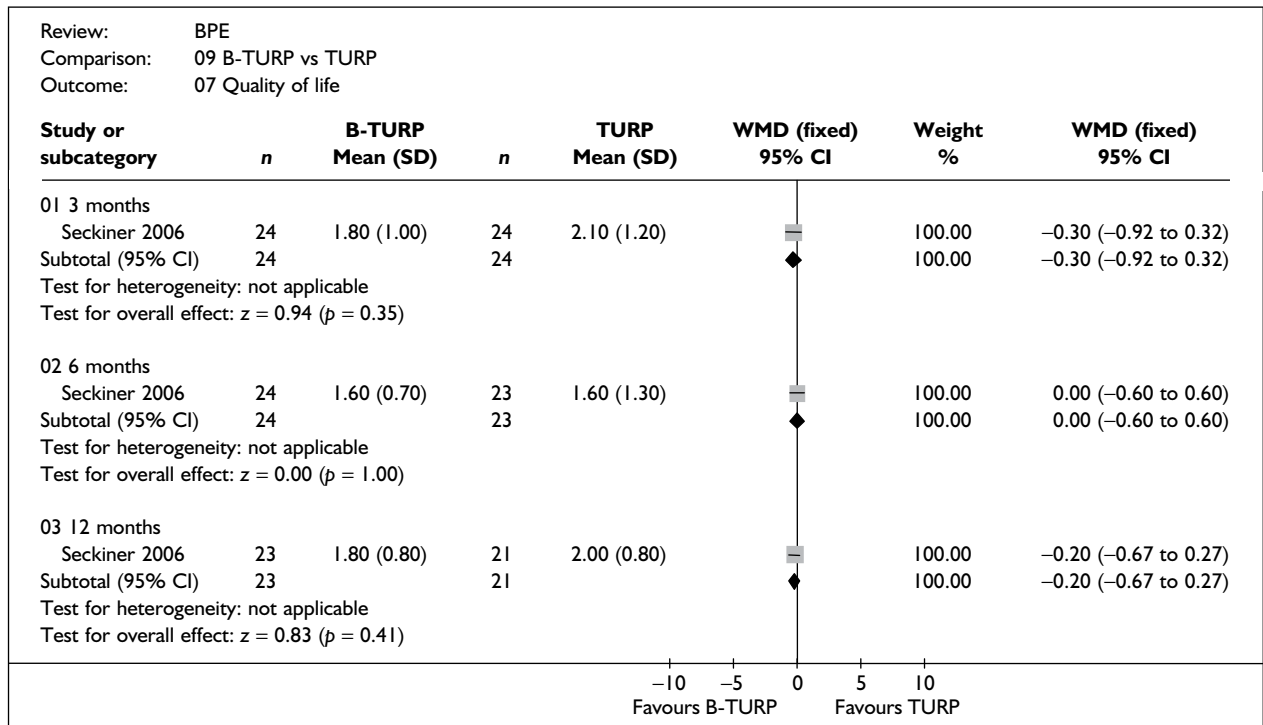
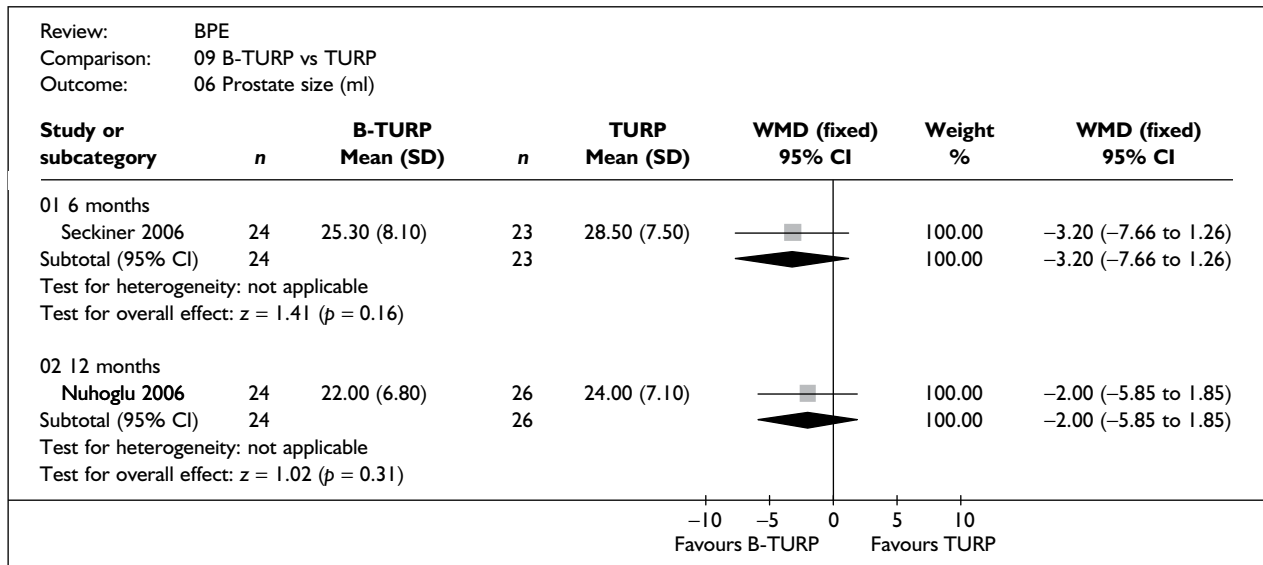


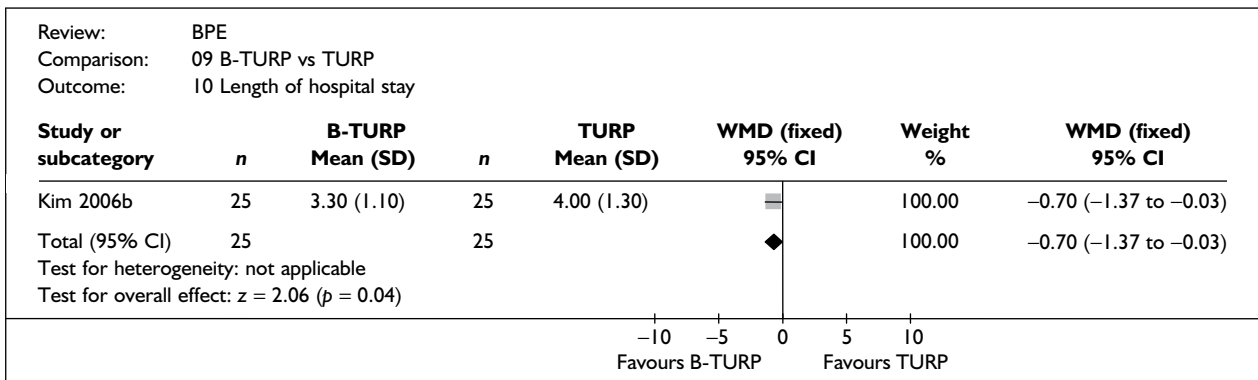
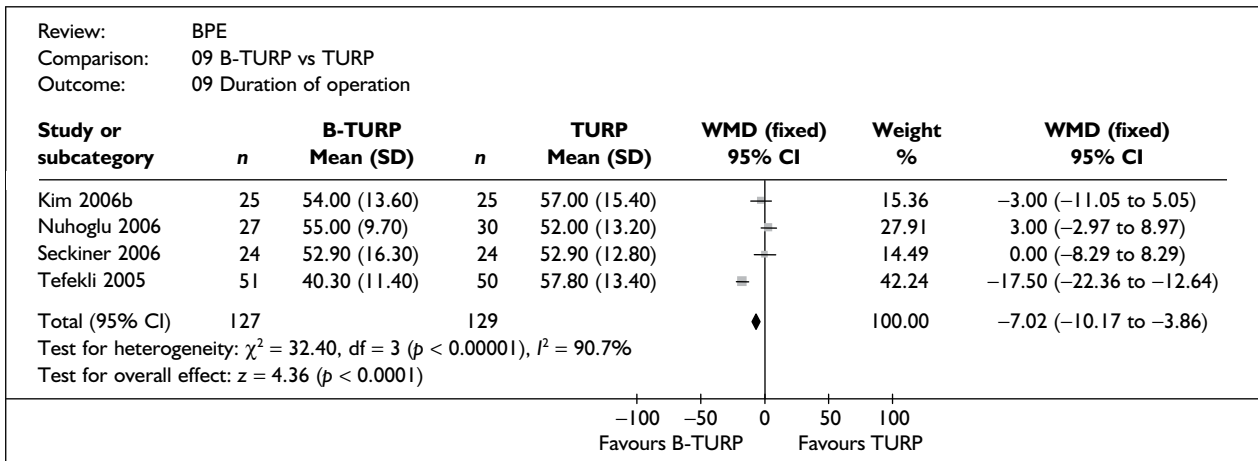
Appendix 9.9: B-TURP versus TURP



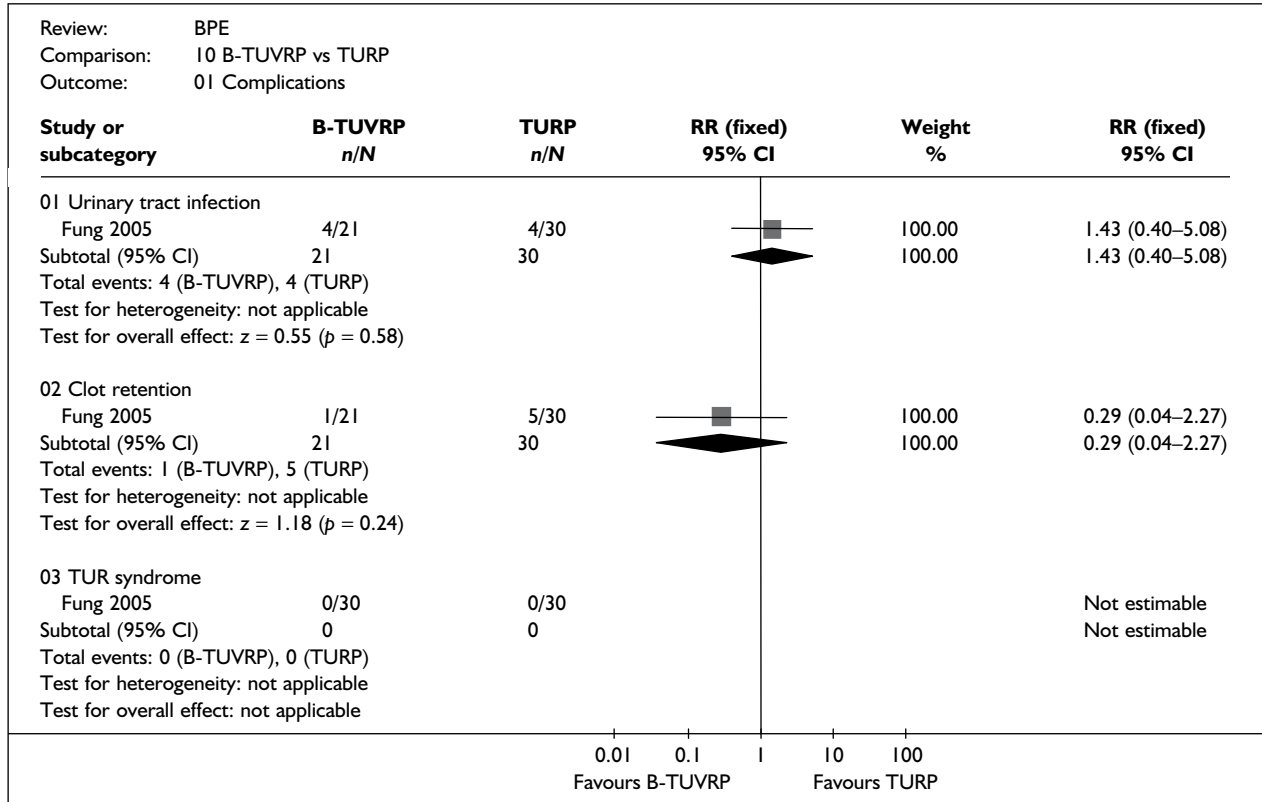




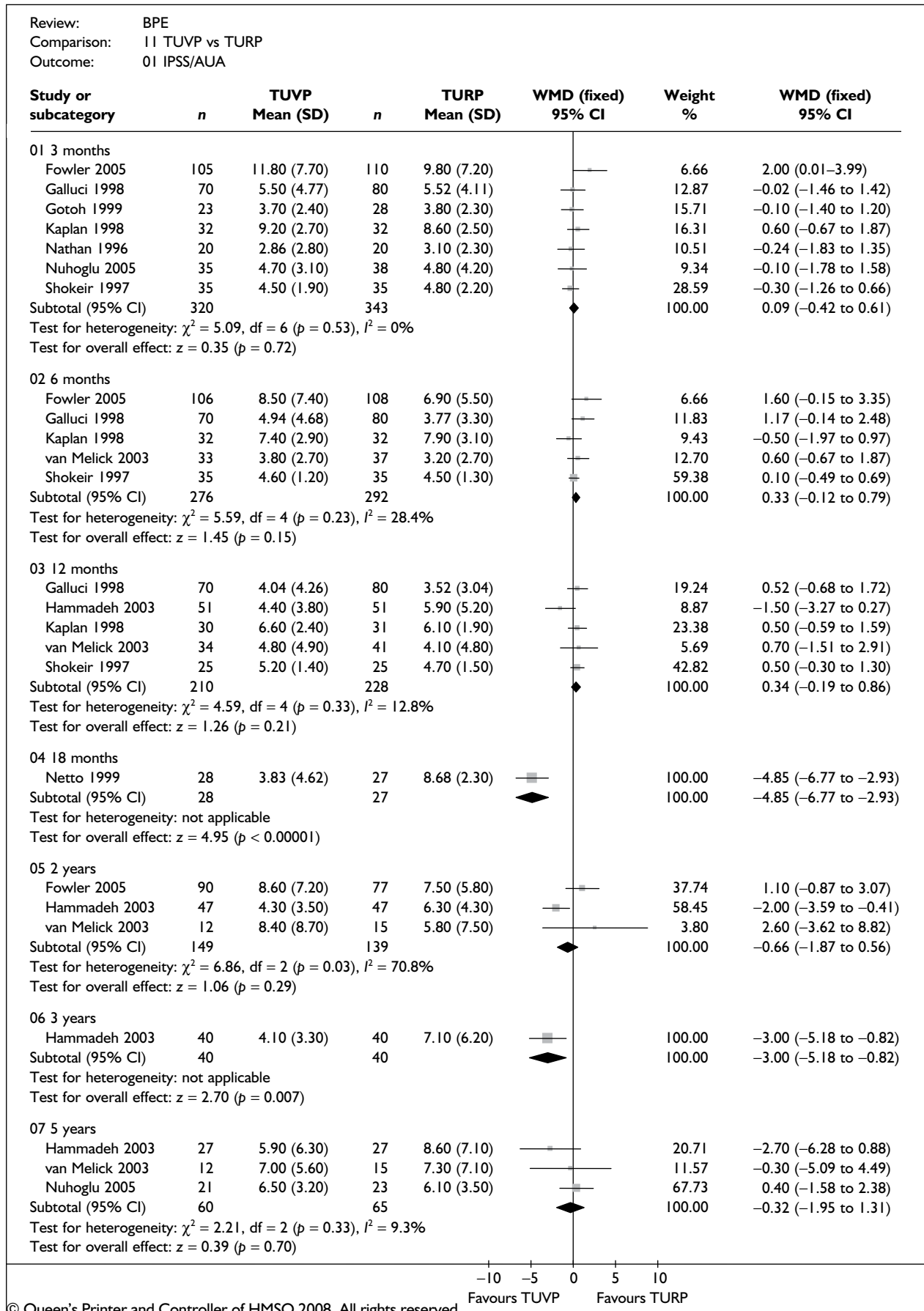


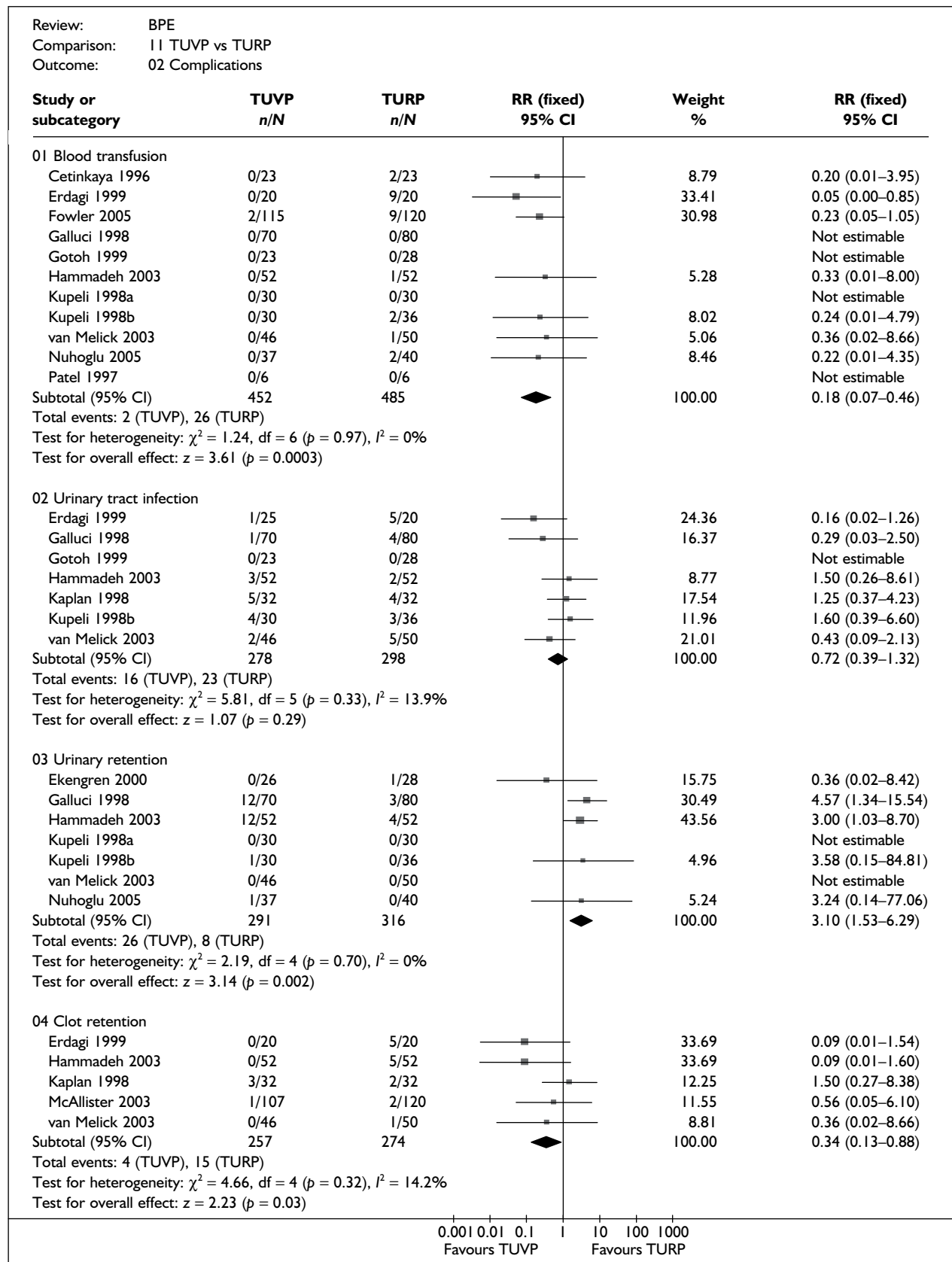


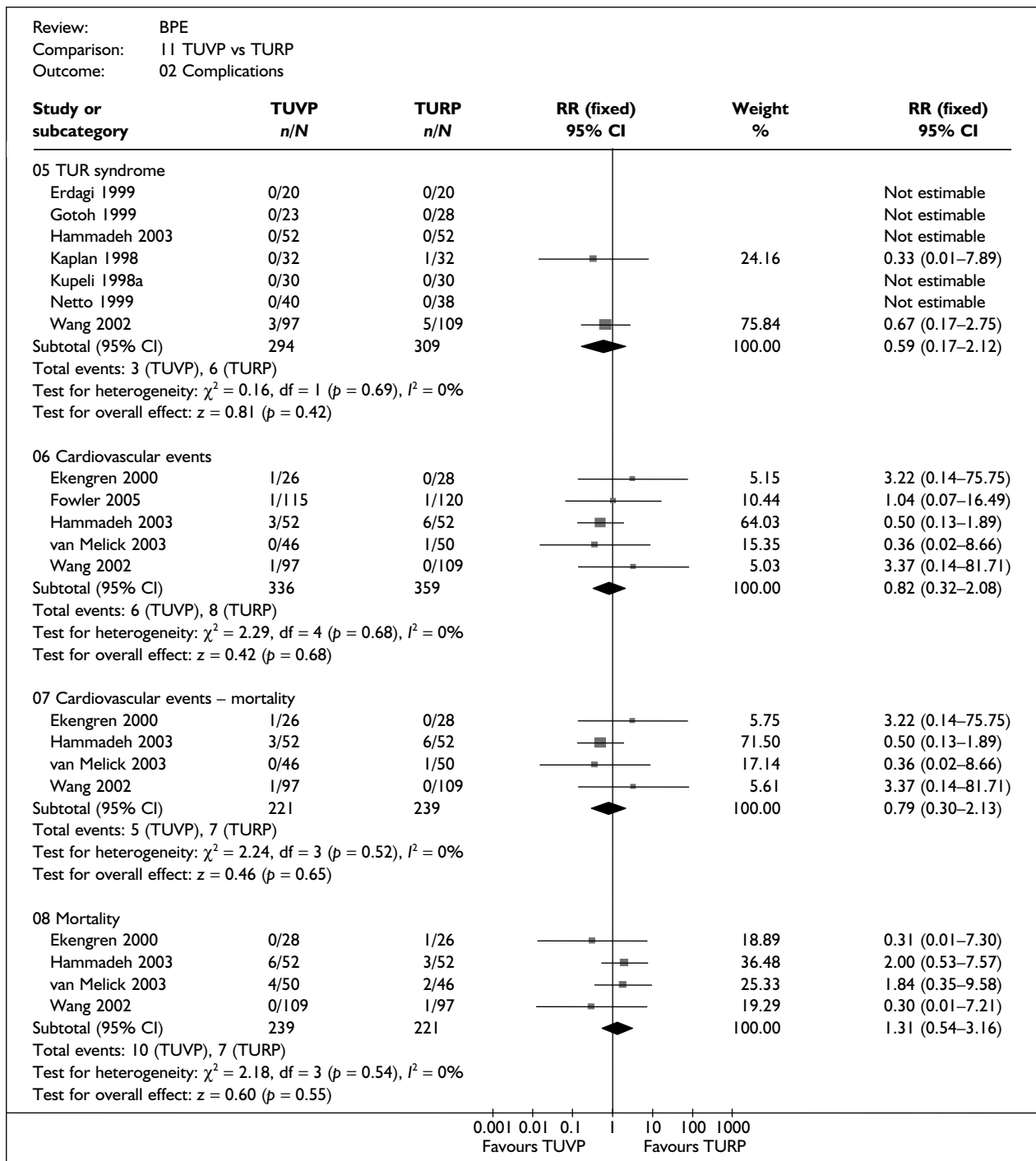
Appendix 9.10: B-TUVRP versus TURP

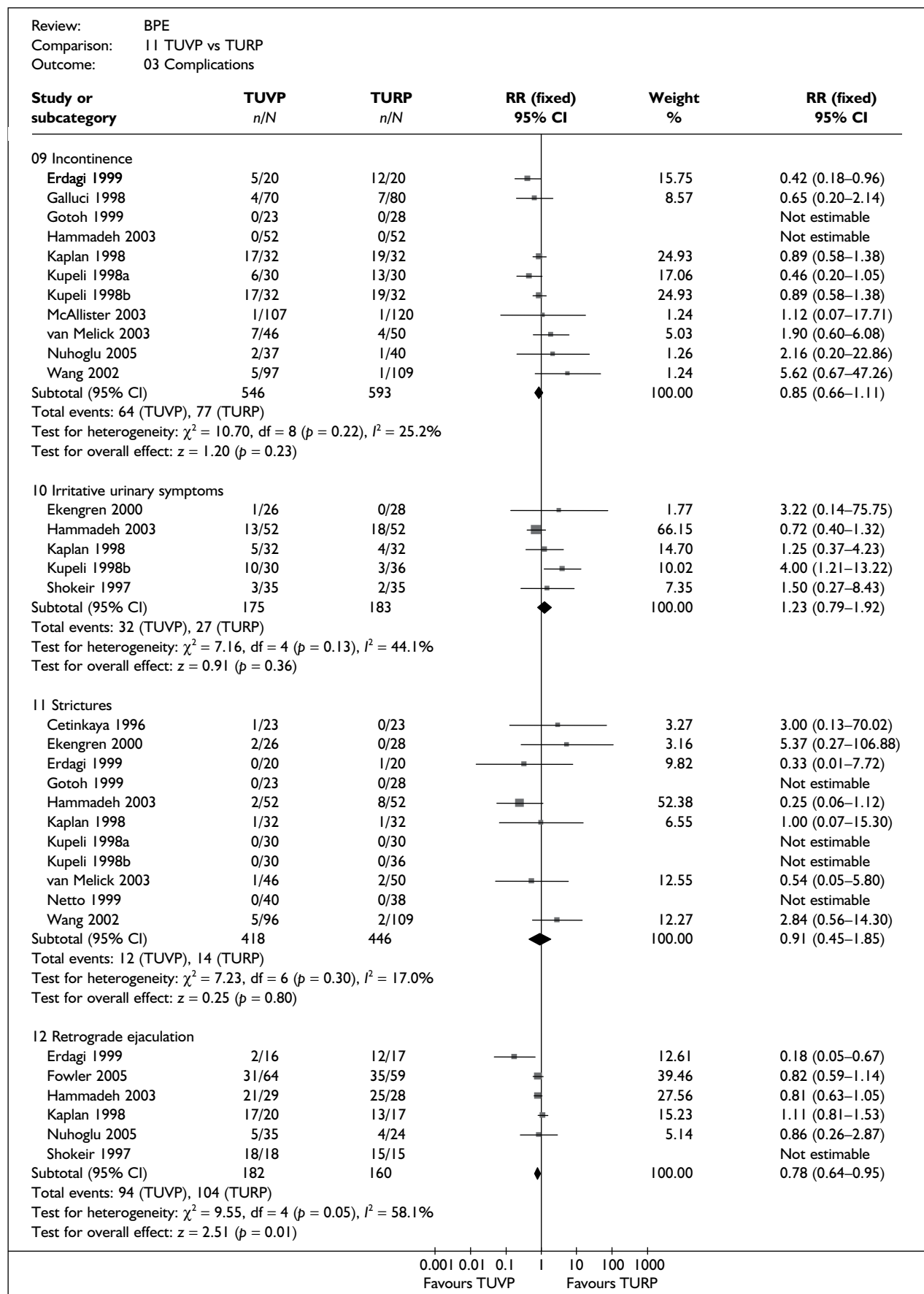


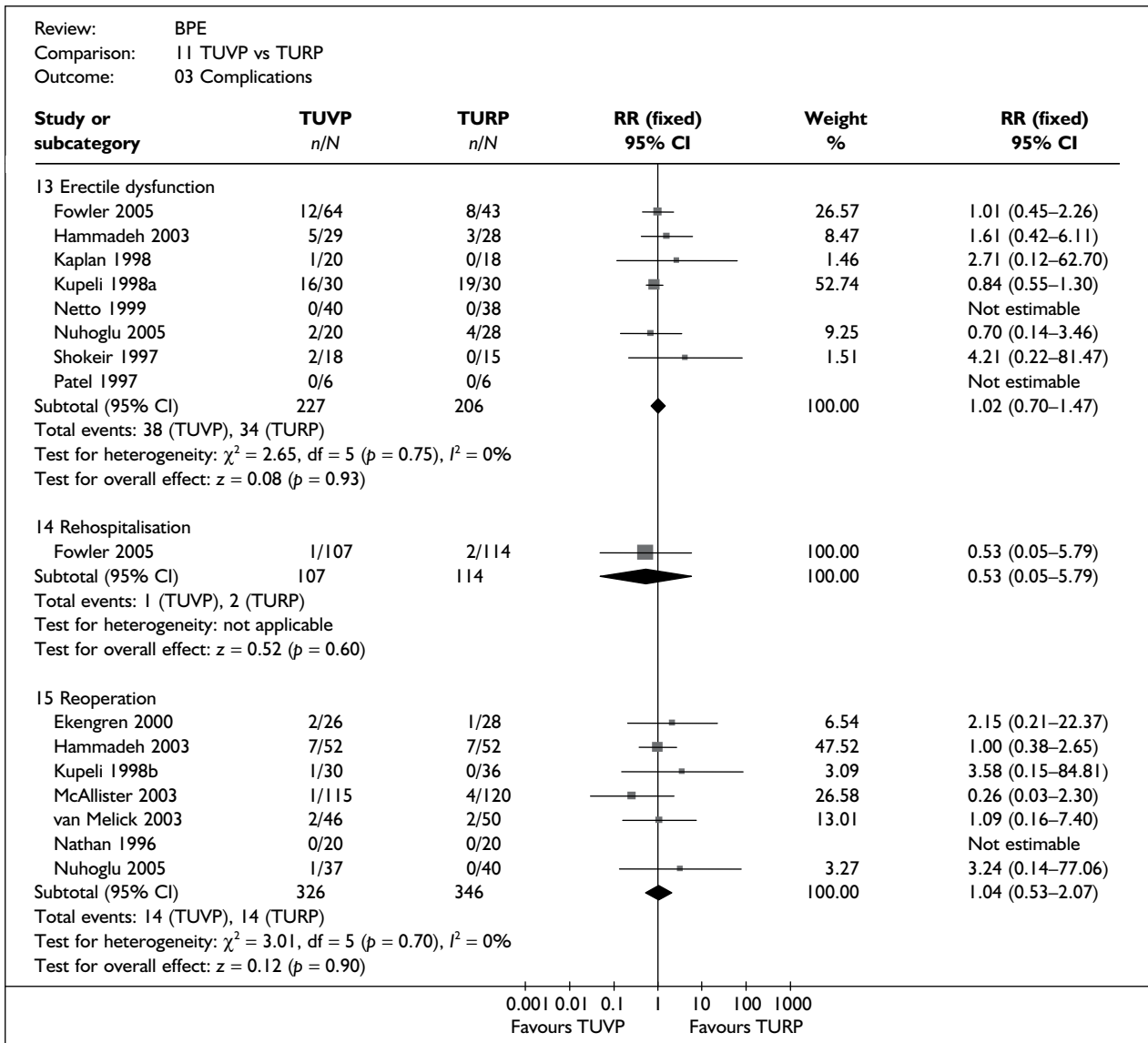
Appendix 9.11: TUVP versus TURP

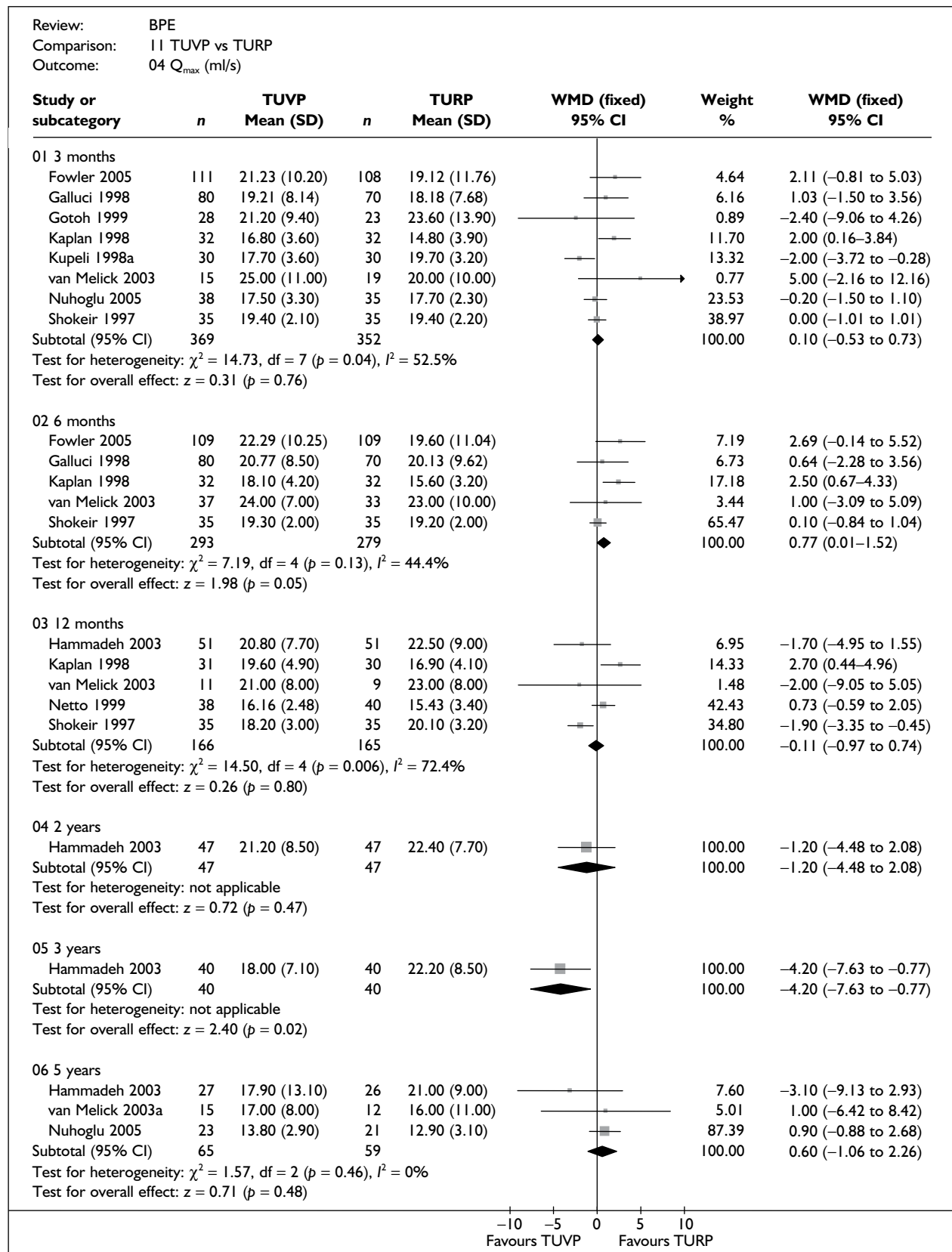


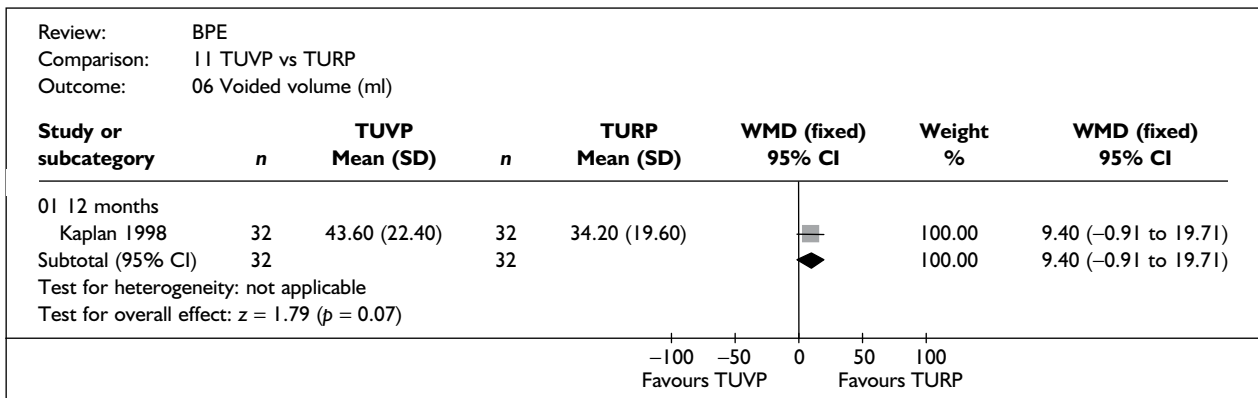
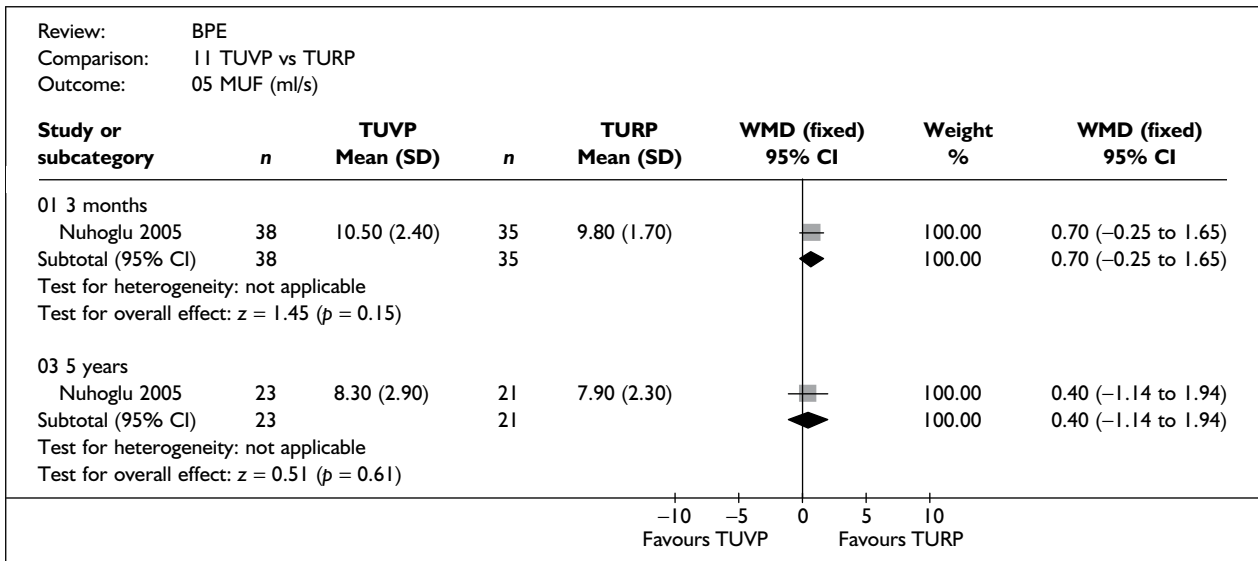


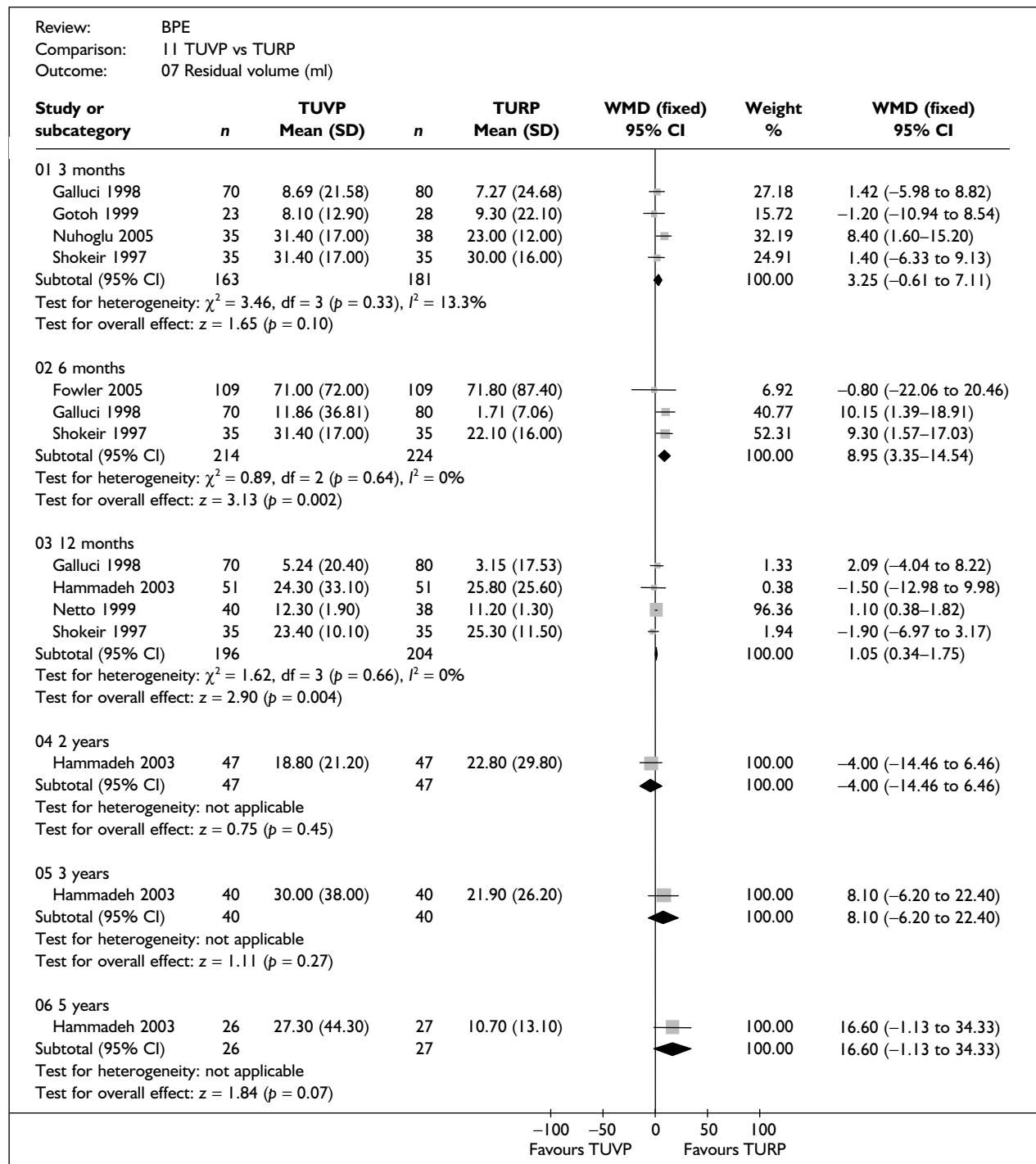


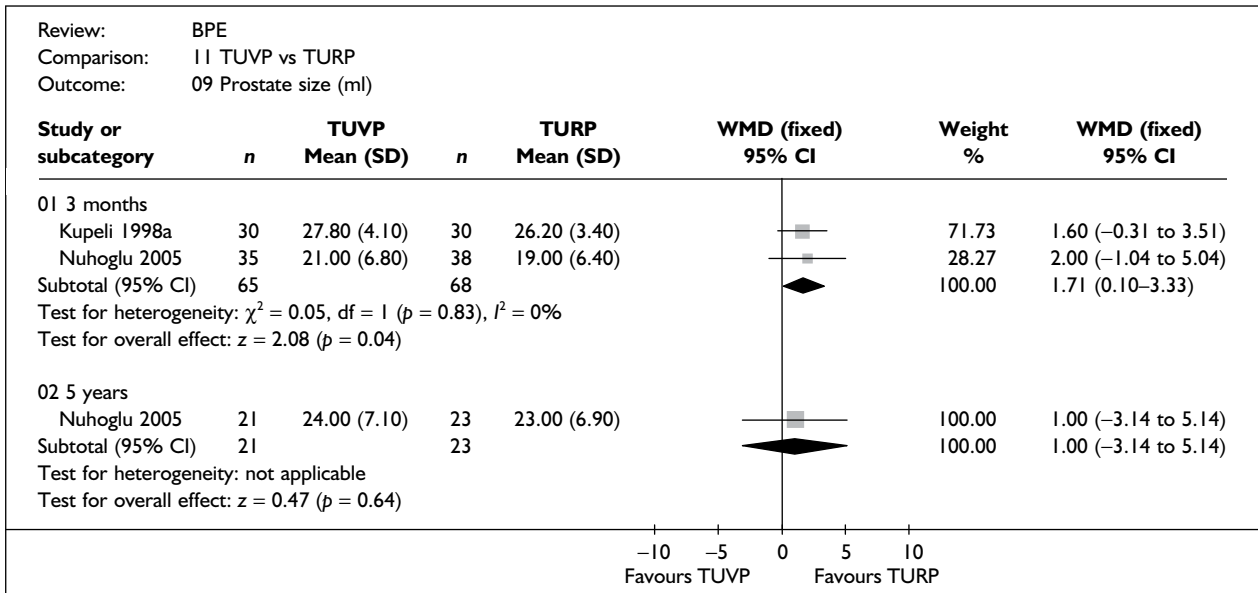
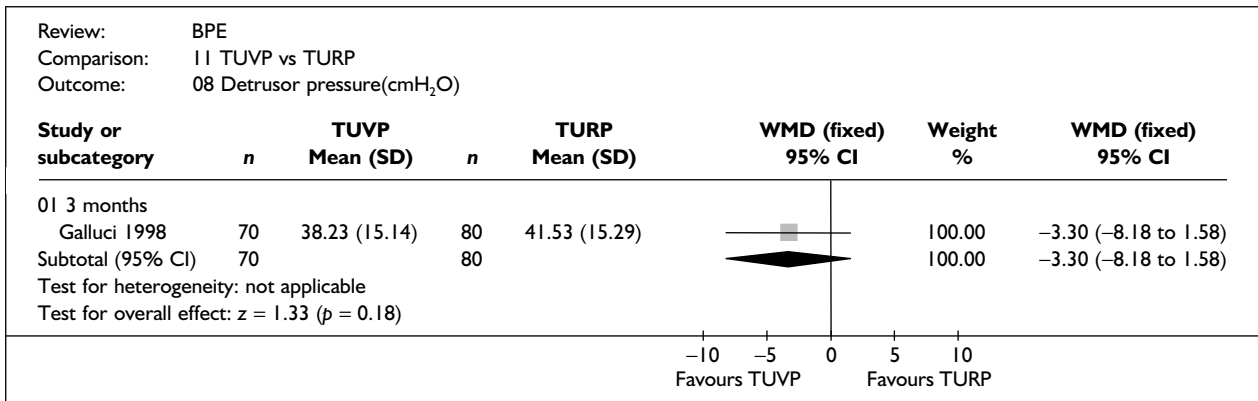


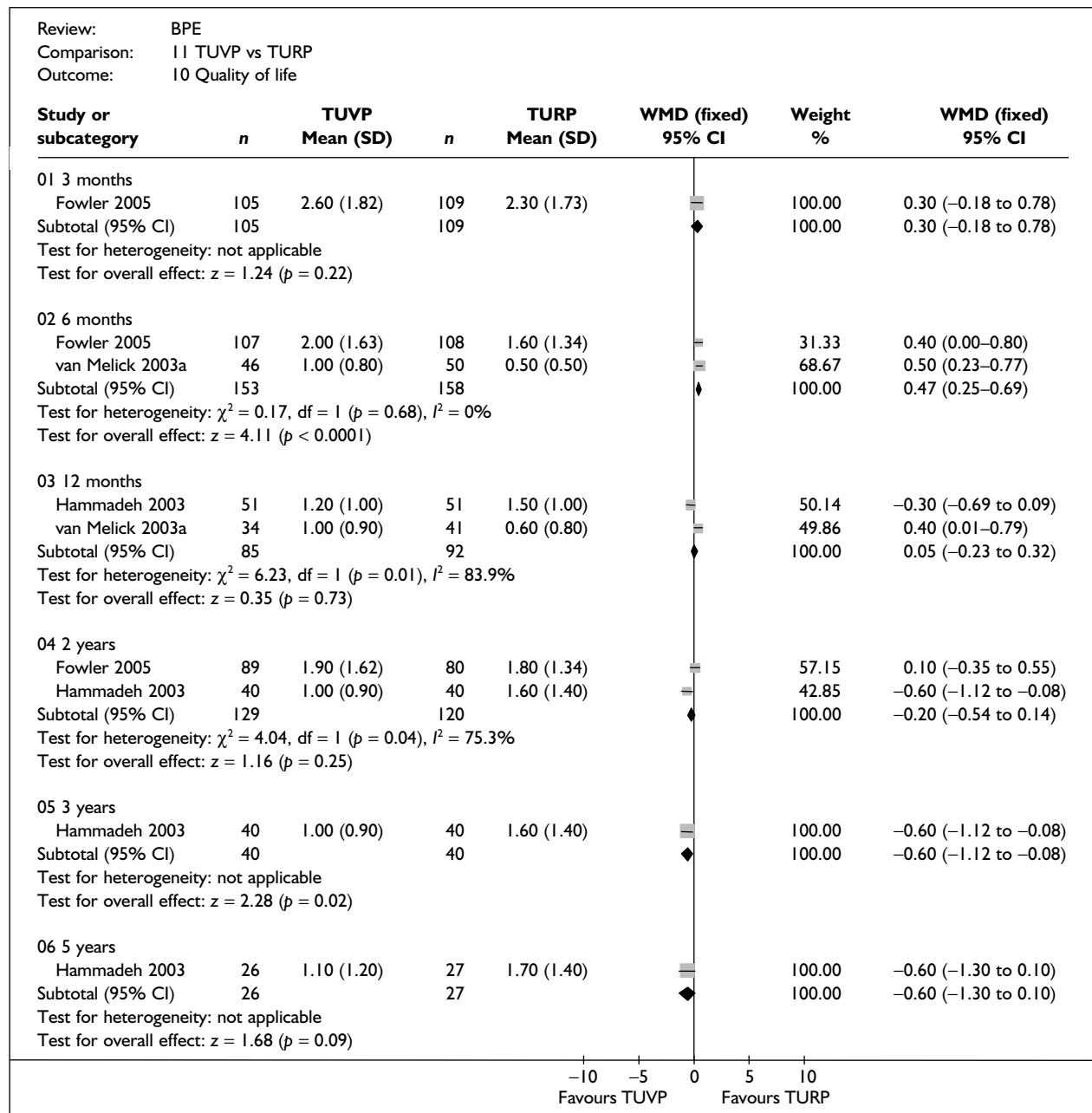


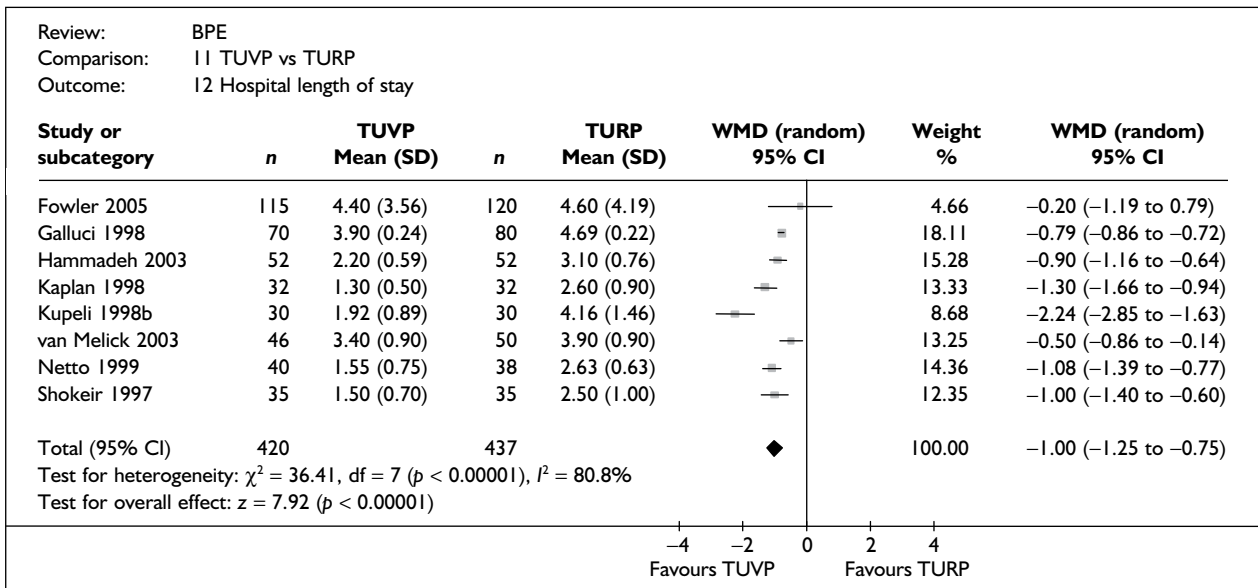
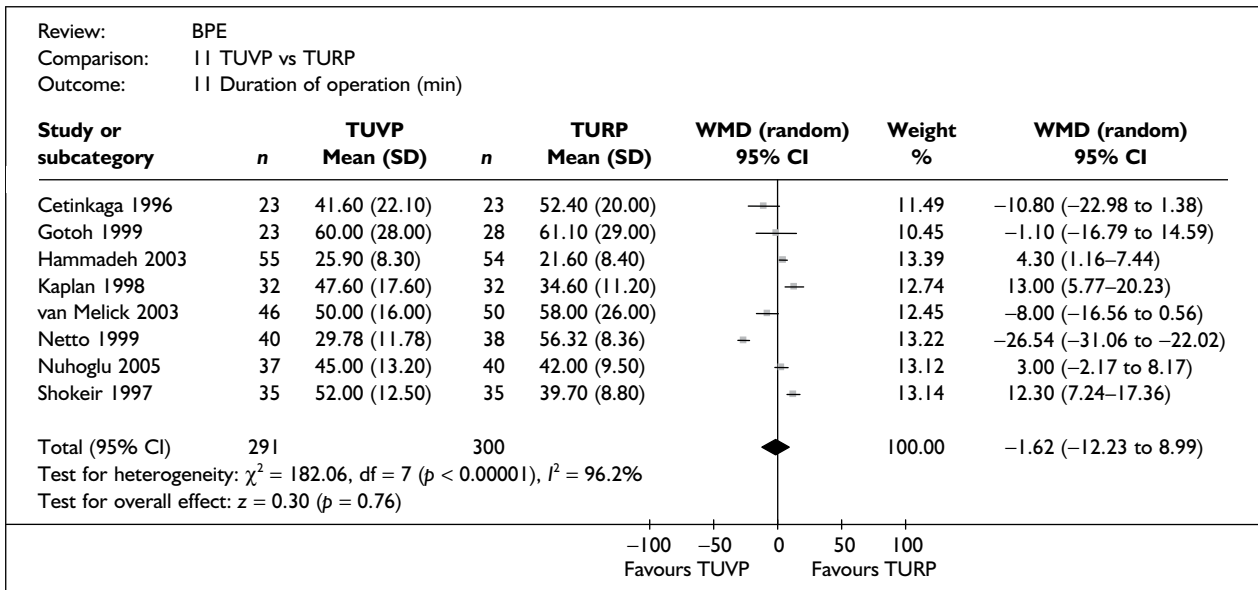




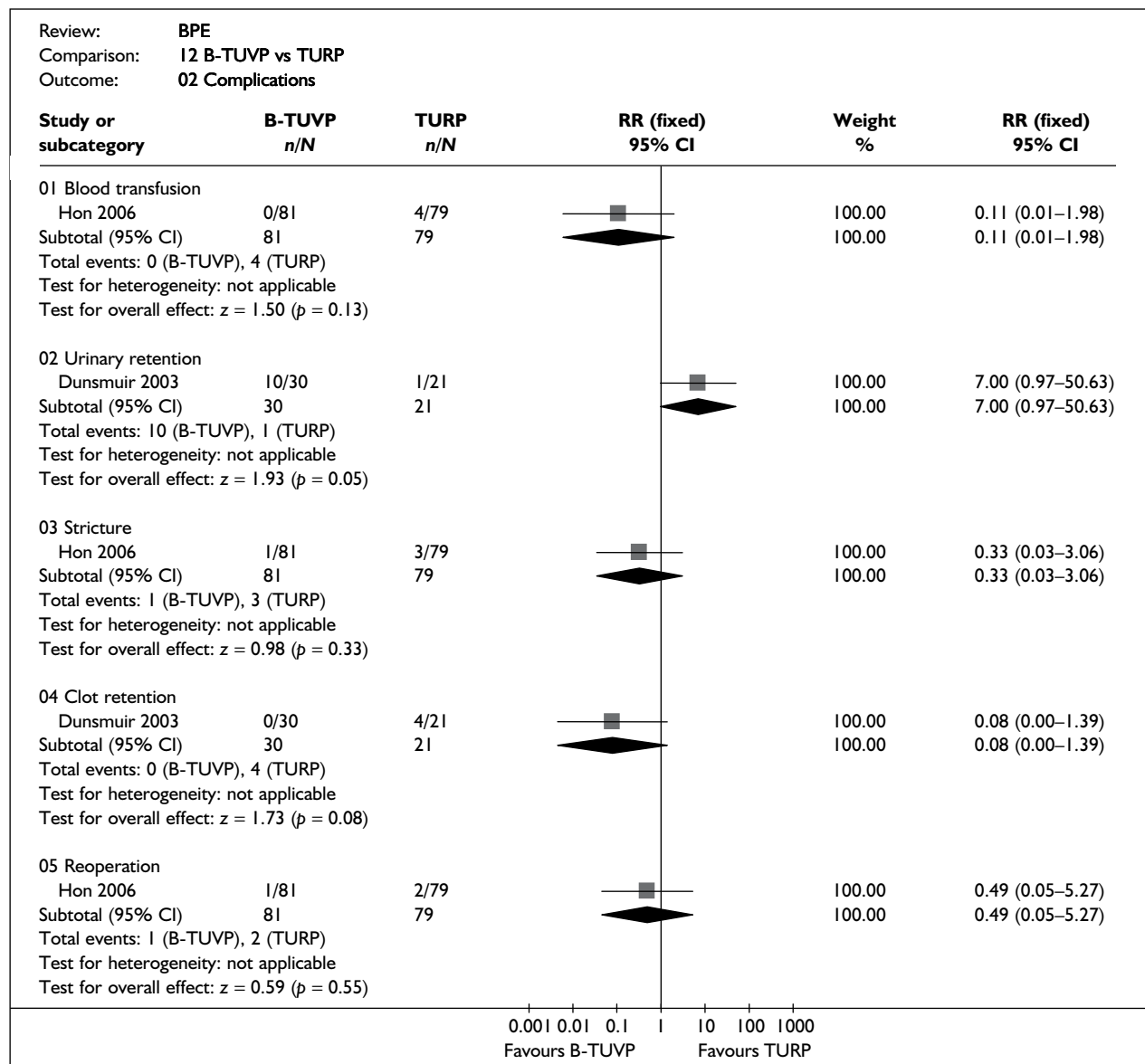
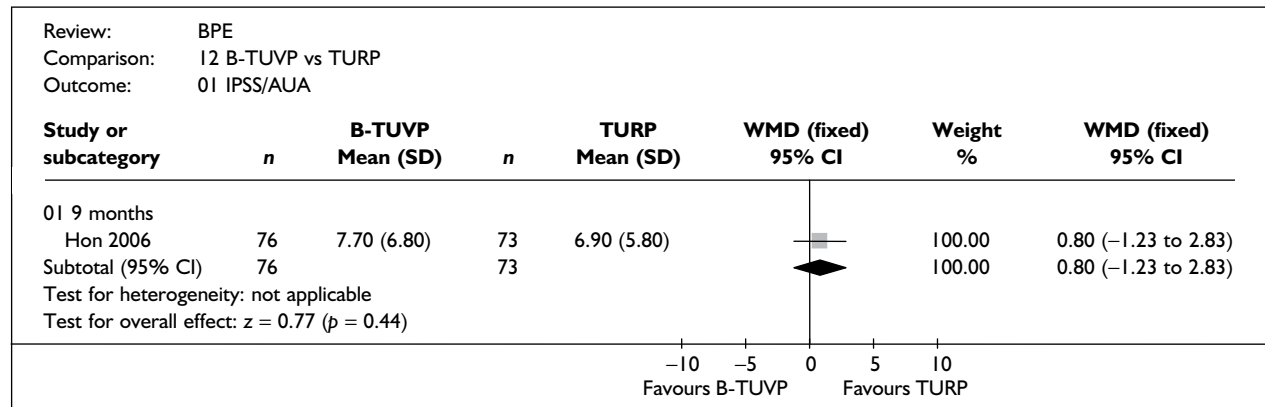


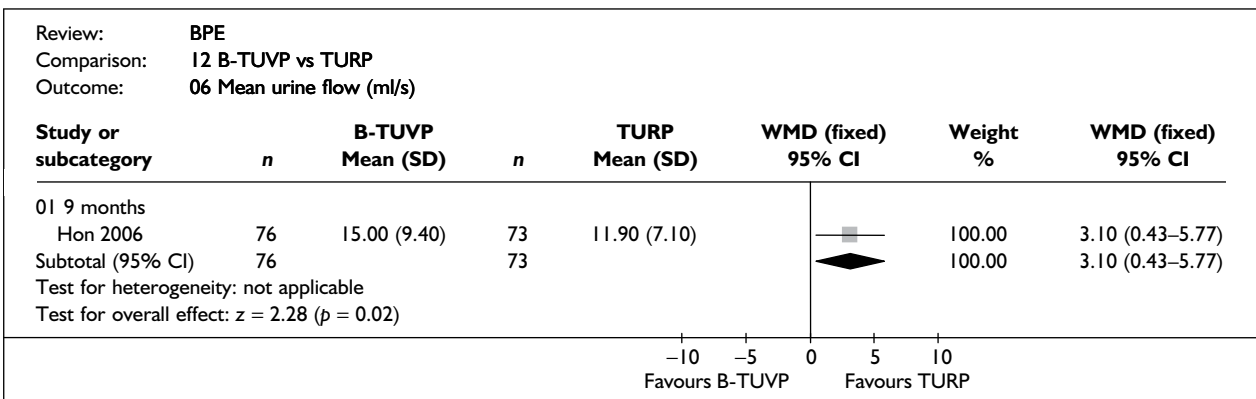
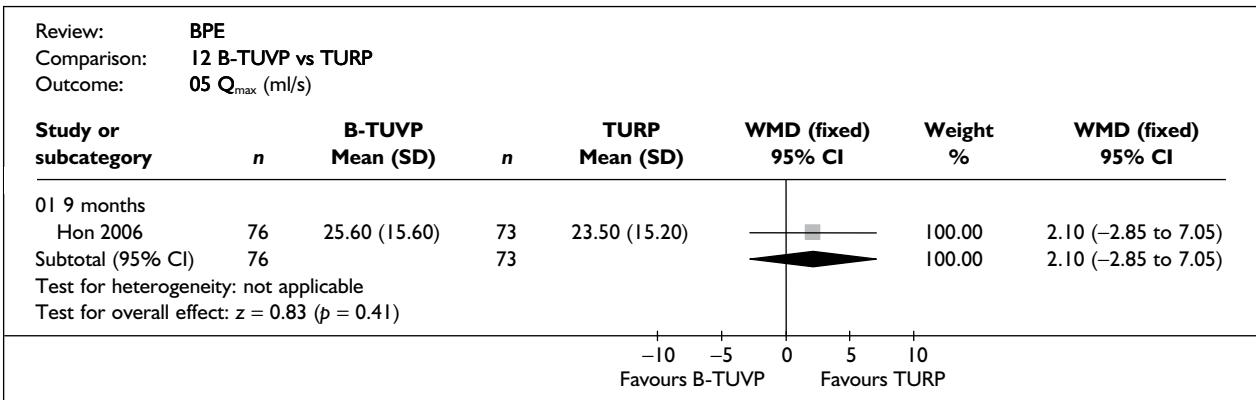
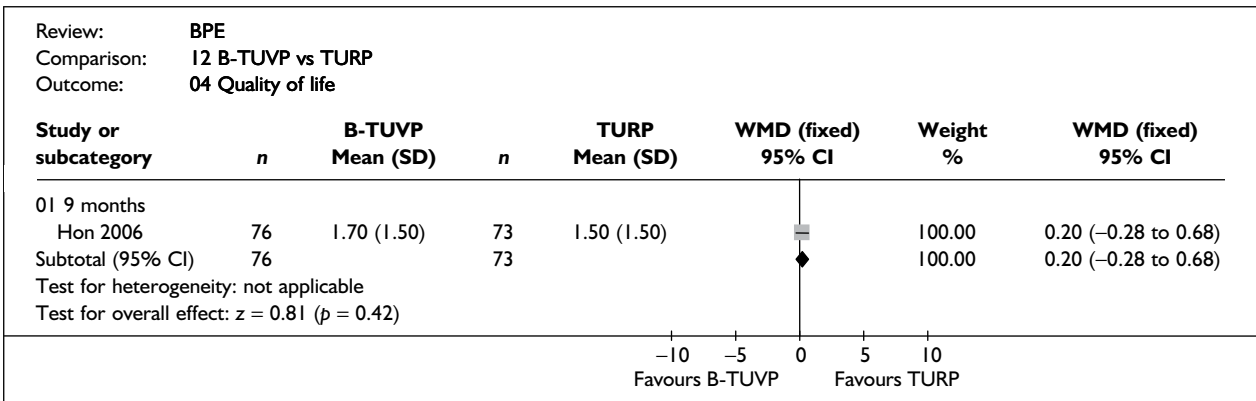


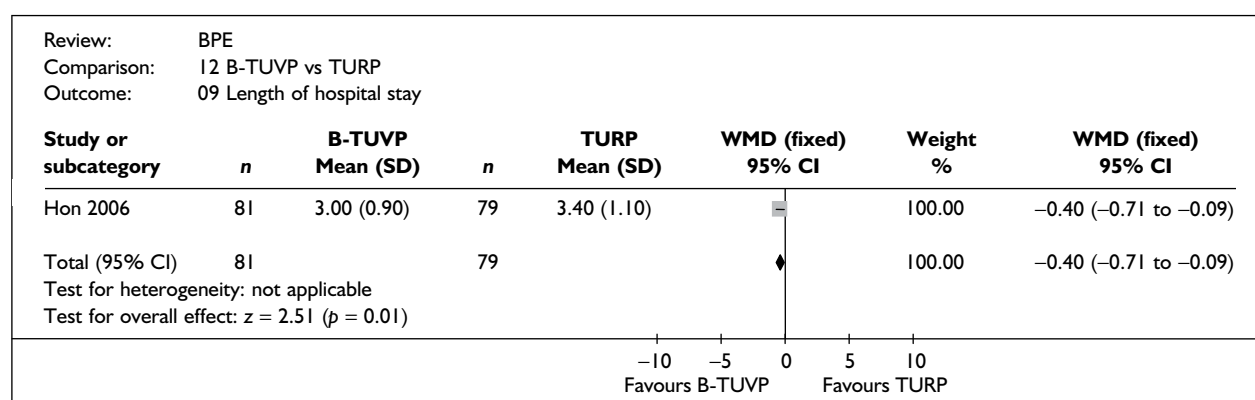
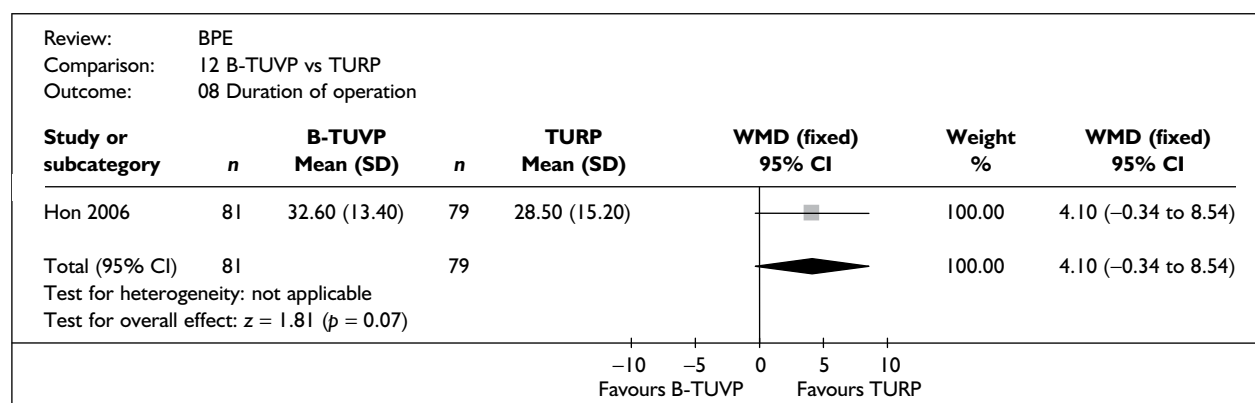
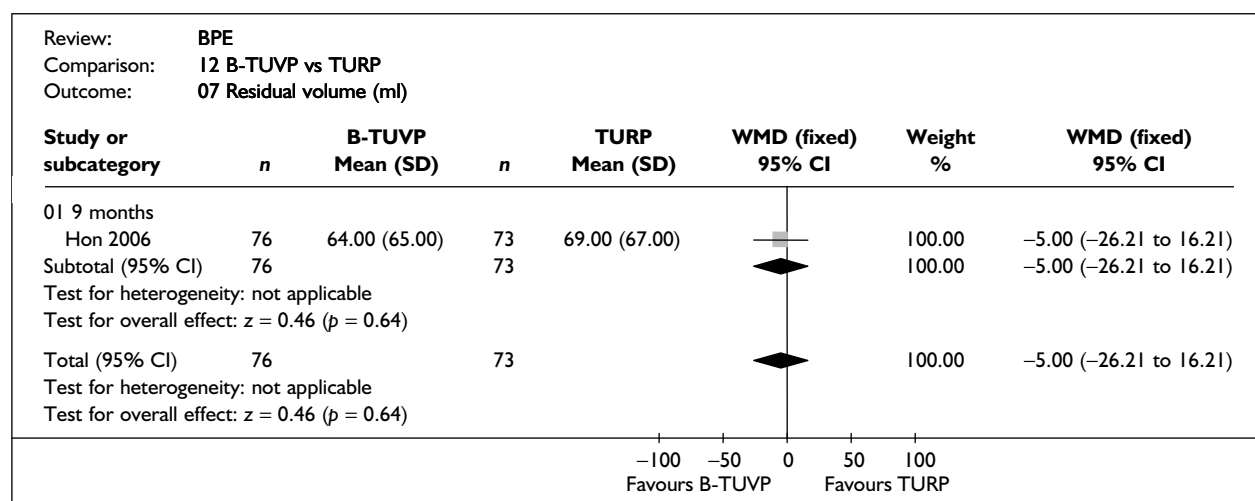




Appendix 9.12: B-TUVP versus TURP

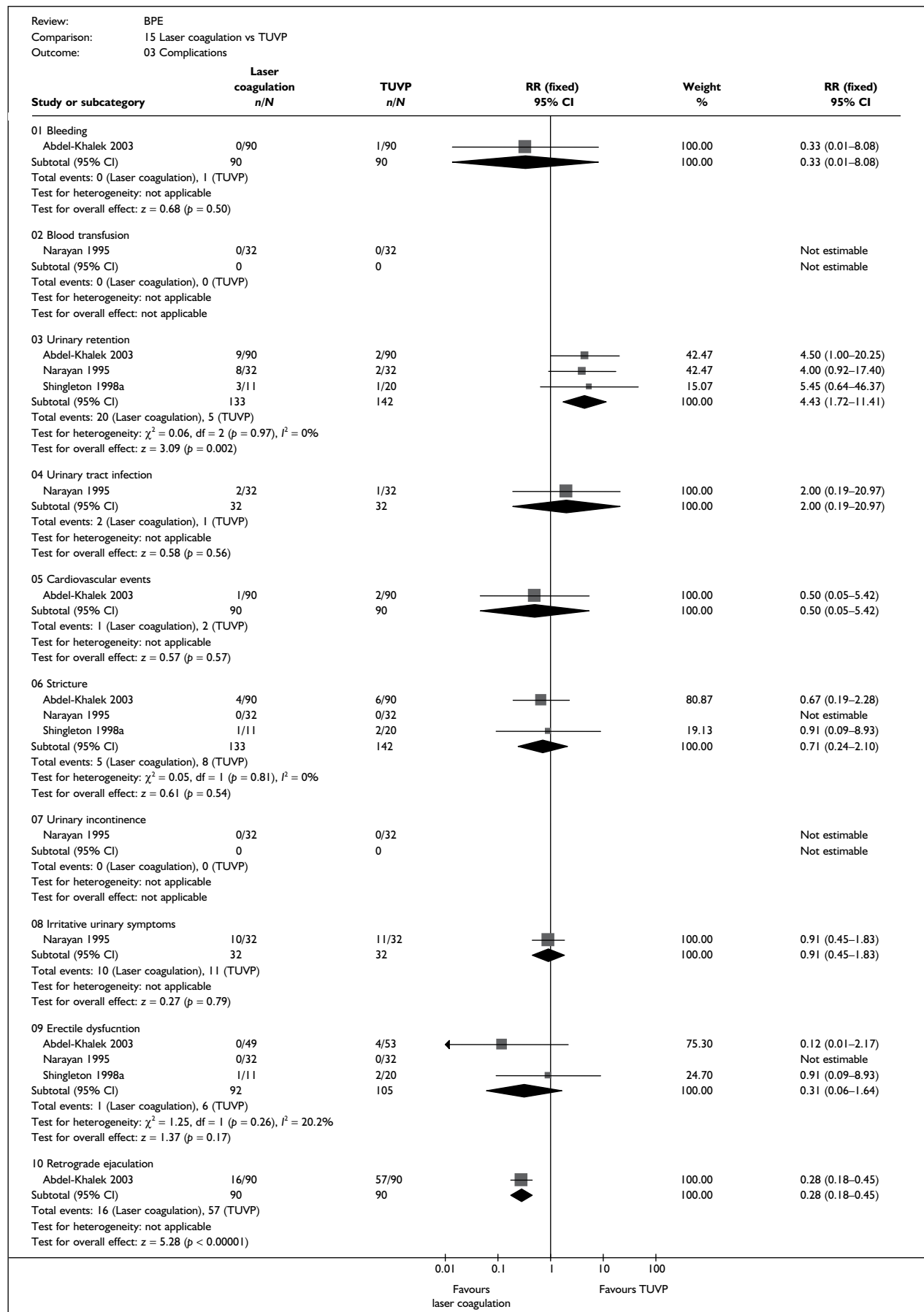






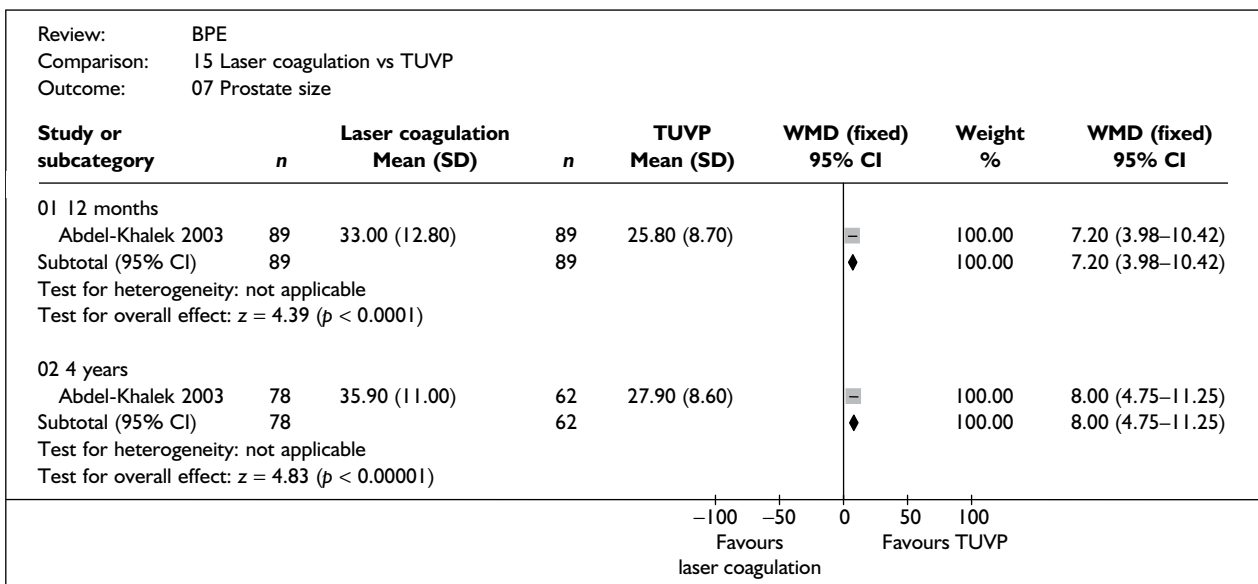
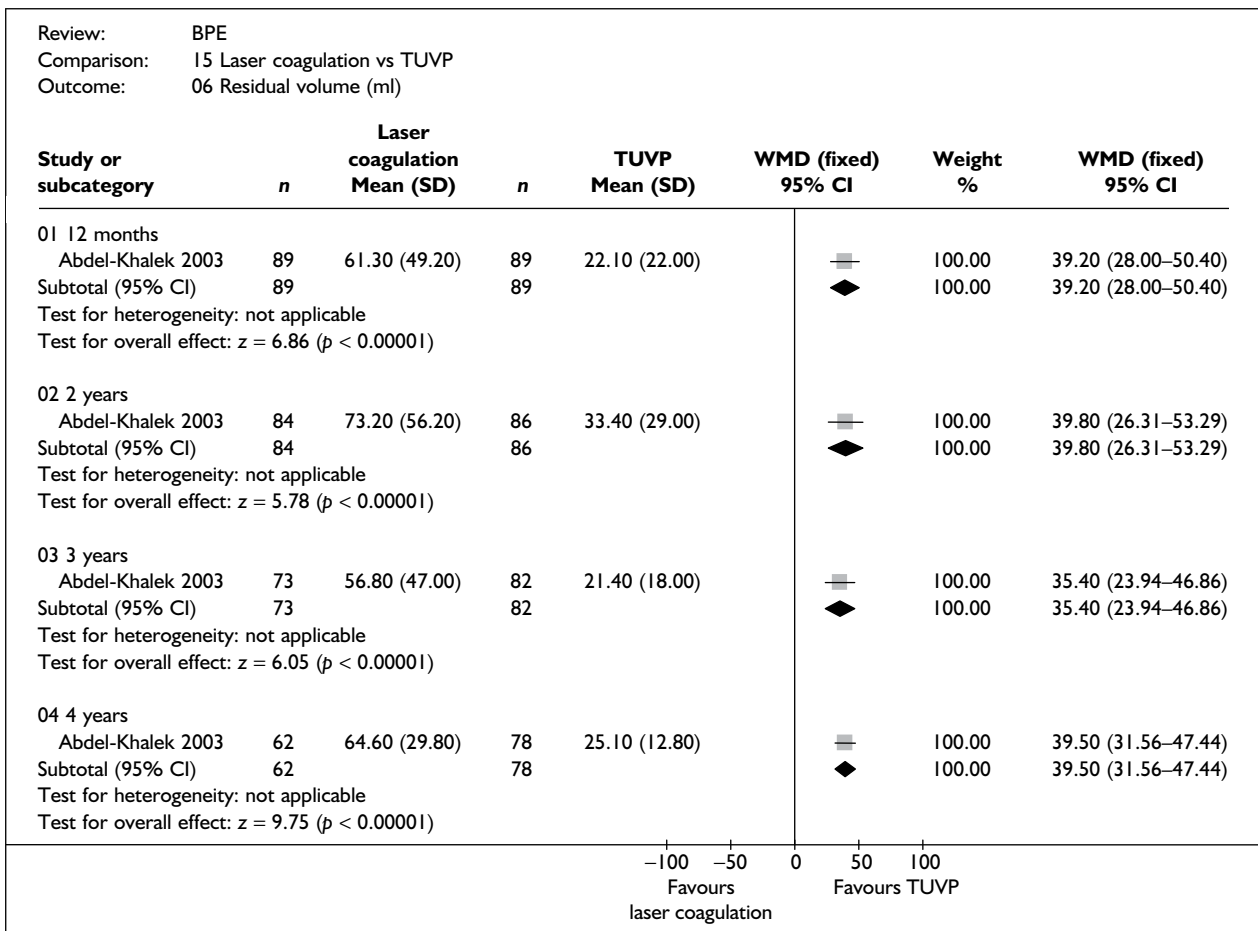
Appendix 9.13: Laser coagulation versus TUVP

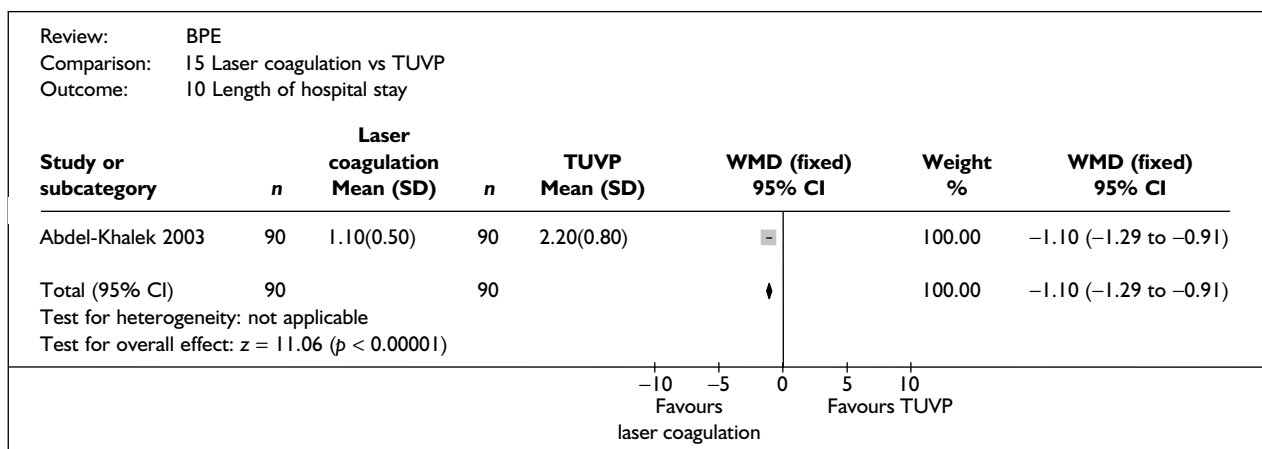
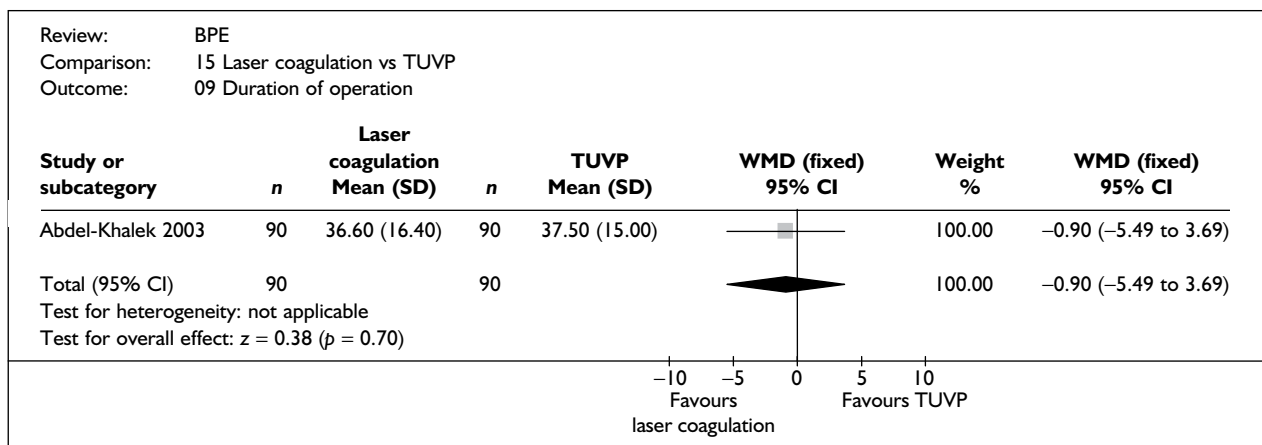
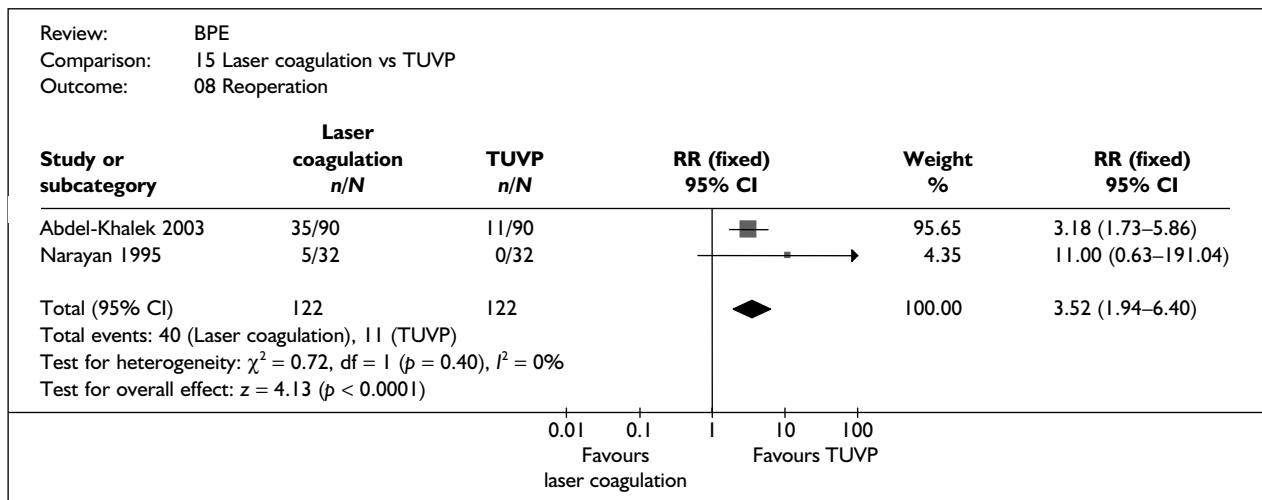
Review:		BPE							
Comparison:		15 Laser coagulation vs TUVP							
Outcome:		01 IPSS/AUA							
Study or subcategory	n	Laser coagulation Mean (SD)	n	TUVP Mean (SD)	WMD (fixed) 95% CI	Weight %	WMD (fixed) 95% CI		
01 12 months									
Abdel-Khalek 2003	89	13.30 (6.00)	89	5.90 (3.50)		100.00	7.40 (5.96-8.84)		
Subtotal (95% CI)	89		89			100.00	7.40 (5.96-8.84)		
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable									
Test for overall effect: z = 10.05 (p < 0.00001)									
02 2 years									
Abdel-Khalek 2003	86	12.20 (5.60)	84	5.20 (3.30)		100.00	7.00 (5.62-8.38)		
Subtotal (95% CI)	86		84			100.00	7.00 (5.62-8.38)		
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable									
Test for overall effect: z = 9.96 (p < 0.00001)									
03 3 years									
Abdel-Khalek 2003	73	13.10 (5.70)	82	4.80 (2.60)		100.00	8.30 (6.88-9.72)		
Subtotal (95% CI)	73		82			100.00	8.30 (6.88-9.72)		
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable									
Test for overall effect: z = 11.43 (p < 0.00001)									
04 4 years									
Abdel-Khalek 2003	62	11.90 (6.10)	78	3.70 (1.30)		100.00	8.20 (6.65-9.75)		
Subtotal (95% CI)	62		78			100.00	8.20 (6.65-9.75)		
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable									
Test for overall effect: z = 10.40 (p < 0.00001)									
					-10	-5	0	5	10
					Favours laser coagulation		Favours TUVP		



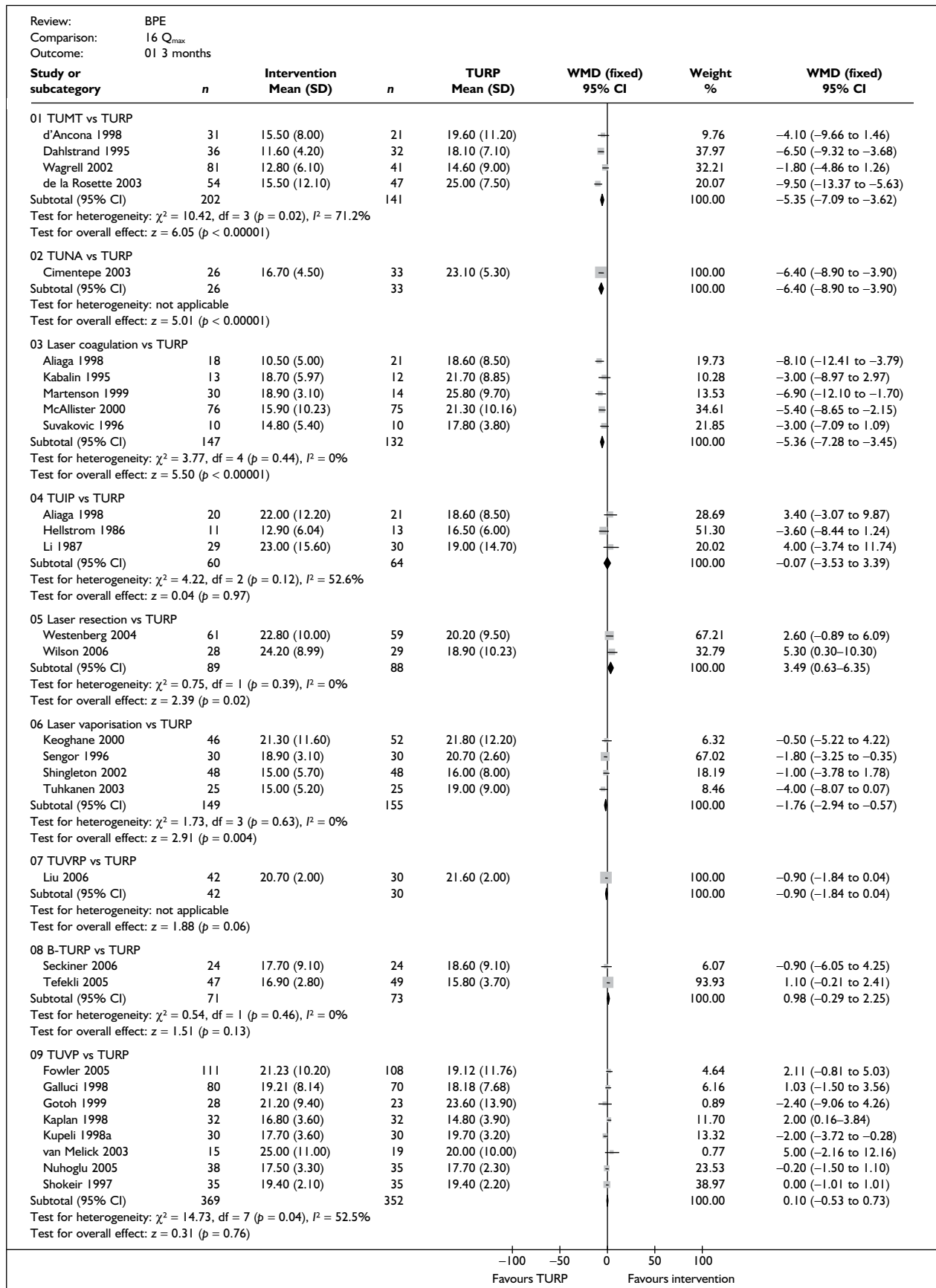
Review: BPE Comparison: 15 Laser coagulation vs TUVP Outcome: 04 Quality of life								
Study or subcategory	n	Laser coagulation Mean (SD)	n	TUVP Mean (SD)	WMD (fixed) 95% CI	Weight %	WMD (fixed) 95% CI	
01 12 months								
Abdel-Khalek 2003	89	3.40 (0.40)	89	1.40 (0.50)	■	100.00	2.00 (1.87–2.13)	
Subtotal (95% CI)	89		89		†	100.00	2.00 (1.87–2.13)	
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable								
Test for overall effect: $z = 29.47$ ($p < 0.00001$)								
02 2 years								
Abdel-Khalek 2003	84	3.20 (0.50)	86	1.40 (0.40)	■	100.00	1.80 (1.66–1.94)	
Subtotal (95% CI)	84		86		†	100.00	1.80 (1.66–1.94)	
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable								
Test for overall effect: $z = 25.88$ ($p < 0.00001$)								
03 3 years								
Abdel-Khalek 2003	73	3.30 (0.60)	82	1.40 (0.50)	■	100.00	1.90 (1.72–2.08)	
Subtotal (95% CI)	73		82		†	100.00	1.90 (1.72–2.08)	
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable								
Test for overall effect: $z = 21.27$ ($p < 0.00001$)								
04 4 years								
Abdel-Khalek 2003	62	3.10 (1.00)	78	1.30 (0.50)	■	100.00	1.80 (1.53–2.07)	
Subtotal (95% CI)	62		78		‡	100.00	1.80 (1.53–2.07)	
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable								
Test for overall effect: $z = 12.95$ ($p < 0.00001$)								
					-10 -5 0 5 10			
					Favours laser coagulation	Favours TUVP		

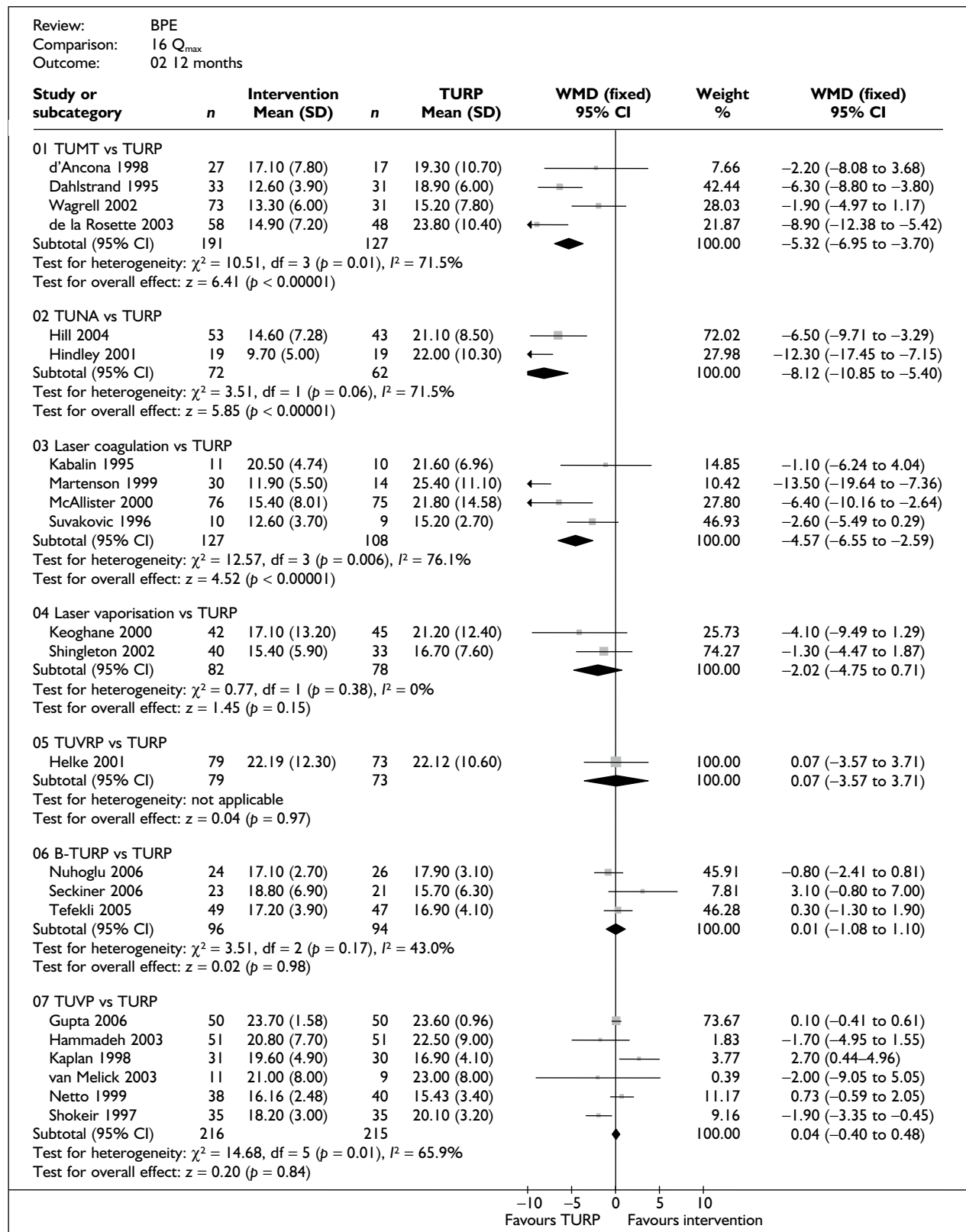
Review:		BPE		Comparison:		15 Laser coagulation vs TUVP		Outcome:		05 Peak urine flow rate		
Study or subcategory	n	Laser coagulation Mean (SD)	n	TUVP Mean (SD)	WMD (fixed) 95% CI	Weight %	WMD (fixed) 95% CI					
02 12 months												
Abdel-Khalek 2003	89	15.10 (6.00)	89	20.80 (7.40)		100.00	-5.70 (-7.68 to -3.72)					
Subtotal (95% CI)	89		89			100.00	-5.70 (-7.68 to -3.72)					
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable												
Test for overall effect: z = 5.64 (p < 0.00001)												
03 2 years												
Abdel-Khalek 2003	84	14.20 (6.30)	86	20.20 (4.40)		100.00	-6.00 (-7.64 to -4.36)					
Subtotal (95% CI)	84		86			100.00	-6.00 (-7.64 to -4.36)					
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable												
Test for overall effect: z = 7.18 (p < 0.00001)												
04 3 years												
Abdel-Khalek 2003	73	13.90 (5.30)	82	20.50 (6.20)		100.00	-6.60 (-8.41 to -4.79)					
Subtotal (95% CI)	73		82			100.00	-6.60 (-8.41 to -4.79)					
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable												
Test for overall effect: z = 7.14 (p < 0.00001)												
05 4 years												
Abdel-Khalek 2003	62	13.60 (3.60)	78	21.40 (4.10)		100.00	-7.80 (-9.08 to -6.52)					
Subtotal (95% CI)	62		78			100.00	-7.80 (-9.08 to -6.52)					
Test for heterogeneity: not applicable												
Test for overall effect: z = 11.97 (p < 0.00001)												
					-10	-5	0	5	10			
					Favours TUVP				Favours laser coagulation			

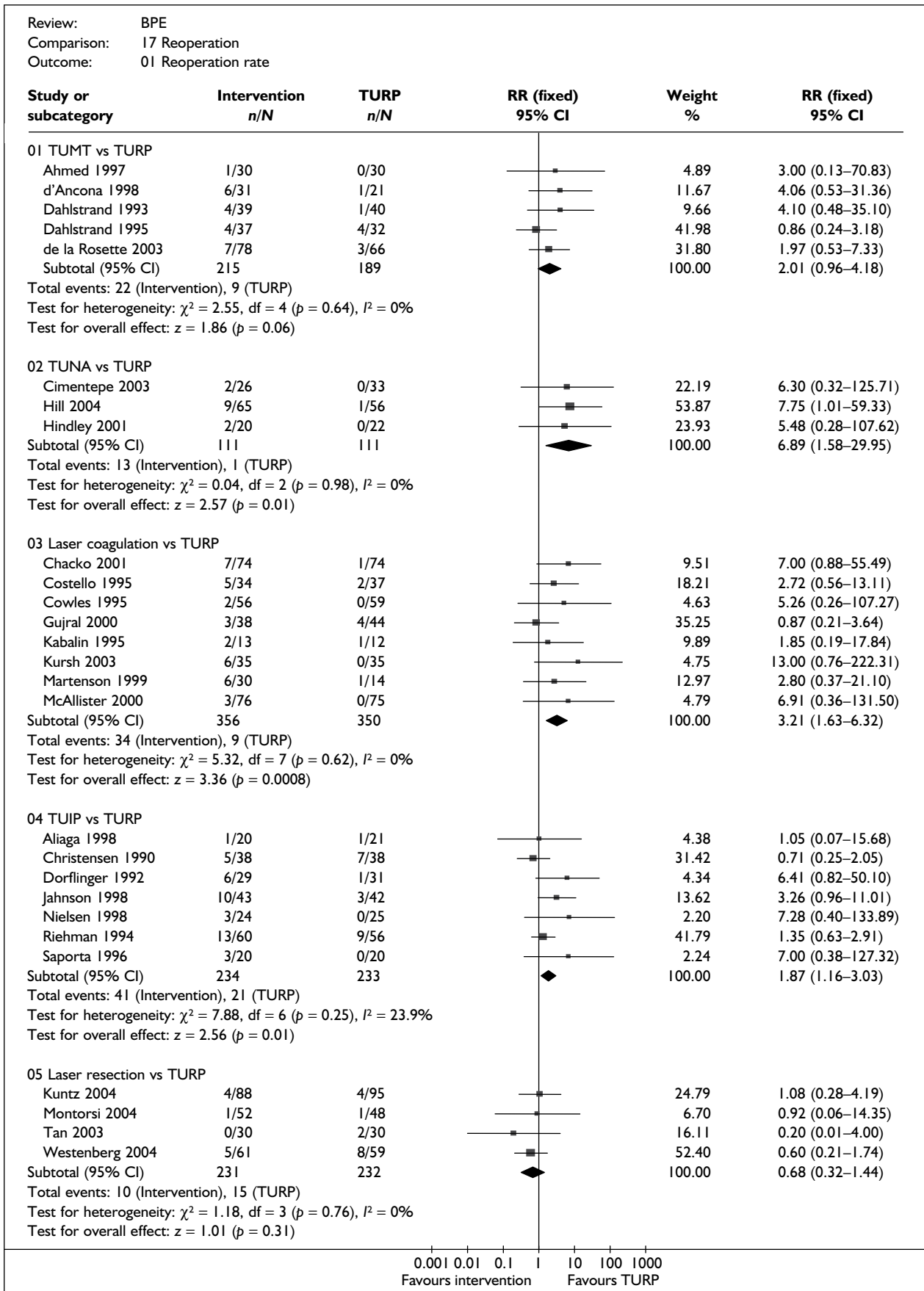


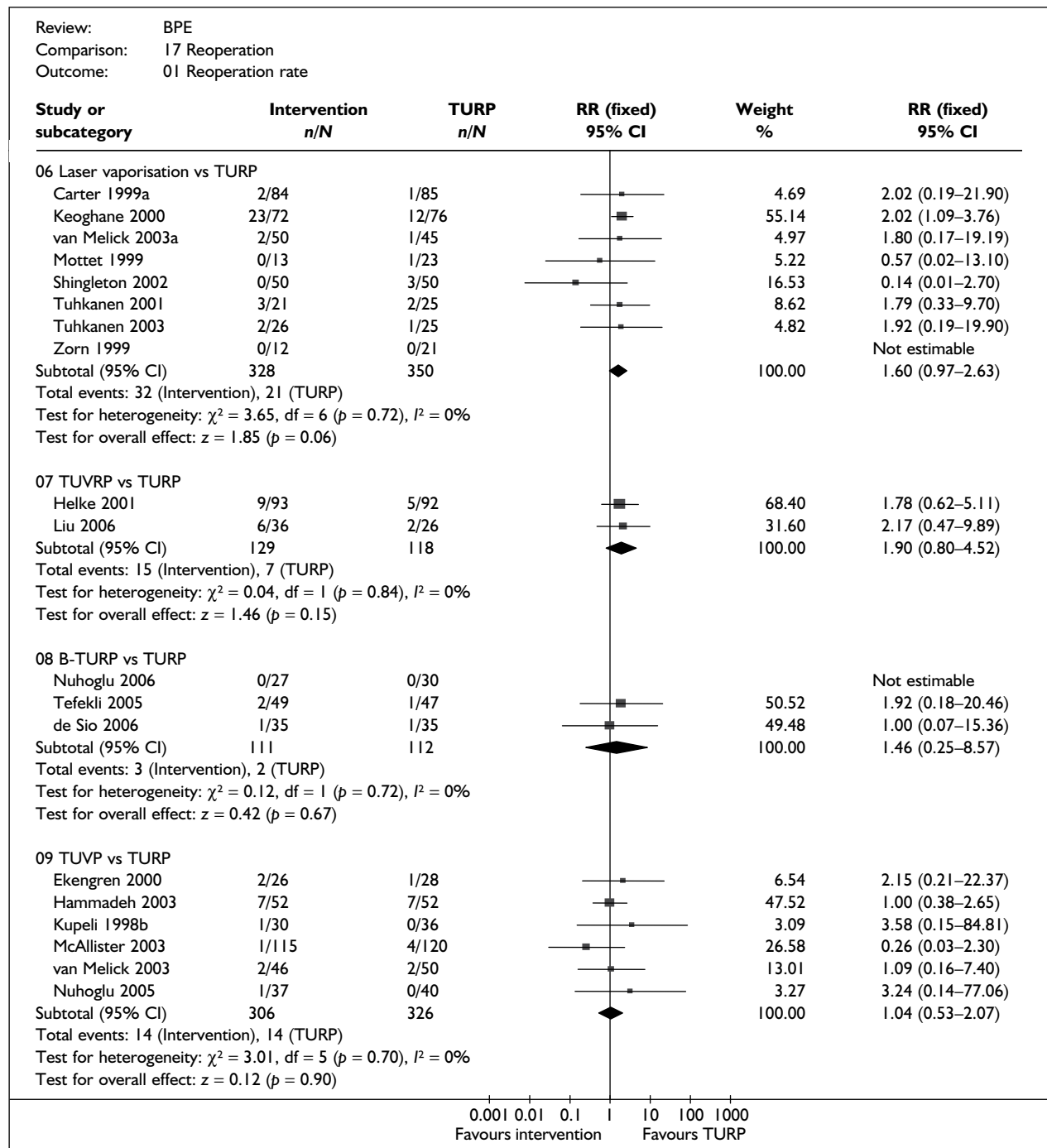


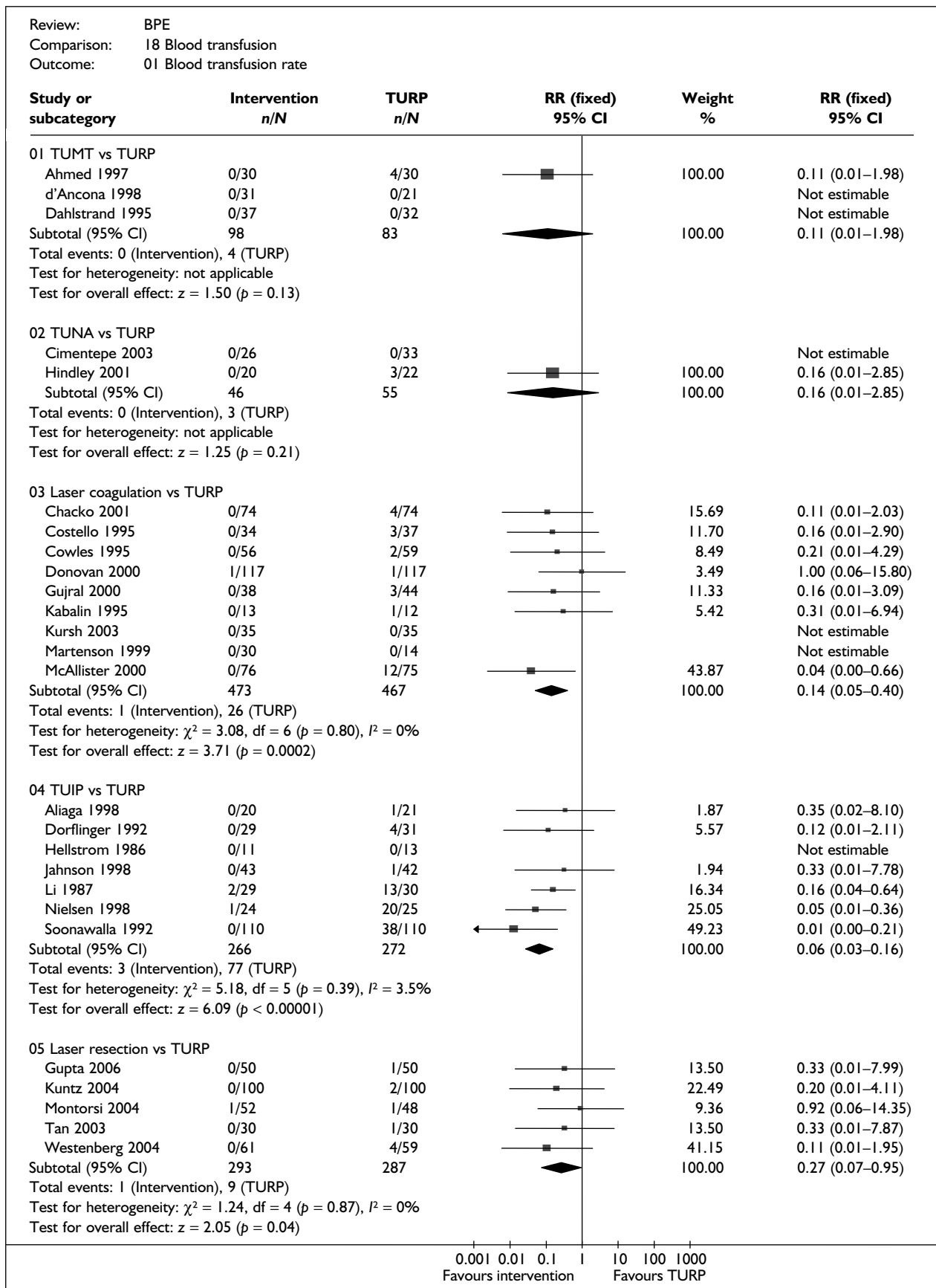
Appendix 9.14: All interventions

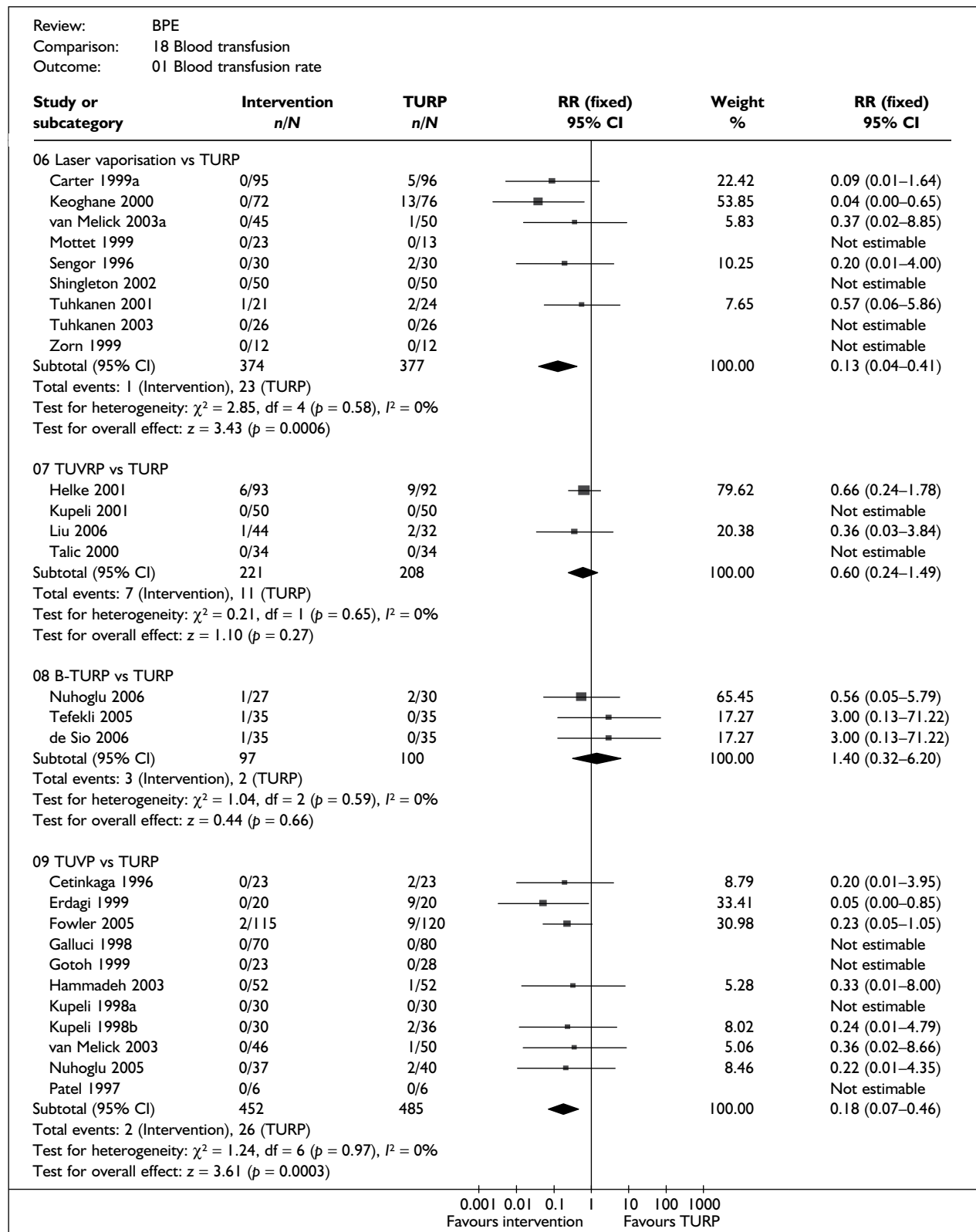


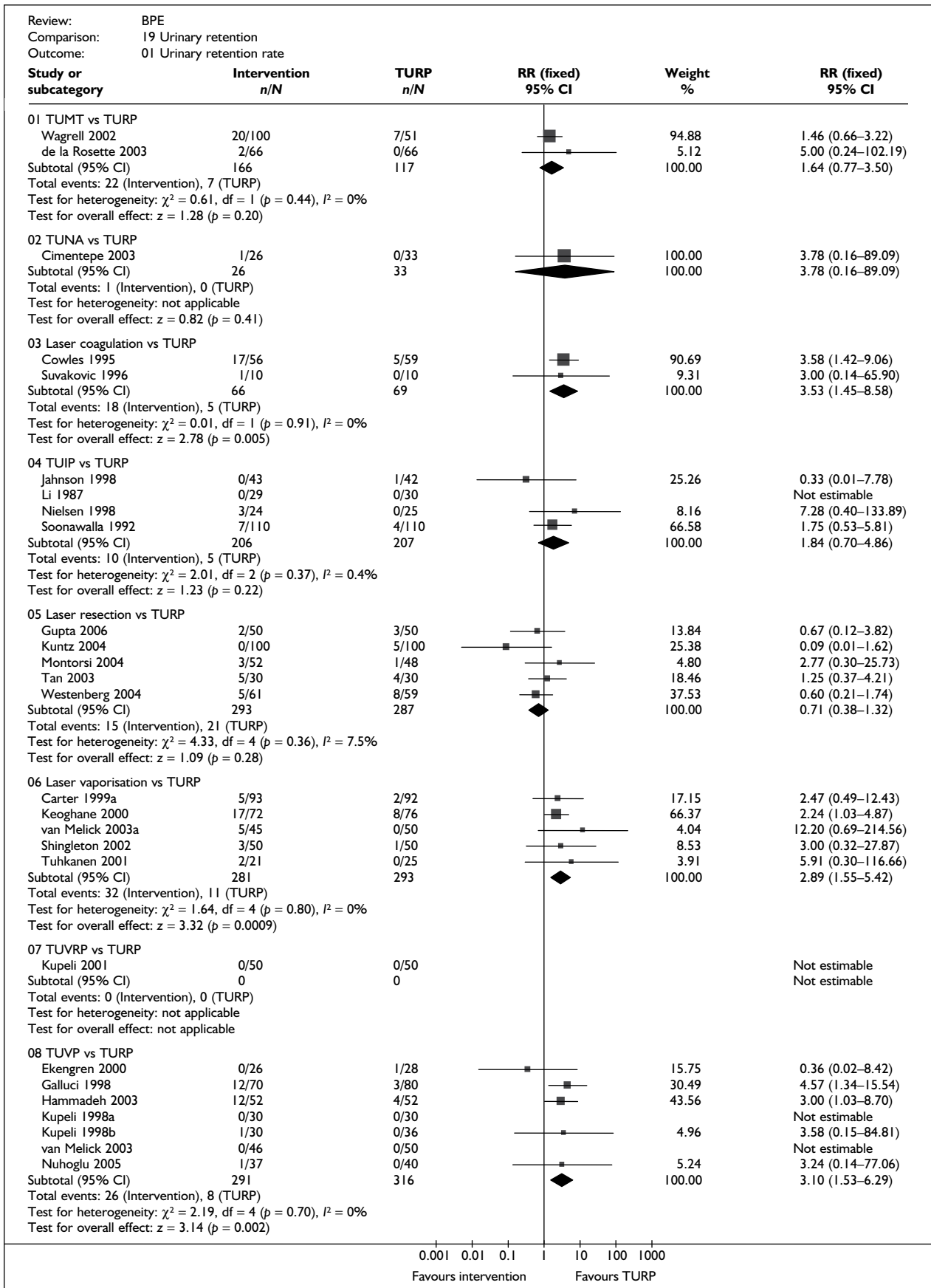


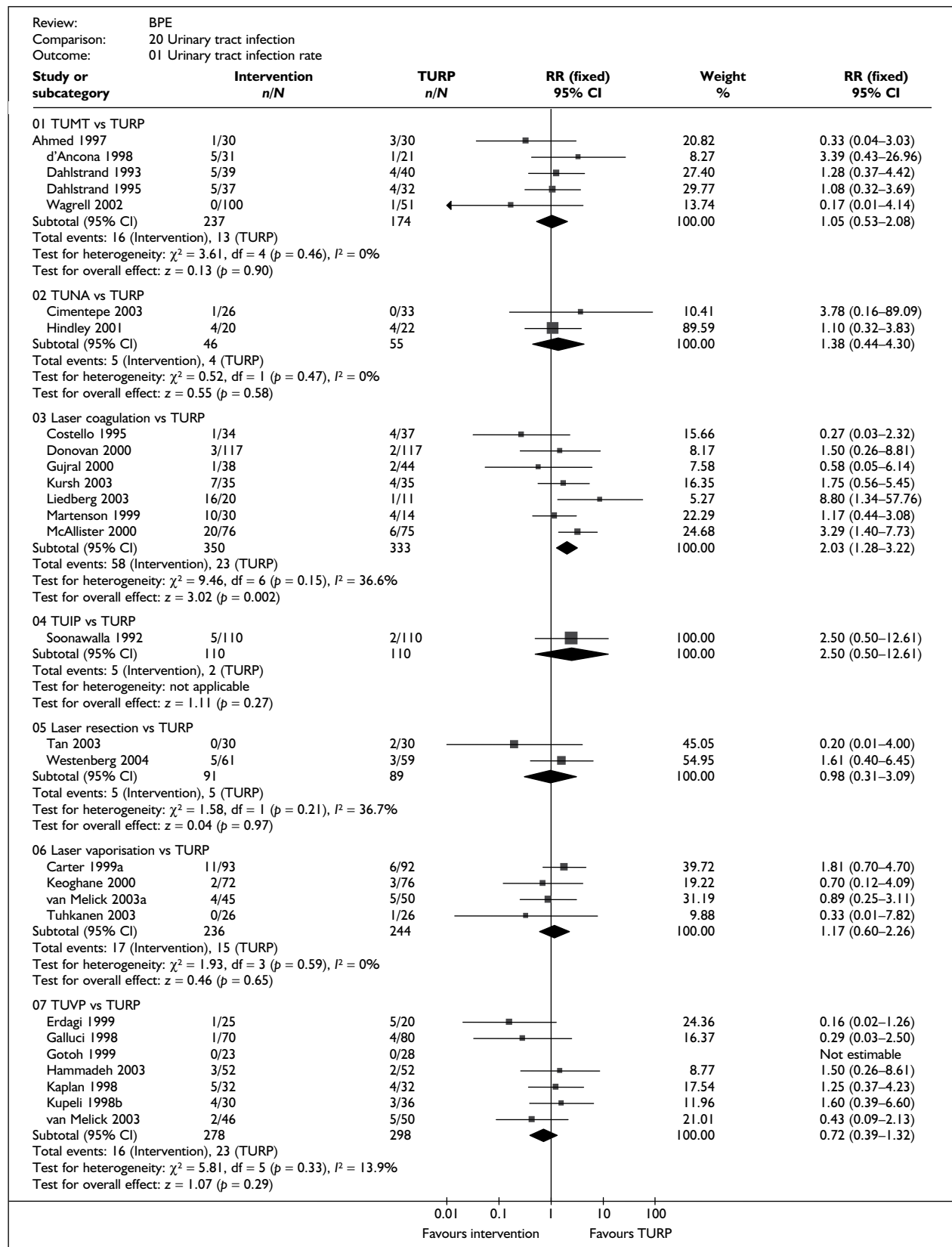


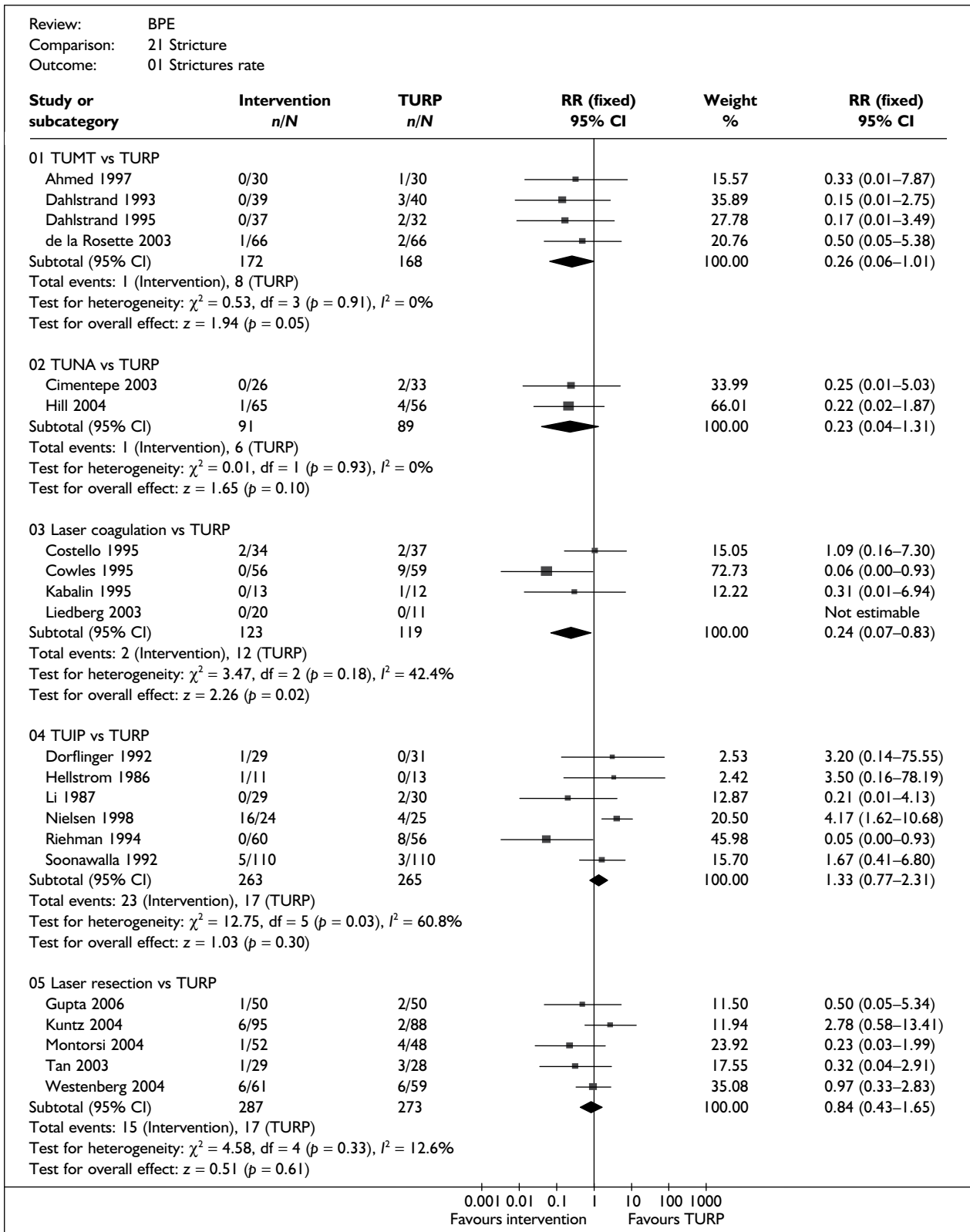


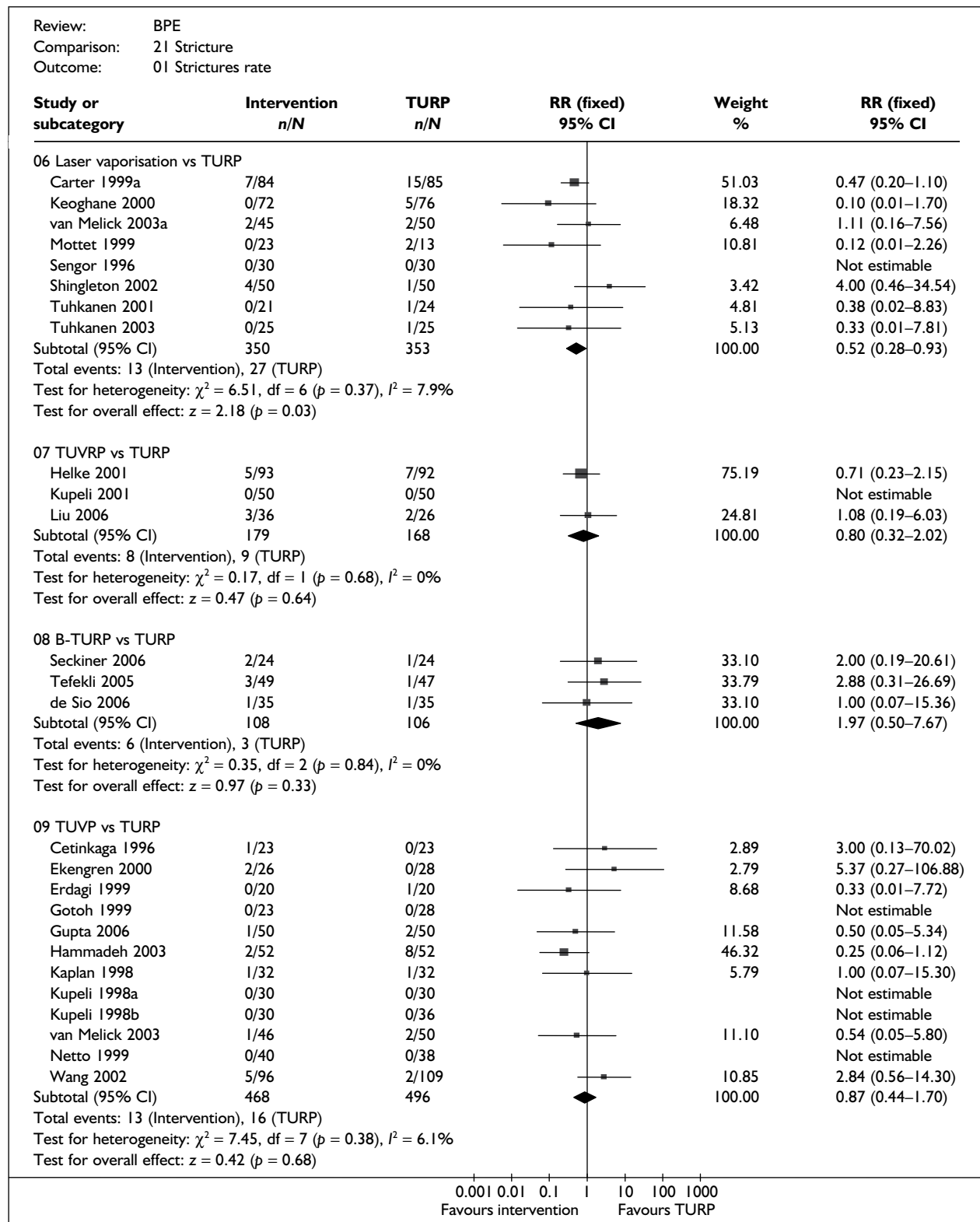


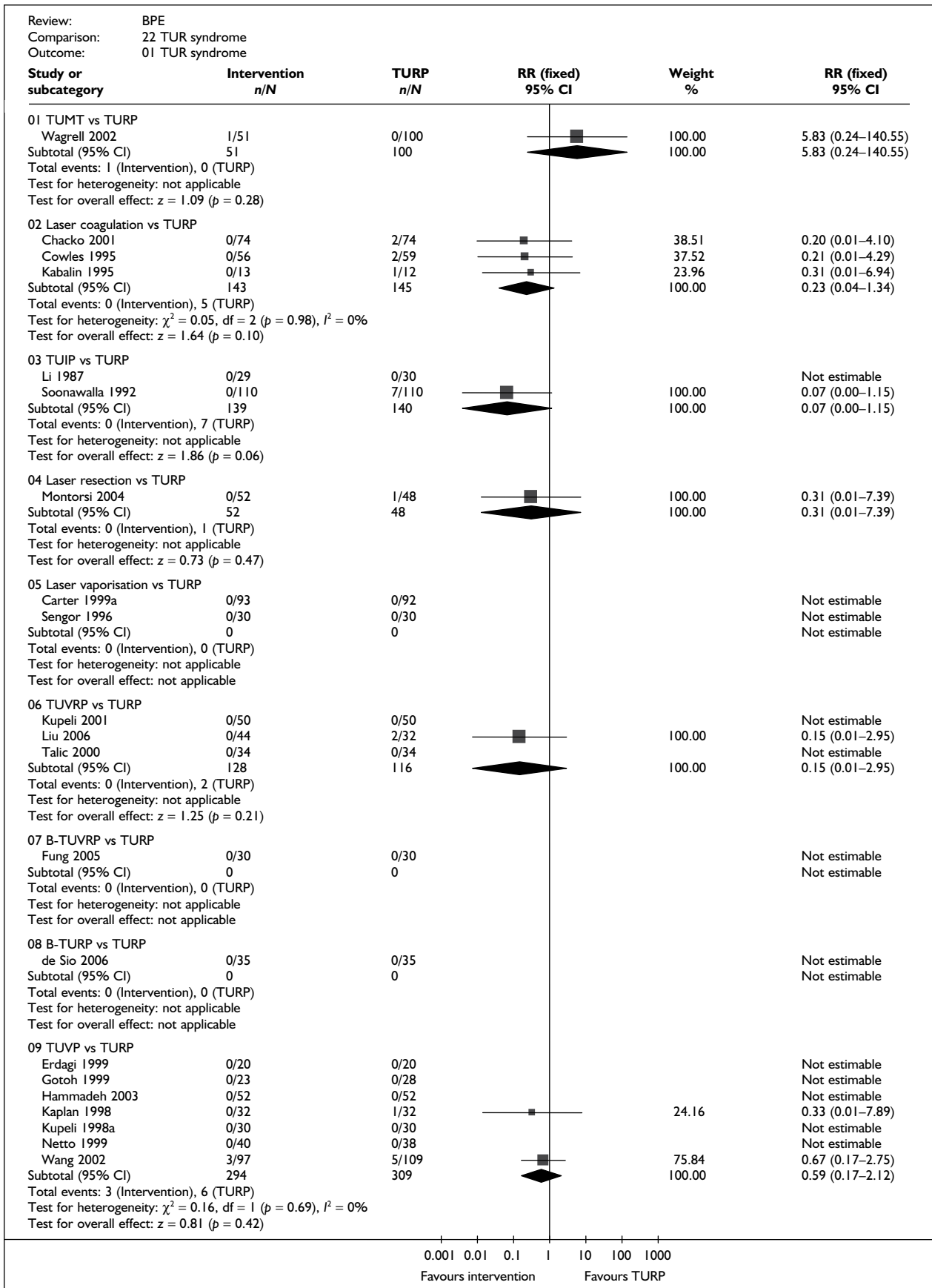


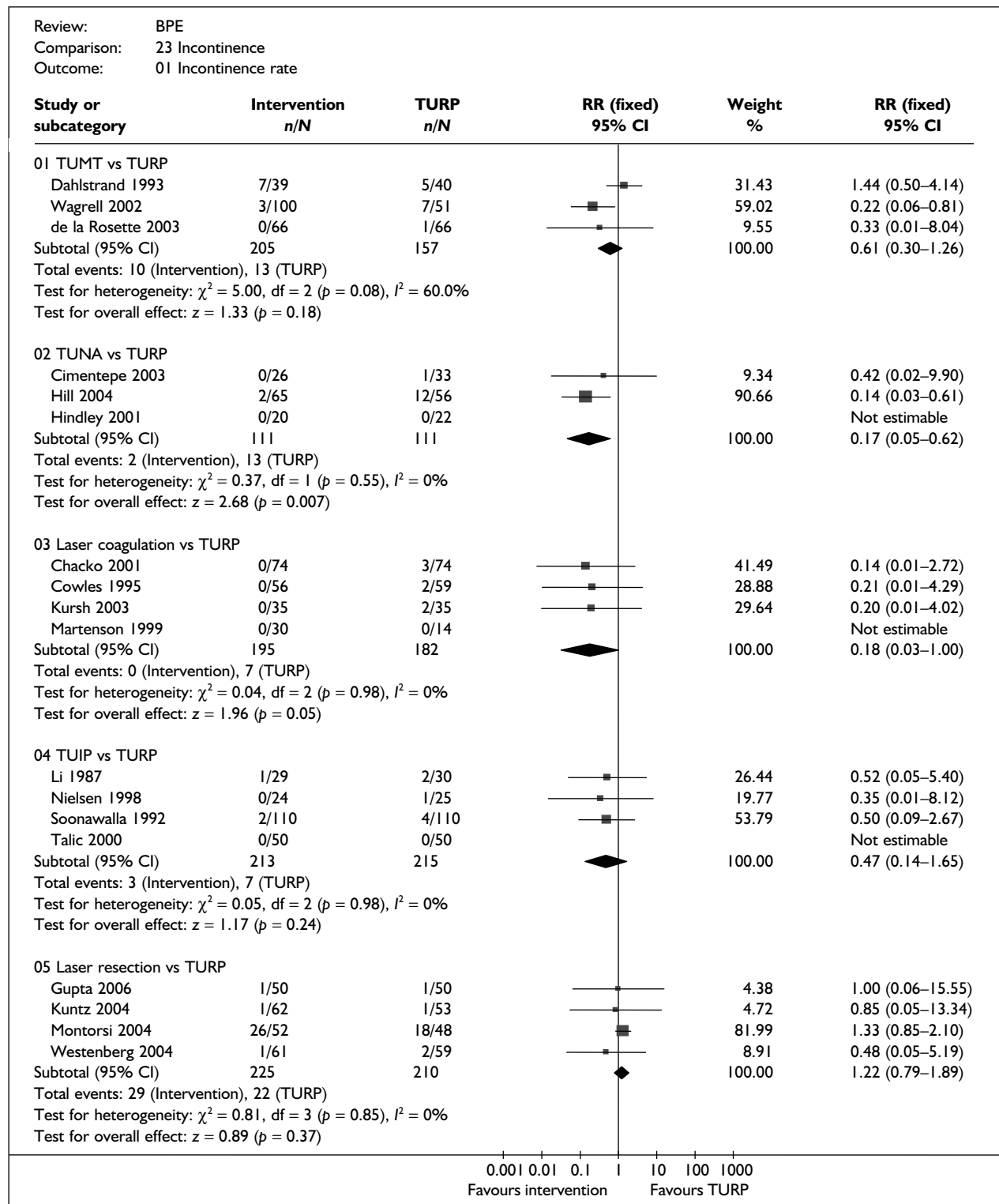




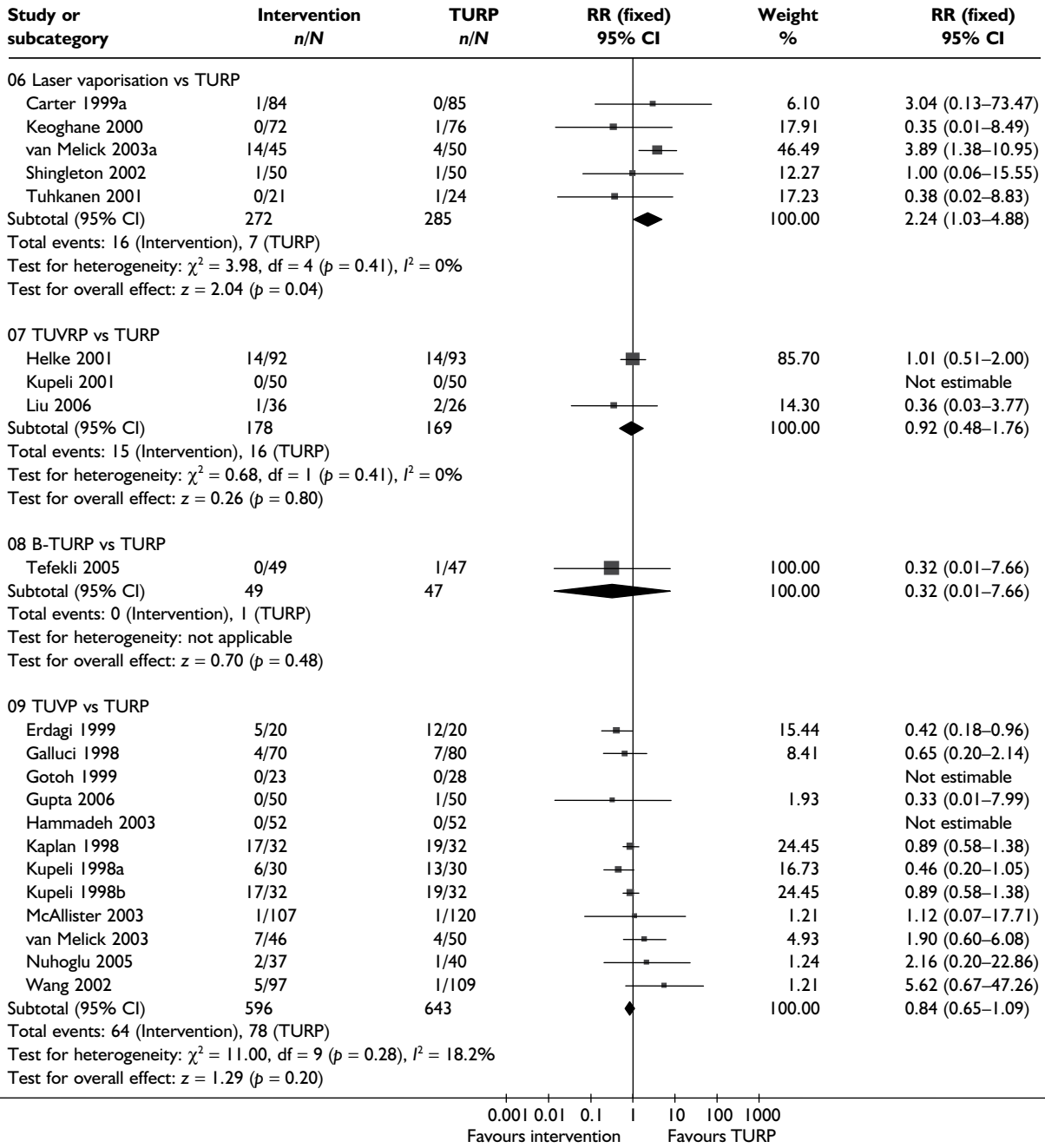








Review: BPE
 Comparison: 23 Incontinence
 Outcome: 01 Incontinence rate



Appendix 10

Direct comparisons between minimally invasive and other ablative methods

Laser coagulation versus TUVP

Characteristics of included studies

The characteristics of the included studies are summarised in *Table 105*. Three RCTs^{204–206} were eligible for this comparison, in which a total of 275 participants were randomised. There were 133 and 142 participants allocated to laser coagulation and TUVP respectively.

Two of the RCTs took place in the US^{205,206} and one took place in Egypt.²⁰⁴ Only one study provided details of recruitment dates,²⁰⁴ with a recruitment period between March 1995 and May 2004.

All studies provided details of participants' IPSS/AUA symptom scores showing that all had severe symptoms.

Prostate size was also reported by all studies. There were 122 participants in each arm with large prostates, and 11 and 20 participants with moderate-sized prostates in the laser coagulation and TUVP arms respectively.

Assessment of effectiveness

Tables giving a detailed description for all outcomes can be found in Appendix 8.13. The

results of the meta-analyses are given in Appendix 9.13. Note that in terms of long-term evaluation, only the longest follow-up is presented.

Symptom scores

At 3 months

Data were available for two trials.^{205,206} There were no differences in AUA symptom scores between laser coagulation and TUVP (Appendix 8.13).

At 12 months

Of the three trials, two provided details on symptom scores at 12 months after surgery.^{204,205} Only one, however, reported data that were suitable for meta-analysis.²⁰⁴ IPSS/AUA scores were worse following laser coagulation than following TUVP (Appendix 9.13), comparison 15:01:01: MD 7.40, 95% CI 5.96–8.84, $p < 0.001$). This result is not consistent with that reported by Narayan and colleagues.²⁰⁵ In this study there were no differences between the two arms in terms of symptom scores at 12 months.

Longer-term follow-up

Data from one study²⁰⁴ reporting IPSS scores at 4 years showed better scores following TUVP than after laser coagulation (Appendix 9.13),

TABLE 105 Summary of the baseline characteristics, laser coagulation vs TUVP

Study	Comparators	Number of participants	Age (years)	Symptom score ^a	Q _{max} (ml/s)	Residual volume (ml)	Prostate size (ml)
Abdel-Khalek 2003	Laser coagulation	90	50	27.9	6.9	120	44
	TUVP	90	55	26.0	6.4	125	47
Narayan 1995	Laser coagulation	32	64	22.1	7.0	210	41
	TUVP	32	66	22.4	6.4	277	52
Shingleton 1998	Laser coagulation	11	67	19.0	9.2	NR	35
	TUVP	20	67	21.1	7.7	NR	35

a Data given as mean values.
b Symptom scores given as IPSS/AUA.

comparison 15:01:04: MD 8.20, 95% CI 6.65–9.75, $p < 0.001$).

Complications

Data describing complications by study are given in Appendix 8.13, *Table 101*. Eleven categories of complications were identified across the three studies. These data are hard to interpret. For seven of the complications, data were only available for one trial (*Figure 29*). Even for those complications more consistently reported, confidence intervals are wide and include both clinically important and clinically insignificant differences. Furthermore, the length of follow-up varies across the trials. Only complications such as urinary retention and strictures were reported across the three trials. There were more patients with retention in the laser coagulation arm (15%) than in the TUVp arm (3.5%) following surgeries. In terms of strictures, there were no statistically significant differences between the two arms (*Figure 31*).

Quality of life

One study reported quality of life of patients following surgery (Appendix 8.13).²⁰⁴ The scale used was unclear and was later assumed to be IPSS QoL. At all time points considered, the quality of life was significantly better following TUVp than following laser coagulation.

Urodynamic outcomes

Data on peak urine flow rate, residual volume and prostate size were reported to a varying extent across the three studies. Only peak urine flow rate is presented in this section. Results for the other urodynamic outcomes are presented in Appendix 8.13, *Table 103* and Appendix 9.13, comparison 15:05–07.

Peak urine flow rate

At 3 months

Two studies^{205,206} provided details on peak urine flow rates in patients measured at 3 months following surgery. There was no consistency in the results. One study²⁰⁵ favoured TUVp and the other²⁰⁶ showed no differences between the two arms.

At 12 months

At 12 months, two studies^{204,205} showed that peak urine flow rate is worse following laser coagulation than following TUVp. The mean differences in

the two studies were 5.7 and 3.0 ml/s, respectively, favouring TUVp (Appendix 8.13, *Table 103*).

Descriptors of care

Data describing descriptors of care are tabulated in Appendix 8.13, *Table 104*. Information on duration of operation, length of hospital stay and reoperation rates was identified across the three eligible studies for this comparison.

Duration of operation

Two studies reported duration of operation (Appendix 8.13, *Table 104*). The evidence is not consistent: in one study²⁰⁶ the mean difference was 18.5 minutes in favour of laser coagulation; in the other study²⁰⁴ duration of operation in the laser arm was equivalent to that in the TUVp arm.

Length of hospital stay

Evidence from two studies^{204,205} suggests that the average length of stay following laser coagulation is similar to that following TUVp (Appendix 8.13, *Table 104*).

Reoperation

Two studies provided information on reoperation rates.^{204,205} A total of 40 (33%) reoperations were recorded amongst 122 laser patients compared with 11 (9.0%) amongst 122 TUVp patients (Appendix 9.13, comparison 15:08: RR 3.52, 95% CI 1.94–6.40, $p < 0.001$). This result should be interpreted with caution as the length of follow-up varied across the two studies.

Summary and conclusions of the evidence for and against the intervention

Three RCTs of moderate quality involving 275 participants were available to compare laser coagulation with TUVp. The data indicate that, at any follow-up assessment, symptoms, quality of life and peak urine flow rate are worse after laser coagulation than after TUVp. Following laser coagulation, the incidence of urinary retention and the reoperation rate are higher than after TUVp. The occurrence of strictures, urinary incontinence and urinary tract infection was similar, but with wide confidence intervals.

Clinical effect size

A summary of the clinical effect sizes for all outcomes derived from the meta-analyses for which data were available is given in *Table 106*.

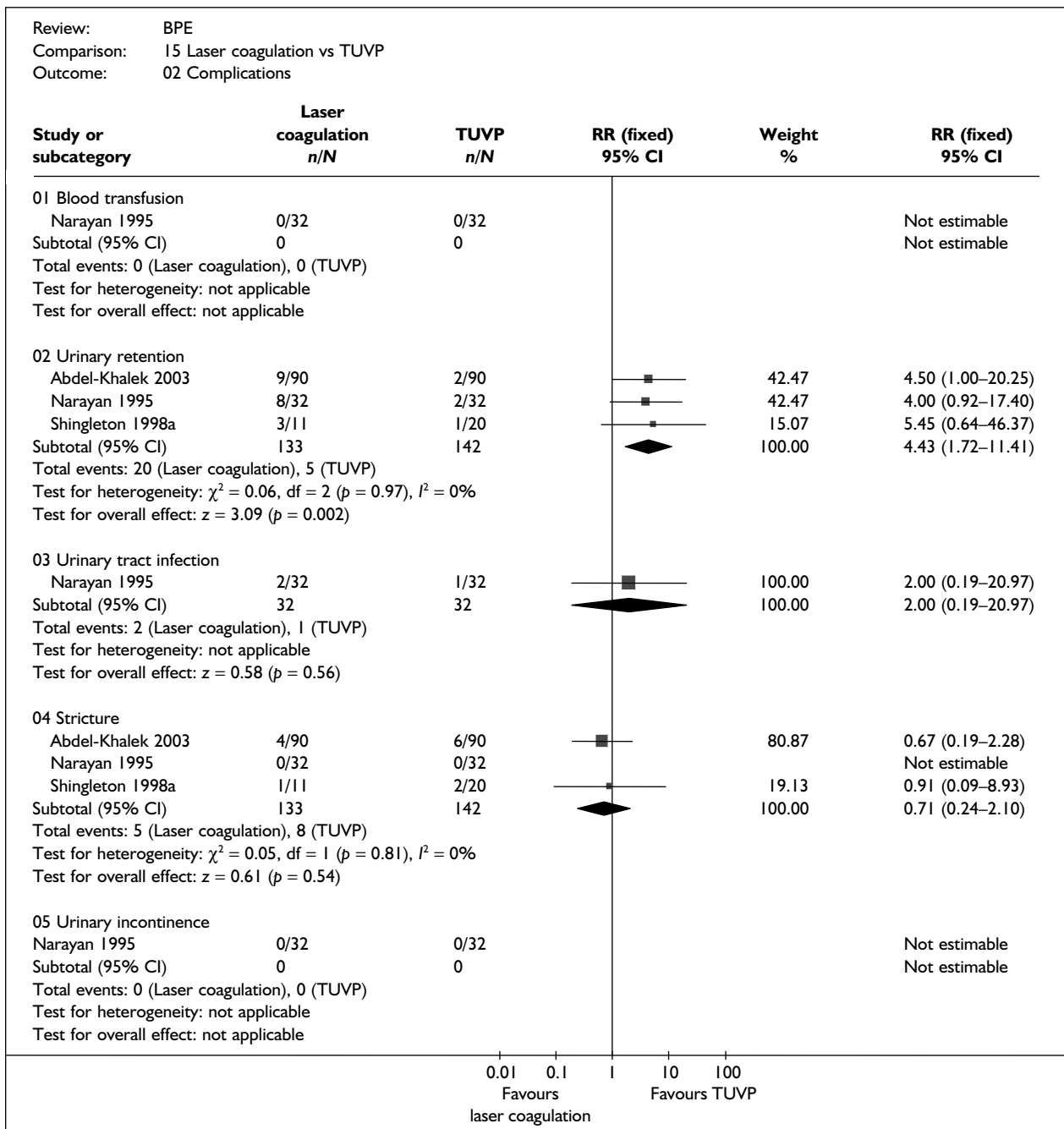


FIGURE 31 Complications, laser coagulation vs TUVP.

TABLE 106 Summary of the clinical effect sizes from meta-analyses, laser coagulation vs TUVF

Outcome	Number of trials	Effect size	95% CI	p-value
IPSS/AUA score				
12 months	1	7.40 ^a	5.96–8.84	< 0.001
Longer term	1	8.20 ^a	6.65–9.75	< 0.001
Blood transfusion	1	NE	NE	NE
Urinary retention	3	4.43 ^b	1.72–11.41	0.002
Urinary tract infection	1	2.00 ^b	0.19–20.97	0.56
Stricture	3	0.71 ^b	0.24–2.10	0.54
Incontinence	1	NE	NE	NE
Quality of life				
12 months	1	2.00 ^a	1.87–2.13	< 0.001
Longer term	1	1.80 ^a	1.53–2.07	< 0.001
Q _{max}				
12 months	1	5.70 ^a	3.72–7.68	< 0.001
Longer term	1	7.80 ^a	6.52–9.08	< 0.001
Reoperation	2	3.52 ^b	1.94–6.40	< 0.001
NE, not estimable. a Weighted mean difference. b Relative risk.				

Appendix I I

Characteristics of patient population used for individual-level data in the economic model

Variable	Descriptive
Number of patients, <i>n</i>	179
Age (years), mean (range)	69 (47–88)
Preoperative IPSS (0–35), mean (SD)	22 (7)
Preoperative IPSS QoL (0–5), mean (SD)	4 (1)
Preoperative Q_{\max} (ml/s), mean (SD)	10.8 (4.7)
Preoperative residual volume (ml), mean (SD)	130 (123)
Preoperative invasive PFS performed, <i>n</i> (%)	49 (27)
Resected weight (g), mean (SD)	16.7 (12)
Men with prostate cancer in resected prostate, <i>n</i> (%)	19 (11)
Surgical success rate, (%)	77

IPPS, International Prostate Symptom Score; PFS, pressure flow study; QoL, quality of life.

Feedback

The HTA Programme and the authors would like to know your views about this report.

The Correspondence Page on the HTA website (www.hta.ac.uk) is a convenient way to publish your comments. If you prefer, you can send your comments to the address below, telling us whether you would like us to transfer them to the website.

We look forward to hearing from you.